

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1918.

	Page:		Page.
Accounts—		Felton, Mrs M. H., apptd. to be Officer of the Order	
Assets and Liabilities	63	of the British Empire	44
" " of Commissioners of Currency	66	Fire Brigade	89, 74
Comparative Statement of Revenue and		Fisheries Ordinance, Sea	117, 132
Expenditure	65, 77, 85, 135	Fox Bay, Wireless Station	120
Currency Note Fund	14, 15, 40, 41, 55, 108, 137, 146	Fund, Assistant Colonial Surgeon, E. F.	21
Investment Fund of Commissioners of Currency	70	" in aid of British Red Cross Society	31, 48, 74, 109
Summary of Ledger Balances	13, 71, 72, 79, 80, 82, 83, 103, 104, 107, 136, 145	" Lord Kitchener National Memorial	48
Aldridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	" "Invincible" Memorial	29
Andreasen, C., services of on 8th December, 1914	33	" King George's, for Sailors.	50
Appointments—		Geneva Convention Act, 1911, proclamation regarding	43
Aldridge, J. G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Goddard, T. N., apptd. Ag. Commissioner of Currency	97
Barlas, W., Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., Sth. Georgia	58	" " Member of the Order of the British Empire	119
Bennett, A. G., Govt. Officer at South Shetlands	9	Grazing Licences	29
Bennett, H. E., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Greece, declaration of war by	3
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Haig, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas, message to	2
Buckworth, M., Member, Board of Health, W.F.	32	Halkett, M. C. Craigie, apptd. Visiting Justice of Prison	73
Felton, Mrs. M. H., Officer of Order of British Empire	44	Hardy, R. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32
Goddard, T. N., Ag. Commissioner of Currency	97	Holidays, Public	29, 50, 144
" " Member of Order of British Empire	119	Houston, J., apptd. Justice of the Peace	93
Halkett, M. C. Craigie, Visiting Justice of Prison	73	" " Lieutenant in F. I. Volunteer Force	27
Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Imperial Institute, report by, on mineral specimens	4
Houston, J., Justice of the Peace	93	"Invincible" Memorial Fund	29
" " Lieutenant, F. I. V. Force	27	Jerusalem, taking of by allied forces	6
Luxton, W. H., Member, Board of Health, W.F.	32	Jury List	11, 25
Oswald, L. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	32	Justices of the Peace	93, 107
" " Visiting Justice of Prison	73	Justices of the Prison	73
Royle, G. W., Lieutenant, F. I. Volunteer Force	27	King, Message from H. M. the	3, 9, 109
Smith, G. M., Member of Order of British Empire	119	" no celebration of Birthday of H. M. the	50
Turner, G. I., Unofficial Member of Legislative Council	99	King George's Fund for Sailors	50
Turner, H. M. S., Member of Order of British Empire	119	Land Tax	110, 114, 125, 129
Wilson, J. I., Justice of the Peace	107	Ledger Balances, see "Accounts"	
Yule, Miss K. C., Matron, K. E. VII. Memorial Hospital	47	Legislative Council, G. I. Turner apptd. Unofficial Member of	99
Appropriation Ordinance 1918 (No. 5 of 1917)	96	" " Minute by Governor to	121
" " 1919 (No. 8 of 1918)	115, 130	" " Resolution of, Local Rates	120
" " Supplementary, 1916 (No 2 of 1917)	1	Library Ordinance	37, 91
" " 1917 (No. 2 of 1918)	89	Licences, Grazing	29
Armistices, signing of	139, 140	" " Renewal of Publicans' &c.	71, 145
" " telegrams exchanged between Secretary		Live Stock Report	100
of State & Governor on signing of	142, 144	" " Return	102
Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"		" " Brands	34, 59
		" " Ordinance, (amendment,)	114, 129
Bank, Savings	18	Local Rates	120
Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate &c. Sth. Georgia	58	Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund	48
Bennett, A. G., apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands	9	Luxton, W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, W.F.	32
Bennett, H. E., apptd. Member of Board of Health, E. F.	32	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	10
Biggs, V. A. H., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	32	Medical Report, 1917	44
Bills, Appropriation, 1919	115	Messages from H. M. the King	3, 9, 109
Copyright Act	78	" from the Prime Minister	97
Land Tax Ordinance	110	" to Sir D. Haig	2
Library & Museum Ordinance	37	Meteorological Records	16, 75
Live Stock Amendment Ordinance	114	Minerals, report by Imperial Institute on specimens	4
Sea Fisheries Ordinance	117	Mining Ordinance	86
Tariff Amendment Ordinance	113	Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council	121
Birthday, His Majesty the King's	50	Museum Ordinance	37, 91
Board of Health	32	Order of the British Empire, appointments to	44, 119
Brands, Stock	34, 59, 146	Order of the Governor in Council, Seal Reserve	57
Brazil declares war on Germany	32	" " Postal rates	96
British Empire, Order of the, appointments to	44, 119	Order of the King in Council, Currency Note Fund	95, 98
Butler, J., services of on 8th December, 1914	33	Ordinances—	
Colours for Volunteer Force	6	No. 2 of 1917	Supplementary Appropriation, 1916
Conway, W. E., services of on 8th December, 1914	33	" 4 " "	Transport Discipline
Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance	78, 90	" 5 " "	Appropriation, 1918
Currency, Commissioners of, T. N. Goddard, apptd. to be		" 1 " 1918	Mining
acting Commissioner	97	" 2 " "	Supplementary Appropriation, 1917
Order of the King in Council	98	" 3 " "	Copyright Act
Proclamation regarding Note Fund	95	" 4 " "	Library and Museum
Treasurer's Report	67	" 5 " "	Land Tax
see also "Accounts"		" 6 " "	Tariff Amendment
Daylight Saving	82	" 7 " "	Live Stock Amendment
Defence Force Club, Amendment to Rules of	59	" 8 " "	Appropriation, 1919
" of the Realm Regulations, (Changing of Names)	120	" 9 " "	Sea Fisheries
Dependencies, Interdepartmental Committee regarding	105	Oswald, L. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	32
Despatches from Secretary of State	2, 3, 6, 32, 48	" " " Visiting Justice of Prison	78
Education Report, 1917	51		
Exportation of Goods from United Kingdom. prohibition of	3, 81, 49, 59, 106, 144		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Passports	2	Savings Bank, Annual Report,	18
Patents and Trade Marks, list of	28, 99	Scab Tax	114, 129
Peat, Committee to survey banks	17	School, notice regarding	48
Pensionable Offices, list of	30	Sea Fisheries Ordinance	117, 132
Port Regulations	20	Seal Reserve	57
Postal Rates, Order of the Governor in Council	96	Sealing Regulations	58, 81
Prime Minister, Message from	97	Smith, G. M., apptd. Member of the Order of the British Empire	119
Probate Notices	10, 33, 34, 54, 103, 104	"Statutory" List of Traders	2, 30, 49, 106, 143
Proclamations—		Stock, see "Live Stock"	
Geneva Convention Act	43		
Ordinances Nos. 2 & 4 of 1917 non-disallowance of	1	Tax, Land	110, 114, 125, 129
" No. 5 of " "	96	Tariff Amendment Ordinance	113, 128
Currency Note Fund	95	Telegrams exchanged between Secretary of State and Governor on conclusion of Armistice	142, 144
Armistice with Bulgaria	139	Trading with the enemy	2, 30, 49, 106, 143
" " Turkey	139	Transport Discipline Ordinance	1
" " Austria-Hungary	140	Treasurer's Report	60
" " Germany	140	Treaty, Commercial, denunciation of by Russia	49
Public Holidays	29, 50, 144	Turner, G. I., apptd. Member of Legislative Council	99
		" H. M. S., apptd. Member of Order of the British Empire	119
Rates, Local	120		
" Postal, Order of the Governor in Council	96	Vital Statistics	35
Red Cross Society &c.,	31, 48, 74	Volunteers, Amendment of Rules Defence Force Club	59
Regulations, Defence of the Realm	120	" Appointment & Promotion	27
" Sealing	58, 81	Visiting Justices of Prison	73
" Port	20		
Renewal of Licences	71, 145	Wilson, J. I., terminates his services in Govt.	106
Reports—		" " apptd. Justice of the Peace	107
Commissioners of Currency	67	Wireless Station, Fox Bay	120
Education	51		
Imperial Institute's, on mineral specimens	4	Yule, Miss K. C., apptd. Nurse-Matron, K. E. M. Hospital	47
Live Stock	100		
Medical, East Falkland	44		
Savings Bank	18		
Treasurer's	60		
Vital Statistics	35		
Resolution of Legislative Council, Local Rates	120		
Return, Live Stock	102		
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"			
Royle, G. W., promoted Lieutenant in F. I. Volunteer Force	27		
Rules, amendment of F. I. Defence Force Club	59		
" Telephone and Telegraph	22		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVII.

JANUARY 1st, 1918.

No. 1

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

No. 2 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1916",

No. 4 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to provide further for the maintenance of discipline on board Transports".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fourth day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seventeen.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

Government Notices

No. 80.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 57 of the 7th August, 1917, the Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1032/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.
No. 68.

DOWNING STREET,
24th August, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 6th August, 1917, and to inform you that a copy of the message from the people of the Falkland Islands on the third anniversary of the declaration of war has been laid before His Majesty the King.

2. His Majesty commands me to express his appreciation of the patriotic spirit which has been displayed by the people of the Falkland Islands throughout the war, and through moments of great local anxiety.

3. A copy of your telegram has been transmitted to the War Office for communication to Sir D. Haig.

I have etc.,
WALTER H. LONG.

GOVERNOR

W. D. YOUNG, Esq., C.M.G.,
&c., &c., &c.,

No. 81.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 45 of the 13th June, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that any person travelling to France, Belgium, Russia, Roumania, Persia, Columbia, Hayti, Italy, Tripoli and Eritrea, or Portugal, is required to be in possession of a Passport visé by the Diplomatic or Consular Officer of the country of destination.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1049/17

No. 82.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 71 of the 2nd October, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 17th and 31st August, and 14th and 28th September, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List, No. 33a, complete to 17th August, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1069/17.

No. 83.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended despatch which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1054/17.

CIRCULAR.

DOWNING STREET,
21st September, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs announced in the House of Commons on the 13th of August that Greece is at war with Germany, Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, and Turkey.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE
FALKLAND ISLANDS,

I have, etc.,
WALTER H. LONG.

No. 84.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th December, 1917.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 2nd October, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 28th August, 1917, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1064/17.

No. 85.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1067/17.

Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

To my People

The world-wide struggle for the triumph of right and liberty is entering upon its last and most difficult phase. The enemy is striving by desperate assault and subtle intrigue to perpetuate the wrongs already committed and stem the tide of a free civilization. We have yet to complete the great task to

which more than three years ago we dedicated ourselves. At such a time I would call upon you to devote a special day to prayer that we may have the clearsightedness and strength necessary to the victory of our cause. This victory will be gained only if we steadfastly remember the responsibility which rests upon us and in a spirit of reverent obedience ask the blessing of Almighty God upon our endeavours. With hearts grateful for the divine guidance which has led us so far towards our goal let us seek to be enlightened in our understanding and fortified in our courage in facing the sacrifices we may yet have to make before our work is done. I therefore hereby appoint January 6th the first Sunday of the year to be set aside as a special day of prayer and thanksgiving in all churches throughout my dominions and require that this proclamation be read at the services held on that day.

GEORGE R. I.

November 7th.

No. 86.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended Report made by the Geological Survey on certain mineral specimens collected at Port Sussex, East Falkland.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1045/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS. Specimens collected by the Rev. C. McD. Hobley, and transmitted by the Colonial Office to the Geological Survey for identification.

The specimens consist of:—

- (1) A hard black bedded material "A" of Hobley's Report.
- (2) Friable black material "B" "
- (3) Yellowish white substance associated with "B"
- (4) Hard rock composed of yellow and brown fragments in a ferruginous matrix "D" of Hobley's Report.
- (5) Two samples of Water "C" of Hobley's Report.

(1) The hard black material soils the fingers. It is well bedded in layers up to $1\frac{1}{4}$ ins. in thickness, but shows signs of slickensiding by the development of black lustrous surfaces that give to the rock the appearance of coal. A section F.2384 cut from this material shows abundant but minute grains of quartz and other crystalline matter embedded in an opaque matrix. Also, a small amount of finely divided iron-pyrites may be detected in reflected light. (H.H.T.)

On heating to redness in air, it changes rapidly in colour the residue becoming practically white.

This residue was examined microscopically and was found to consist of quartz, finely divided micaceous matter and impalpable siliceous material stained slightly by ferric oxide. (H.H.T.)

During the ignition it was noticed that water, carbon dioxide, sulphur-dioxide, and, after a while, ammonia were evolved. No oil or tarry matter were seen but a faint tarry odour was perceptible.

The formation of carbon dioxide and the change in colour when the substance was heated indicated carbonaceous matter; sulphur dioxide, some mineral such as iron-pyrites; while the ammonia could only be present in the form of a nitrogenous-carbonaceous compound.

As, probably, the nitrogenous compound would be decomposed on heating by the action of sulphur dioxide in the presence of water, the nitrogen would be liberated as ammonia, and estimated as such would be 0.47% of the material.

The following is an analysis of the hard black material:—

Residue on ignition	77.89
Iron Pyrites, FeS_2	.89
Carbon	16.35
Water at 105°C .	2.48
Water above 105°C .	2.14
Nitrogen	.39
Total.	<u>100.14</u>

only a trace of manganese was found in this specimen.

(2). The friable black material is very similar in composition to the harder variety (1), the same compounds being evolved when the substance is heated, but the greater amount of water present possibly accounts for the friability.

Compared with (1) this material contains more iron-pyrites, but the nitrogen content is less. Apparently the nitrogenous compound has been leached out by water. The amount of manganese is not perceptibly greater than in the hard material.

The percentage of carbon in the samples is far too great to be all in combination with such a small quantity of nitrogen as 0.39%; the greater part of the carbon found must, therefore, be in a free state either as amorphous carbon or more probably as graphite.

In order to prove the presence or absence of graphite, experiments were made on the electrical conductivity of the solid material, and from the comparative ease with which a film of copper was electrolytically deposited it would appear that the carbon exists mainly in the form of graphite, although possibly not to the exclusion of amorphous carbon.

Such a condition of the carbon is not uncommon in carbonaceous shales all the world over.

(3). The yellowish white substance exuded from (2) consists of a basic sulphate of iron produced by the oxidation of iron-pyrites; the presence of this basic sulphate was also detected in the sample (1) of hard black material. (E.G.R.)

(4). This compact mass is what is usually described as "iron pan" and consists of fragments of green shale, shale stained yellow or brown by ochre, and angular pieces of dark brown iron-stone cemented together by a dull brown ferruginous cement. Such a rock arises when any fragmental material is steeped for lengthy periods in ferruginous waters under the oxidizing influence of the air. (H.H.T.)

(5). The two samples of water W.A. and W.B. were subjected to a qualitative chemical analysis only as it was thought that the samples did not merit a detailed quantitative investigation.

W.A. contains too much sea-water to be worth examination.

W.B. is fairly pure water containing a little iron in the ferrous state, a little carbondioxide, and a very little sodium chloride. It is practically free from dissolved sulphates. No oil was found and the oily scum mentioned in the report is in all probability due, as suggested, to the oxidation of the ferrous iron. (E.G.R.)

We consider that the materials submitted have no commercial value, the hard black coaly substance being only carbonaceous shale and of no use as a fuel. Further the contained graphite is so intimately mixed with impurity that it could not be mechanically separated; it is possible however that natural segregations of graphite might occur within the district, and if so probably in the neighbourhood of faults or shearplanes.

E. G. RADLEY.

H. H. THOMAS.

28th September, 1917.

No. 87.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
12th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and of His Excellency's reply.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1080/17.

Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor, 10th December.

Jerusalem was surrendered to General Allenby on December 9th after successful operations by our army in Palestine against enemy positions which encircled Holy City. British officers accompanied by British, French, Italian, and Indian Mahomedan guards are on their way to safeguard the City and the Holy Places. I am confident that this great historical event will be hailed with satisfaction throughout the Empire.

LONG.

Telegram from Governor to Secretary of State, 11th December.

Your telegram 10th December surrender of Jerusalem to His Majesty's Forces: people of Falkland Islands ask to be allowed to join rest of Empire in offering congratulations to General Allenby and army under his command in this great historical achievement.

YOUNG.

No. 88.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 934/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.
MISCELLANEOUS.

DOWNING STREET,
29th June, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you the accompanying account of a ceremony at which Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck presented, on behalf of the "League of the Empire," silk union jacks and commemorative shields to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and other Colonial Forces, on the 5th May last.

2. A letter has since been received from the League of the Empire in which it is stated that Her Highness Princess Marie Louise greatly regretted that she was unavoidably prevented from being present at the ceremony.

3. It is proposed that the flag and shield of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps should be kept by the Corps.

4. The gifts will not be sent out to the Colony until after the war, but will be retained for the present in the Colonial Office.

5. I am confident that these emblems and the expressions of appreciation which accompanied them will be highly prized both by the members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and by the people of the Colony.

6. I request that you will give all possible publicity to this despatch and its enclosures.

I have etc.,

WALTER H. LONG.

GOVERNOR

W. D. YOUNG, Esq., C.M.G.

&c., &c., &c.

Presentation at the Colonial Office.

The presentation of a silk Union Jack and Shield to each of the Regiments furnished by the Crown Colonies took place at the Colonial Office by kind invitation of the Secretary of State for the Colonies on Saturday, May 5th at 3.30 o'clock. Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck presented the emblems which were received by the Right Hon. Walter Long, on behalf of the Regiments.

The flags and shields are the gifts of the women and children of the British Isles, and the inscription engraved on the shields is as follows:—

"To the soldiers of who have fought in the cause of the Empire during the Great War, from the women and children of the British Isles, in high admiration of their valour and devotion."

LIST OF REGIMENTS.

THE BRITISH WEST INDIES REGIMENT, drawn from:— Jamaica, The Bahamas, British Honduras, British Guiana, Trinidad & Tobago, Barbados, Grenada, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, The Leeward Islands.

THE KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, drawn from:— British East Africa. Uganda, Nyasaland, Zanzibar.

THE WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE, drawn from:— Nigeria, Gambia, Sierra Leone, The Gold Coast.

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS VOLUNTEER CORPS.

THE SAINT HELENA VOLUNTEERS.

THE SOMALILAND CAMEL CORPS.

Colonial Office, Saturday, May 5th, 1917.

Presentation of Union Jacks and Commemorative Shields to The British West Indies Regiment, The West African Frontier Force, The King's African Rifles, The Somaliland Camel Corps, The Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and the Saint Helena Volunteers, from the Women and Children of the British Isles, made on their behalf by Her Royal Highness Princess Alexander of Teck, and received by the Right Hon. Walter Long, Secretary of State for the Colonies, on behalf of the soldiers.

SPEECH BY MISS CHAMBERLAIN.

Your Royal Highness,

It is a matter of deep gratification to the Ladies' Committee, of which Your Royal Highness is Patroness, that the last of the presentations on our long list should be graciously made by yourself in person. This Committee was formed under the auspices of the League of the Empire to find expression for the admiration and gratitude of the Women and Children of the British Isles towards the men of the Overseas Contingents fighting for the Empire in the Great War. In Europe, in Asia, in Africa, our fellow subjects and partners in the Empire uphold the cause of freedom and justice, side by side with the men of this country, and we know not whom most to praise, where each one we consider seems to have attained the utmost height of heroism.

The soldiers and sailors of the United Kingdom hear the voice of our pride and thankfulness; their deeds shall be remembered among us while the land they serve and save retains her liberty. Nor yet shall we forget the tide of loyalty and patriotism which flowed deep and full from every part of the Empire overseas towards the points of danger, seeking the grim conflict for righteousness' sake. Lest they should remain ignorant of our deep sense of the new bond uniting all subjects of the British Crown in mutual help and common sacrifice for the noblest ends, lest any of the men who offer their lives for us should not know how we honour them in our heart of hearts, the women and young people here at home have found a symbol in the Flag of the Empire and have provided the accompanying record in these shields.

Many such emblematic gifts have already passed to the overseas soldiers through Royal and gracious hands. To-day those Colonial Regiments who are serving in lands distant from these shores receive our tribute through the Secretary of State for the Colonies, their natural representative in this Country. They fight afar, but their valour and devotion are known and are dear to us, and you, Madam, have graciously consented in presenting the gifts, which will be brought to you by a deputation of the givers, to be our intermediary and to enhance the value of our commemoration.

We send the message of our admiration to the BRITISH WEST INDIES REGIMENT whose units fight in France, in East Africa, in Mesopotamia and in Egypt, where they take their part in protecting that now prosperous land from a return of Turkish misrule.

THE WEST AFRICAN FRONTIER FORCE bear already upon their shield the legend Togoland and Cameroons. They will add another name before the end, for they fight now in German East Africa.

Here they find themselves close comrades of the KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, whose first work was to expel the invader from a portion of their own territory and who go on to the final deliverance from the German yoke of the last stretch of African soil, a consummation which now seems close at hand.

There has been fighting in every corner of the African continent; the remotest contingents have struck their blow for the weak against the cruel. Thus the SOMALILAND CAMEL CORPS, in operations culminating with the victory of Shimer Barris, have repelled the Mad Mullah's adherents and justified the faith reposed in us.

Finally there are two Corps of Volunteers, who have not been called upon to fight, but who have done all they could in making ready for the call. One of these saw dire peril very near to them. Theirs was no idle boast when they offered life and limb if the need should arise. These are the FALKLAND ISLANDS VOLUNTEERS and the SAINT HELENA VOLUNTEERS.

To all we offer the symbol of Loyalty to our King and love of our country, the sign of our common partnership in a great Empire, maintaining everywhere the ideals of humanity and justice, the flag that brings freedom in its folds, the Union Jack.

H. R. H. PRINCESS ALEXANDER OF TECK.

In handing the flags to the Right Hon. the Secretary of State, Princess Alexander expressed her gratitude at being associated with those who were paying that tribute to the loyal devotion which had brought the sons of the Empire from every corner of the world to fight beside the Motherland.

SPEECH BY MR. WALTER LONG.

Mr. Walter Long in accepting the flags on behalf of the regiments said that although all of them had not been in active fighting, it might be frequently driven home that whether a man found himself in the fighting line or doing his duty in any part of the British Dominions, he was equally deserving of the gratitude and appreciation of his fellow countrymen. "We are apt," he said, "to give insufficient recognition to men fighting in all parts of the world under climatic and more arduous difficulties perhaps than on some of the fronts. To all alike our thanksgiving is extended, and I thank the League of the Empire for its efforts in consolidating the goodwill of the peoples of the vast British Empire in the determination to serve King and country in the interests of freedom and justice, which is the spirit of the whole civilized world. In our Overseas possessions men are, as I know from letters which reach me daily, eating their hearts out because they are not allowed to take part in the fighting line. They cannot be allowed to go because they are needed for the Government of the Colony in which they live, although they have begged and implored to be allowed to go. But necessity imposed upon us the duty of keeping them where they are.

Of all who faithfully serve in whatever national work they might be called upon to perform it might be said that they were doing their duty equally with those who fought the common foe. There was hardly a home in the Kingdom which was not darkened by the black shadow of sacrifice and sorrow. But the sacrifices were not made in vain. We were fighting not for the possession of this or that territory, but for the great ideals which had appealed to us from childhood upward, for those liberties and rights and so-called privileges, and which made the world a place worth living in.

The regiments and contingents honoured that day would appreciate their emblems the more because they had received them from the hands of a member of the illustrious family which was always ready to lend its aid to every good cause. This characteristic of the King and of members of his Royal House was familiar, and happily his personality and that of other members of his family were familiar also in many distant parts of the Empire."

SPEECH BY SIR PHILIP HUTCHINS, K.C.S.I.

Your Royal Highness,

As Chairman of the League of the Empire I have to express the League's gratitude to your Royal Highness.

As you have heard from Miss Chamberlain this afternoon's ceremony has brought one of our latest undertakings to a conclusion. On former occasions thanks to assistance most graciously given by other members of the Royal Family we have been privileged to present flags and shields to the contingents which have rushed to the aid of the Mother Country from the four great Overseas Dominions, from India and from Newfoundland; and also to the Rhodesians who are fighting for the Empire in East Africa and elsewhere. Now, thanks to your Royal Highness, we have the pleasure of handing over to the official custody of the Secretary of State similar gifts for the soldiers who have come from Crown Colonies. Thus we can congratulate ourselves that this scheme of ours has now been successfully accomplished.

I offer you, Madam, our most grateful thanks for your kind interest and support in this matter.

And I may also thank Mr. Long for his cordial participation in this ceremony, and for having consented to take these Emblems into his keeping until they can be forwarded to their proper destination.

No. 89.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th December, 1917.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. A. G. BENNETT,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver of Wrecks, and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, and Government Officer for the Dependency while he is in the District. This appointment takes effect from the 27th instant.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1113/17.

No. 90.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th December, 1917.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Messages from Their Majesties the King and Queen to their Sailors and Soldiers.

The Messages have been duly published in Orders in this Colony.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1117/17.

I send to all ranks in the Navy and Army my hearty good wishes for Christmas and the New Year. I realize your hardships patiently and cheerfully borne and rejoice in the successes you have won so nobly. The nation stands faithful to its pledges resolute to fulfill them. May God bless your efforts and give us victory.

GEORGE R. I.

Our Christmas thoughts are with the sick and wounded Sailors and Soldiers. We know by personal experience with what patience and cheerfulness their suffering is borne. We wish all a speedy restoration to health, a restful Christmas and brighter days to come.

GEORGE R. I.
MARY R.

No. 1.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st January, 1918.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating Marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 83/17.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd., Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Hobley, Revd. Charles McDonald	"
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	"

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Roderick McRae, of Weddell Island, West Falkland, deceased

Whereas Roderick Duncan McRae by his Attorney the Very Rev. Dean Stanley Smith, M.A., of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st December, 1917.

S.C. No. 8/17.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1918.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1918, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Houston, James	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Liddel, John	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Fitzpatrick, R.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Walsh, H. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehen, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	407 Simmon, P.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Ball, Geo. B.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Summers, Vincent	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rambolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Newing, A.
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Dixon, E. V.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Bubb, Frederick
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Sully, A. W.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 Buckley, P. E.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Peck, Wm. Sydney
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 Halliday, John
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Biggs, Hubert A.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Bonner, F.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 Martin, Charles	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Gunmer, Herbert	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Thomson, F. P.	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Alderton, J. H.	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Jeremy, M. G.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Gaskin, P.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamasa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Darling, Alfred	
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Rossiter, R.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 Sampson, F.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Pearce, John	472 Sims, J.	
321 Summers, S. R.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Donald	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Allan, Hector	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 30th November, 1917.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	5388	19	2			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	281568	9	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	5706	6	1			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	6702	6	2			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 30th November, 1917.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				142251	19	5
Surplus of Assets :—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	133628	4	3						
Stock Fund	...	2031	7	7						
Balance	...	21454	9	6				157114	1	4
					£299366	0	9	£299366	0	9

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for October, & November not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/9/17)	1868	3	9
Treasury Chest (30/11/17)	3520	15	5
	£5388	19	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th December, 1917.

M.F. 594/17.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

August, 1917. £10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 }
10th August, 1917. { with Crown Agents £2500 } £5000 0 0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £458 : 14 : 10 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

28th November, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

28th November, 1917.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th September, 1917.

£10000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 }
10th September, 1917. { with Crown Agents £2500 } £5000 0 0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £205 : 11 : 5 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

12th December, 1917.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

12th December, 1917.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1916.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 57° 51' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	1·71	19	·67 on 26th
February	·95	12	·38 " 28th
March	3·29	19	·62 " 24th
April	1·80	16	·64 " 26th
May	5·69*	24	·95 " 21st
June	3·00	25	·49 " 8th
July	1·71	24	·23 " 7th
August	1·44	23	·20 " 10th
September	1·18	17	·27 " 2nd
October	1·62	22	·32 " 27th
November	2·74	17	·27 " 2nd
December	2·99	26	·46 " 5th
Total	28·12	244	—

* Largest recorded month's rainfall.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1916.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2·681	15	0·588 on 16th
February	4·510	18	1·856 " 3rd
March	6·351	22	2·352 " 3rd
April	5·888	18	2·100 " 28th
May	6·422	17	2·008 " 26th
June	7·644	17	3·127 " 30th
July	4·881	20	1·696 " 1st
August	5·792	15	1·472 " 10th
September	4·924	18	1·312 " 23rd
October	4·224	19	1·380 " 30th
November	2·406	15	0·896 " 3rd
December	3·612	21	0·764 " 5th
	59·335	215	

Month.	Mean wind force.	Month.	Mean wind force.
January	2·0	July	1·6
February	1·7	August	1·4
March	1·5	September	2·3
April	1·9	October	2·4
May	1·8	November	1·9
June	1·7	December	2·7

Mean Wind Force for the year 1·87.

NOTE.—Owing to the absence on duty of the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, during parts of the year, the recording of rainfall at Fox Bay was not maintained throughout 1916.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1918.

No. 2

Government Notice

No. 2.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th January, 1917.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Peat Banks on Crown Land to the south of the Town of Stanley have been inspected by a Committee composed of Messrs. R. B. Baseley (Colonial Engineer), D. J. Sullivan (Acting Chief Constable) and John G. Aldridge, and that a survey and plan of these banks have been made.

The Peat Banks and the working thereof have been placed under the general direction of the Colonial Engineer to whom application must be made before any new bank be opened.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

SAVINGS BANK, 1916-17

(MANAGER'S REPORT).

TREASURY,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
24th December, 1917.

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report of the transactions of the Government Savings Bank, for the year ended 30th September, 1917.

Summary of year's transactions.

2. During the year 111 new accounts were opened and 35 accounts closed; leaving a total of 738 deposit accounts, amongst which the balance in hand, amounting to £112,895 19s. 8d, was distributed. This gives an average of £152 19s. 6d, for each account, or £49 per head of the population of the Falkland Islands, computing the population at 2,300.

Capital Account.

3. The Balance in hand, credited to the different accounts on the 1st October, 1916, was	£103,578 : 19 : 2
During the year the deposits received amounted to	25,217 : 14 : 6
And the accrued interest credited to the different accounts, was	2,555 : 8 : 0
making a total of:—	£131,352 : 1 : 8
On the other hand, the withdrawals, during the same period, amounted to	18,456 : 2 : 0
leaving an outstanding balance on the 30th September, 1917 of	£112,895 : 19 : 8
4. The amount expended in the purchase of Stock, up to the 30th September, 1917, was	£86,016 : 4 : 2
leaving an uninvested balance of	£26,879 : 15 : 6

Profit and Loss Account.

5. The income derived from the Investments, during the year, amounted to	£3,026 : 10 : 4
which less expenses for management, &c.,	2,609 : 8 : 0
leaves a profit on the year's transactions of,	£417 : 2 : 4

6. Had the uninvested balance shewn above as amounting to £26,879 : 15 : 6, been invested in 5% War Stock, to the credit of the Savings Bank, during the year, the profit on the year's transactions would have amounted to over £1761 instead of £417.

7. The uninvested balance of £26,879 : 15 : 6 mentioned above, is in the hands of the Crown Agents, and the interest derived therefrom is credited direct to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and does not therefore appear in the Savings Bank Accounts.

Assets and Liabilities.

8. The total amount standing to the credit of the depositors, representing the Liabilities of the Bank, on the 30th September, 1917, amounted to £112,895 : 19 : 8

The Assets of the Bank, as shewn by
the assumed Market Value of the Securities, £72,310 : 0 : 0
together with the uninvested monies with
Crown Agents, 26,879 : 15 : 6

99,189 : 15 : 6

leaves a surplus of Liabilities over Assets, of £13,706 : 4 : 2

9. The great depreciation in the Market Value of Securities, owing to the present War conditions, explains the very large surplus of Liabilities over Assets shewn above, which, no doubt, will recover itself in course of time.

I have, etc.,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Manager, Savings Bank.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1111/1917.

(Enclosure A.)

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.	30th September, 1917.				CR.			
	£	s.	d.			£	s.	d.
On Deposit 1st Oct., 1916	103578	19	2	Investments:				
				Total Market Value ...		72310	0	0
Excess of Deposits over				Depreciation		13706	4	2
Withdrawals	9317	0	6	Cash Balance uninvested		26879	15	6
	<u>£112895</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>			<u>£112895</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>8</u>

(Enclosure B.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,

DR.	30th September, 1917.			CR.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Interest paid and credited to				Interest on Investments for			
Depositors for Year ending				Year ending 30th Sept.			
30th Sept., 1917 ...	2555	8	0	1917.	3026	10	4
Manager's Salary ...	50	0	0				
Expenses of Audit ...	4	0	0				
Profit on year's transactions	417	2	4				
	<u>£3026</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>£3026</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>4</u>

Audited and found correct,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Auditor.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Port Regulations (No. 2)

1. No local cutter or sailing craft shall enter, leave, or be under weigh in Port William between the hours of sunset and sunrise.
2. Every Master or Owner of a local cutter or sailing craft desiring to leave Port Stanley shall first apply to the Harbour Master for a permit, and shall state to the Harbour Master the nature of the intended sailing and of the probable date of the return of the vessel to the Port. He shall also apply to the Collector of Customs for a Customs Clearance when necessary.
3. The Harbour Master shall give such steering or other directions as he may consider necessary.
4. Any person offending against these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.
5. These Regulations may be cited as the Harbour Sailing Craft (War) Regulations, 1918, and shall be read with the Port Regulations (No. 1) of the 26th November, 1914, as modified hereby.
6. These Regulations and the Port Regulations (No. 1) of the 26th November, 1914, shall remain in force during the continuance of the war.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, this second day of January, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the 31st December, 1917.

Description.	Dr.	Cr.
To Amt. Balance 1st January, 1917 ...	326 : 14 : 8	
„ Receipts during year ...	207 : 19 : 0	
By Amt. Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeon (Dr. Craddock) ...		200 : 0 : 0
„ Honorarium to Treasurer of Fund (G. R. L. Brown) ...		3 : 0 : 0
„ Balance to credit of Fund on the 31st December, 1917 ...		331 : 13 : 8
	£534 : 13 : 8	534 : 13 : 8

Statement of transactions since Fund started in 1911.

Receipts in 1911 ...	£266 : 16 : 0	
1912 ...	307 : 11 : 9	
1913 ...	199 : 16 : 7	
1914 ...	223 : 11 : 0	
1915 ...	236 : 14 : 0	
1916 ...	207 : 19 : 0	
1917 ...	207 : 19 : 0	
Payments in 1911 ...		£164 : 16 : 0
1912 ...		322 : 7 : 0
1913 ...		128 : 12 : 7
1914 ...		95 : 10 : 2
1915 ...		201 : 7 : 11
1916 ...		203 : 0 : 0
1917 ...		208 : 0 : 0
Balance 31st December, 1917 ...		331 : 13 : 8
	£1650 : 7 : 4	£1650 : 7 : 4

Examined & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.

8th January, 1918.

M.P. 28/18.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Treasurer of Fund,
8th January, 1918.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor

Telephone and Telegraph Rules.

1. Every Telephone and Telegraph Line or Wire established or erected in this Colony shall be subject to the control of the Colonial Postmaster, and no Telephone or Telegraph or electrical line or wire shall be established or erected in the Colony by any person or Company without the sanction of the Governor obtained through the Postmaster.

Telephone Exchange and Circuit, Stanley.

2. Every application to subscribe to or rent a telephone on the Exchange Circuit, Stanley, shall be made to the Colonial Postmaster, and on the application being approved by the Governor an agreement for the term of one or three years rental, as the case may be, shall be entered into between the person renting the Telephone and the Colonial Postmaster.

3. The Telephone Exchange and Circuit, Stanley, shall be under the care and management of the Colonial Engineer. Any complaints by subscribers with regard to the working of the circuit should be made, and all irregularities reported, to the Colonial Engineer.

4. The subscriptions or rentals to the Telephone Circuit, Stanley, shall be paid in advance to the Postmaster, and shall be as follows:—

For one year or less ... £8 : 0 : 0 per annum for each instrument.

For a period of three years

or over ... £5 : 5 : 0 per annum for each instrument.

For each extension by switch, for connection with Exchange Circuit:—

(a) For not more than 110 yards in length connecting with the subscriber's original instrument in the same premises ... £1 : 10s. per annum.

(b) For not more than a quarter of a mile in length connecting with the subscriber's original instrument in separate premises, either belonging to or rented by the same person ... £2 : 10s. per annum.

5. (1) The subscription or rental shall include (except in the case of the Stanley-Darwin Line and Private Lines) fixing and maintaining the necessary wire and instrument, and shall allow the subscriber the use, free of further charge, of the Exchange Circuit at all times during the day.

(2) No call, unless of an urgent nature, shall be made before 7 a.m. or after 9 p.m.

6. The Telephone Circuit, Stanley, shall be maintained in good condition as far as possible by the Colonial Engineer, but a continuous service is not guaranteed.

7. (1) Any person who is not a subscriber shall not be allowed the use, free of charge, of the Telephone Circuit or of a subscriber's telephone. Non-subscribers may originate and receive calls at the Public Call Office at the Exchange, Stanley, on pre-payment to the Operator in charge of a fee of three pence (3d.) for each service not exceeding five minutes, and at the same rate for each five minutes thereafter.

(2) Any subscriber allowing his line connected through the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, to be used by a non-subscriber or on behalf of a non-subscriber shall be held responsible for the collection and payment of the fee of three-pence (3d.) for each call for five minutes and for every five minutes thereafter.

Payment shall be made by the subscriber to the Postmaster at the end of each month.

8. (1) The Operator at the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall when in doubt ascertain the name of the person making use of the Telephone system, and if the person be ascertained to be a non-subscriber making use of a subscriber's instrument, the Operator shall, without delay, inform the subscriber in order that the fees due may be collected and paid by him to the Postmaster.

(2) Should the Operator be unable to ascertain whether the person calling the Exchange is a subscriber or not, no through connection shall be made until the necessary information has been given.

9. Telephone messages for delivery by messenger in Stanley shall be received by the Operator at the Telephone Exchange, written down and delivered on pre-payment of a fee of three-pence (3d.) for each thirty words or less, not including the address. Messages shall likewise be received and transmitted over the telephone by the Operator on pre-payment of a fee of three-pence (3d.) for each thirty words or less.

10. All fees collected by the Operator at the Exchange, Stanley, shall be paid into the Treasury at the end of the month.

11. Every subscriber shall be held responsible for the proper care of the Government Telephone Instrument installed on his premises, and shall be personally liable for any damage arising from wilful neglect or careless use of the instrument.

Stanley Darwin Telephone Line.

(Joint property of the Government and the Falkland Islands Company Limited.)

12. The Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line shall be available to the public as follows:—

(a) All calls by or on behalf of the Government or the Falkland Islands Company, Limited shall be free of charge.

(b) All other calls or messages shall be paid for at the following rates:—

For a call not exceeding five minutes duration, and for every subsequent period of five minutes	6d.
---	--------	-----

For a message not exceeding thirty words	6d.
--	--------	-----

For every thirty words or less beyond the first thirty	3d.
--	--------	-----

An additional charge of three-pence (3d.) shall be made for the delivery of a message in Stanley.

Provided that any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may compound by the prepayment of £1 : 10s. per annum for all calls by him during the year, over the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line.

Private Telephone Lines.

13. (1) Any private long distance line on East Falkland, may, with the permission of the Governor and at the expense of the owner, be connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley.

(2) The subscription for such connection shall be £5 : 5s. per annum for each separate Camp Station, whether connected to the Exchange, Stanley, by direct private line, or by an extended line, The subscription shall be paid in advance, and will include any farm cottage belonging to the Camp Station, connected with the private line.

(3) Every telephone instrument on a private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, shall be fitted with an inter-through switch, and the nearest instrument in actual circuit along the line from the Exchange shall be the instrument for the call.

(4) The Government, and, subject to any objection on the part of the owner, any subscriber to the Telephone Exchange, Stanley, may use free of charge, any private long distance line connected with the Telephone Exchange.

(5) Any person who is not a subscriber may, with the written sanction of the owner, be allowed to use any private long distance line, free of charge, from the Telephone Exchange Call Office, Stanley, but when used by him from a subscriber's house through the Exchange, the Subscriber shall be responsible for the payment of the fees incurred as provided in paragraph 7 (2).

14. All instruments, wire and accessories on any private line or any private long distance line shall be supplied at the cost of the owner of the line, and the line instruments, etc., shall be erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

General.

15. No alteration or connection shall be made to any Government wire or instrument either permanently or temporarily by any person without the permission of the Colonial Engineer.

16. Anything connected with the Telephone or Telegraph not provided for by these Rules, may, with the approval of the Governor, be arranged and dealt with by the Colonial Postmaster or the Colonial Engineer as the case may be.

17. In these Rules

“SUBSCRIBER” shall mean a person who has paid the annual subscription or rental under these rules, and shall include the members of his household, and private guests while staying in his house, and *bona fide* resident boarders at an hotel in which a telephone is installed.

“PRIVATE LONG DISTANCE LINE” shall mean a telephone line extending beyond the limits of Stanley, erected and maintained by the owner at his entire cost.

18. Any person guilty of a breach of Rule 1 of these Rules shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds (£25). For non-payment of any subscription or fees due or other breach of these Rules, the Telephone Instruments, wire, etc., being the property of the Government, shall be liable to be removed by the Colonial Engineer or the line to the Exchange, Stanley, disconnected until further orders, or to a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings (20/-).

19. The Rules relating to the Stanley Telephone Exchange dated 1st April, 1912, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor-in-Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this second day of January, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1918.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1918, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Thompson, Wm.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Houston, James	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Liddel, John	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Rutter, Harry	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Davis, John	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Kirwan, Sydney
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Lamb, George	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMulleu, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Fitzpatrick, R.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Kelway, Charles	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Walsh, H. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Lehen, Joseph
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Parslow, W. F.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 Gleadell, Wm., Sr.	407 Simmon, P.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Ball, Geo. B.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Summers, Vincent	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Newing, A.
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Dixon, E. V.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Babb, Frederick
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Sully, A. W.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 Buckley, P. E.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Peck, Wm. Sydney
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 Halliday, John
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Biggs, Hubert A.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Bonner, F.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 Martin, Charles	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Gummer, Herbert	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Thomson, F. P.	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Alderton, J. H.	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Jeremy, M. G.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Gaskin, P.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamasa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Darling, Alfred	
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Rossiter, R.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 Sampson, F.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Pearce, John	472 Sims, J.	
321 Summers, S. R.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Donald	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Allan, Hector	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

MARCH 1st, 1918.

No. 3

Government Notice

No. 3.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th February, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to make the following promotion and appointment in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force:—

2ND LIEUTENANT GEORGE WESLEY ROYLE

to be Lieutenant, to date from the 1st January, 1918,

JAMES HOUSTON, ESQ.,

to be Lieutenant, to date from the 5th February, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 4.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 66 of the 24th October, 1916. the Governor directs the publication for general information of the appended list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., which have been registered in the Falkland Islands since the publication of the notice referred to above.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/18.

**Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom
Certificates of Registration have been granted.**

(Last Number Gazetted No. 1110 page 128 of Gazette dated November 1st 1916.)

REG. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1112	23rd November, 1916.	Messrs Aitkin, Melrose Co. Ltd. 9 Forth St. Edinburgh, Scotland.	Tea. Trade Mark "Melrose".
1119	26th April, 1917.	Messrs Blyth & Platt, Ltd. Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Here- fordshire.	Boot Polish. Trade Mark. "Hero"
1120	26th April, 1917.	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Marconi House, Strand, London.	Patent Rights to an invention entitled "Improvements in Wireless Tele- graph Receivers".
1121	26th April, 1917.	Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd. Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Here- fordshire.	Trade Mark design of a Cobra and word "Corbra" in respect of Polish- ing liquids Polishing powders, &c.
1130	20th September, 1917.	Chas. & Thos. Harris & Co, Ltd, 1 The Strand, Calne, Wiltshire, England.	Trade Mark Crown & word "Harris Calne, Wilts" in respect of Bacon.
1131	20th September, 1917.	Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co, Ltd, of the Strand, London.	Patent for "Transformers for increas- ing the frequency of alternating electric currents".
1132	20th September, 1917.	Chas. & Thos. Harris, & Co, Ltd, 1 The Strand, Calne, Wiltshire, Eng.	Trade Mark word "Harris" in respect of Bacon, Hams, Lard & Brawn.
1137	23rd January, 1918.	Messrs Jas. Buchanan & Co, Ltd, of 25 Holborn London & 44 Wash- ington St. Glasgow, Scotland.	Trade Mark "Black & White" in res- pect of Scotch Whisky.
1138	23rd January, 1918.	ditto.	Trade Mark Lion on Shield in respect of Buchanan's Red Seal Scotch Whisky.
1139	23rd January, 1918.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Ltd, of Glasgow Rd, Perth, Scotland & Dewar House, Hay- market, London.	Trade Mark John Dewar & Sons, Ltd, in respect of Scotch Whisky.
1140	23rd January, 1918.	The Standard Oil Co. (New Jersey) City of Bayonne, State of New Jersey, United States of America.	Trade Mark word "Nujol" in respect of Medicinal and curative prepara- tions for human use.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

Stanley, January 23rd 1918.

No. 5.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th February, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in respect of the year 1918, Grazing Licences for 196 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 75/18.

No. 6.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
14th February, 1918.

The Governor desires to acquaint the residents and people of the Falkland Islands that he has received a letter from Admiral Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee, Bart., K.C.B., K.C.M.G., C.V.O., informing him that it has been decided to raise a Fund to commemorate His Majesty's Ship "Invincible" and the Admiral, Officers, and Ship's Company who laid down their lives for their Country on 31st May, 1916.

A Committee has been formed in England for the purpose and, after consultation with different authorities, has decided that the best object to which this Fund can be devoted, will be to assist in the higher education of the daughters of any Commissioned Officers of Ward Room Rank, who lost their lives in H. M. S. "Invincible" and, subsequently, similarly to assist daughters of Officers of the Royal Navy and Royal Marines of the above-mentioned Rank who have lost their lives on Active Service.

The Fund will be known as the "Invincible Memorial Fund".

The residents of the Falkland Islands have every reason to cherish a deep and grateful remembrance of the action of the British Squadron under the command of Admiral Sturdee on the Flagship "Invincible" on the 8th December, 1914, when the German squadron was destroyed in these waters and the Falkland Islands saved from bombardment and possibly occupation by the enemy.

The Governor feels sure that the residents and owners of property in the Falkland Islands will be glad of this opportunity to shew what in any case must amount to but a small measure of their heartfelt thankfulness for this deliverance from the enemy, and will contribute accordingly to the "Invincible Memorial Fund".

Subscriptions to the Fund will be received by the Governor, Government House, Stanley.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1024/1

No. 7.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Good Friday the 29th March, and Easter Monday the 1st April, 1918, will be regarded as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed on these days.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/18.

No. 8.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
19th February, 1918.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in accordance with the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, the Governor hereby declares that the Offices in the Government Service specified in the third column hereunder shall hereafter be considered pensionable offices:—

Department	Office already pensionable	Office to be pensionable hereafter
Treasury & Customs	Treasury Clerk	(a) Treasury Clerks
" "	Customs Officer	(b) Customs Officers & Assistant Customs Officers
Legal	Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia	Stipendiary Magistrates
Colonial Engineer	-	Clerk & Storekeeper

His Excellency further declares that the following offices, which have hitherto been pensionable, shall be no longer pensionable:—

Department	Office
Colonial Secretary	Caretaker.
Post Office	Post Boy and Messenger
Colonial Engineer	Labourer, Lamplighter

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 157/18.

No. 9.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 82 of the 5th December, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 12th and 26th October, 9th and 23rd November, and 7th December, 1917, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 37a, complete to 12th October, 1917.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 181/18.

No. 10.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 84 of the 5th December, 1917, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 18th October and 27th November, 1917, modifying and amending the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 200/18.

No. 11.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 55 of the 19th July, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in response to the appeal made in this Colony on behalf of the "Our Day" Collection made in aid of the funds of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, a sum of £1,733 : 18s. : 3d. has been received and forwarded to the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, K.G. P.C., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., &c., the President of the British Red Cross Society.

The Governor desires to express his appreciation and thanks to all those who have by their generous donations enabled so handsome a contribution to be forwarded to Lord Lansdowne.

The above amount was made up as follows:—

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Stanley Football Club Sale of Work	601	13	6	Brought forward	1,574	8	3
General List, Stanley	171	11	0	Salvador	12	10	0
Compañia Argentina de Pesca	100	0	0	West Point	12	8	0
Beaver Island	66	0	0	Johnson's Harbour	11	15	0
Concert (per Mrs Hobley)	61	1	0	Spring Point	11	0	0
Darwin Harbour &c.	52	13	6	Bluff Cove	10	0	0
Carcass Island	50	0	0	Globe Store	10	0	0
Hill Cove	37	0	0	J. Miller	10	0	0
Chartres	36	4	0	Per Magistrate, Fox Bay	9	0	0
West Point	35	7	6	Stanley Sports Association	8	2	0
Fitzroy S. & Port Louis	33	15	0	Bleaker Island	8	0	0
Teal Inlet	31	16	0	New Island	8	0	0
West Falkland Sports Association	29	4	0	Cable Office	7	7	0
Concert (Government School)	28	5	4	Lively Island	6	5	0
Fox Bay West	26	6	0	Speedwell Island	5	15	0
Dance (F. I. D. F. Club)	25	10	3	Great Island	5	10	0
Douglas Station	23	12	0	Headquarters, F. I. D. F.	5	2	0
Port Stephens	20	12	6	Anonymous	5	0	0
Fox Bay East	20	5	0	"Cheesecakes"	3	8	6
Cake Raffle, Port Howard	18	10	0	Anonymous	3	3	0
Cathedral Collections	18	0	0	Rincor Grande	3	0	0
Saunders Island	17	15	0	Globe Hotel	1	10	0
Roy Cove	15	0	0	Ship Hotel	1	0	0
Wireless Station	14	10	0	Stanley Arms Hotel	11	6	
Pebble Island	14	2	6	Goss Alphabet	10	0	
Weddell Island	12	19	6	Working Men's Social Club	7	6	
Port Howard	12	15	0	East Store	5	0	
Carried forward	£1,574	8	3	Total	£1733	18	3

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 610/17.

No. 12.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 189/18.

Circular

DOWNING STREET,
17th November, 1917.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that, after a vote of both Houses of the Brazilian Parliament on October 26th, the President of the Republic has declared that a state of war exists between Brazil and Germany.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your most obedient, humble servant,
WALTER H. LONG.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING
THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 13.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd February, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland for the year 1918:—

MESSRS. M. BUCKWORTH, J.P., and W. H. LUXTON, J.P.

By Command
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 74/18.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd February, 1918.

The Governor in Council has been pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland for the year 1918:—

MESSRS L. V. OSWALD, J.P.,	J. G. ALDRIDGE
H. E. BENNETT	V. A. H. BIGGS
R. V. HARDY	

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 74/18.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th February, 1918.

After the Battle of the Falkland Islands on the 8th December, 1914, Vice-Admiral Sir F. C. Doveton Sturdee, K.C.B., C.V.O., C.M.G., conveyed to the Governor of the Falkland Islands his thanks and those of Rear-Admiral, Captains, Officers and Men of the Squadron under his command for the early warning of the approach of the enemy, due to the good look-out kept at Sapper Hill.

The Governor desires to place on public record the names of the men on duty at the time at Sapper Hill, viz.,

PTE. CHRISTIAN ANDREASEN,
PTE. JOSEPH BUTLER,
PTE. WILLIAM EWAN CONWAY (Signaller),

of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 163.18.

Probate Notice.

With reference to Probate Notice 8/17 dated 31st December, 1917, published in the Official Gazette dated January 1st, 1918, it is hereby notified that the Notice should read "Farquhar McRae of Weddell Island, West Falkland, deceased" in place of the name Roderick McRae inserted in error.

25th January, 1918.
S.C. No. 8/17.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

James Smith, of Stanley, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Thomas Smith, of Stanley, East Falkland, Carpenter, as Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 12th day of June, 1911,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

31st January, 1918.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

S.C. No. 1/18.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Elmer, deceased

Whereas John Falkland Summers, of Stanley, East Falkland, as Executor has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased,

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 2nd day of October, 1917.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

31st January, 1918.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

S.C. No. 9/17.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th February, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved.

Mr H. Dettleff

Mr H. J. Pitaluga

Mr W. J. Hutchinson

Mr W. J. McAtasney

Hon. G. I. Turner

Mr J. F. Summers

Mr A. Lellman

Mr T. Reive



HP



4

6

N.

2



W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, 1917.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.
23rd January, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the following Report on the Vital Statistics of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1917—

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 61, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	17	15	32
West Falklands	6	6	12
Darwin & East Falklands	8	9	17
Totals.	31	30	61

The number of Births registered during the Year has been the highest recorded. The number of Births registered in the preceding year was 52, consisting of 29 Males and 23 Females.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 16 detailed as follows:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	4	4	8
Darwin & East Falklands	1	1	2
West Falklands	0	4	4
South Georgia	2	0	2
Totals.	7	9	16

The number of Deaths during the year was 7 less than the number in the preceding year, 23.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 17, and in the preceding year 29, showing a decrease of 12 as compared with the number in 1916.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn below:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	7	1	1	9
Darwin & East Falkland	2	0	3	5
West Falklands	2	0	1	3
Totals.	11	1	5	17

Marriages by Governor's Licence	9
„ „ Registrar's „	2
„ „ Banns	6
Total	17

Arrivals.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 80 Males and 18 Females or a total of 98, as against 94 Males and 31 Females, or a total of 125, in the preceding year.

Departures.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 102 Males and 20 Females, or a total of 122, as against 357 Males and 28 Females, or a total of 385, in the preceding year.

The large number of Departures in 1916, is mainly accounted for by the return to England of a number of workmen after completion of special work in the Colony.

The number of Departures in the year under Report consists of a number of workmen returned to Chile after completion of temporary work at the Canning Works in this Colony.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1917, was 2267 Males and 953 Females, or a total population of 3220. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1917, was 3241 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1917	2267	953	3220
Add Arrivals in 1917	80	18	98
	2347	971	3318
Deduct Departures in 1917	102	20	122
	2245	951	3196
Add Births in 1917	31	30	61
	2276	981	3257
Deduct Deaths in 1917	7	9	16
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1917	2269	972	3241

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, includes number of females estimated at 10.

Birth rate per 1,000.	18.82
Death " " "	4.93
Population per sq. mile	43

No statistical Return has so far been received from the Deputy Registrar, South Georgia, in respect of the year 1917. Owing to the present uncertain means of communication with South Georgia it will probably be some time before the Return is received.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of a Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918. Short Title.
2. The Library and Museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the Government Building known as the "Town Hall", in the Town of Stanley, shall be called the Public Library and Museum, and shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council and approved by the Secretary of State, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose. Maintenance of Museum and Library.
3. (1) The Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a Committee of five persons, to be appointed by the Governor, who shall hold office for a period of three years. Appointment of Committee.
(2) On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member, the Governor may make a fresh appointment to the Committee. Vacancies.
(3) The Governor shall appoint a member of the Committee to be Chairman. Chairman.
4. (1) The Committee may make and from time to time vary or annul rules for the general care and management of the Library and Museum and the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, etc. may be borrowed and taken out of the Library. All rules made by the Committee shall be submitted to the Governor, and shall come into force and take effect as and when approved by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette. Committee may make Rules.

Penalties.

(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach thereof, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the Library or to the Museum or anything contained therein.

Appointment of Librarian.

5. (1) The Governor may appoint a Librarian and Museum attendant who shall receive such salary as the Legislative Council may provide and as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

Duties of Librarian.

(2) The Librarian shall act under the directions of the Committee and in accordance with the Rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the Library and Museum and everything contained therein.

Admission to Library and Museum &c.

6. (1) Admission to the Library and Museum shall be free of charge.

(2) Subject to such limitations and conditions as may be imposed by the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the Library during such time as the Library is open, and being a subscriber to the Library may borrow and take books, papers, magazines, etc., out of the Library in accordance with the Rules.

Subscribers to Library.

7. There shall be one or more classes of subscribers to the Library, and the qualifications, subscriptions and privileges of each class of subscriber shall be defined by Rules made under this Ordinance.

Legal proceedings may be taken on behalf of the Committee.

8. All actions prosecutions or legal proceedings whatsoever relating to any matter or thing in any wise concerning the Library and Museum may be brought in the names of any two of the Committee or in the name of any person nominated in writing for such purpose by any two of the Committee; and all penalties imposed by any of the Rules made under this Ordinance and the amount of any damage done as aforesaid shall be recoverable under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Fines to be paid into Treasury and credited to Library and Museum Funds.

9. All sums paid as fines under the Rules and all sums received and paid into the Treasury by reason of any proceedings taken under this Ordinance before a Magistrate shall be credited to the funds of the Library and Museum and shall be applied for the purposes of the Library and Museum.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

Statement of Accounts 1st May, 1915, to 30th April, 1916.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st May, 1915	181 2 1	Wages to Caretaker	12 0 0
Savings Bank Interest	4 0 9	Stores	16 6
Royal Insurance Company	52 0 0	Balance 30th April, 1916	240 12 1
Commercial Union Insurance Company	16 5 9		
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	£253 8 7		£253 8 7
	<hr/>		<hr/>

Checked & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor,
21st January, 1918.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Hon. Secretary,
April 30th, 1916.

Statement of Accounts 1st May, 1916, to 30th April, 1917.

RECEIPTS.	£ s. d.	PAYMENTS.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st May, 1916	240 12 1	Wages to Caretaker	10 0 0
Savings Bank Interest	5 4 7	Stores (F.I.Co. Ltd.)	12 6
Royal Insurance Company	57 19 5	Stores (Government)	74 9 2
Commercial Union Insurance Company	19 3 3	Stores (Estate L. Williams)	4 6
	<hr/>	Balance 30th April, 1917	237 13 2
	£322 19 4		<hr/>
	<hr/>		£322 19 4
	<hr/>		<hr/>

Checked & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor,
21st January, 1918.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Hon. Secretary,
April 30th, 1917.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th October, 1917.

£12000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th October, 1917. { with Commissioners £2500 } £6000 0 0
 { with Crown Agents £3500 }

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	5578	1	6	5248	13	5
Cash with Crown Agents for Investment					751	6	7
					6000	0	0

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £205 : 11 : 5 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
 W. A. THOMPSON,
 JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

12th February, 1918.
 M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
 Auditor.
 12th February, 1918.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

November, 1917.

£12000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 }
10th November, 1917. { with Crown Agents £3500 } £6000 0 0

* Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	1200	0	0	1200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0
War Stock	5	54	8	5	51	6	7
Total Investments	£	6332	9	11	6000	0	0

* Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Exchequer Bonds	5	600	0	0	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	889	10	8	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— * £185 : 14 : 3 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

13th February, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

13th February, 1918.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

APRIL 1st, 1918.

No. 4

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas by the Geneva Convention Act, 1911, of the Imperial Parliament, it is enacted that it shall not be lawful for any person to use, for the purpose of his trade or business, or for any other purpose whatsoever, without the authority of the Army Council, the heraldic emblem of the Red Cross on a white ground formed by reversing the Federal colours of Switzerland, or the words "Red Cross" or "Geneva Cross",

And whereas it is also enacted that the said Act shall extend to His Majesty's Possessions outside the United Kingdom subject to such necessary adaptations as may be made by Order in Council,

And whereas an Order in Council dated at the Court at Buckingham Palace the 23rd day of October, 1917, cited for all purposes as "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917," has been made and it is therein ordered by His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, that The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, in its application to the Colonies affected by the Order, shall be adapted as follows:—

- (1) The powers by the said Act vested in the Army Council shall be vested in the Governor in Council, or, if there shall be no Executive Council in the Colony, in the Governor.
- (2) Proceedings under the said Act shall not be instituted without the consent of the Principal Law Officer of the Colony, or, if there be no such Law Officer, of the Colonial Secretary.

And whereas it is further provided that "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917" shall come into force in each Colony affected by the said Order on a date to be fixed by the Governor,

Now therefore know ye that I do hereby proclaim that "The Geneva Convention Act, 1911, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1917," shall come into force and have effect in this Colony as from the first day of March, 1918.

By Command,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 210/18.

Government Notice

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th March, 1918.

The King has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointment to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, for services in connection with the War.

To be an Officer of the Most Excellent Order:—

MRS. MURIEL HARRIET FELTON,

Fitzroy, Falkland Islands.

By Command of the Governor,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 273/18

SURGEON'S QUARTERS,
STANLEY.

February, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward the Annual Medical Report for the year 1917.

Vital Statistics for Stanley.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Births	17	15	32
Deaths	4	4	8

K. E. M. Hospital.

Miss K. Yule arrived in the Colony on 22nd September as Government Nurse and was appointed Nurse Matron on 1st December in the place of Miss M. Niven resigned.

Twenty-one (12 males and 9 females) patients were admitted to the Hospital during the year. There was one death in the Hospital.

Cases admitted:—

Gynecological	5	Morbus Cordis	3
Burns	2	Septic Leg	1
Pulmonary Tuberculosis	1	Fractured Fibula	1
Fractured Tibia	1	Poisoning (Sulphuric acid)	1
Acute Bronchitis	1	Pelvic Peritonitis	1
Fractured Ribs	1	Epithelioma of lip	1
Rheumatic Fever	1	Appendicitis	1
		Total	21

31 patients were treated by the Nurse Matron in their own homes, 21 being gynecological.

Government School.

The children were medically examined at intervals during the year. Over 20% of the children in Stanley suffer from enlarged tonsils or adenoids. Urgent isolated cases may be treated, but it is difficult to operate on large numbers without adequate assistance and in consequence little can be done until the arrival of a second Medical Officer. A few cases of Nits were treated and two cases of Ringworm. On the occasion of the last Medical inspection only 4 cases of Nits were seen and 1 suspected case of Ringworm. The condition of the teeth of most of the school children is still very unsatisfactory and parents should avail themselves more of the opportunity of sending their children regularly to the Colonial Dentist's Surgery; Saturday mornings are reserved exclusively for school children.

Shipping & Quarantine.

25 vessels were given Pratique during the year as against 51 the preceding year. 3 cases were admitted to the K. E. M. Hospital, 2 from whaling vessels (surgical) 1 from a sailing vessel (medical).

Public Health.

Exanthems, 2 cases of chicken pox. Phthisis, 3 cases, 1 Death.

With regard to the latter, none of the Patients were inhabitants of Stanley. Owing to there being no suitable accommodation in Stanley for the proper isolation treatment of such cases, patients suffering from this disease are advised to remain in camp, as open air treatment is easier to carry out there and there is less risk of the disease spreading than if they live in the crowded houses in Stanley; a suitable diet is also easier to obtain. The Board of Health made an exhaustive survey of the Roads, Drains, etc. in Stanley with a view to the possibility of improving the present conditions. The matter is still under consideration. During the later months of the year, November and December, a large percentage of the population of Stanley suffered from Gastritis and Enteritis. This was probably due to the very dry weather, followed by two or three days heavy rain. Residents in Stanley, relying as they do on rain water collected from the roofs, should realize that their tanks of drinking water should be thoroughly cleaned periodically, as the sediment that collects at the bottom of the tank almost invariably cause intestinal trouble when stirred up by a heavy fall of rain following a prolonged drought. The only cases (3) coming under my notice from Camp were from a station on which the water used was partly roof water and partly spring water.

General Remarks.

The general health of the Colony was better than during the two previous years.

STANLEY.

There was less sickness than in 1916; possibly this was owing to the fact that about 150 workmen had left Stanley and there was consequently less crowding in the houses.

THE CAMP.

Teal Inlet,	Douglas Station,	Salvador,	Fitzroy,
Rincon Grande,	Port Louis N. & S.	Johnson's Harbour.	

There was less sickness than usual; several stations were not visited at all during the year except in passing through and the cases at the rest were chiefly accidents.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
JOHN CRADDOCK,
Acting Colonial Surgeon.

To
The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary.
M.P. 200/18.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

REPORT OF THE
COMMISSIONERS OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
FOR THE YEAR 1900

CHICAGO, ILL., 1901

PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS
CHICAGO, ILL.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

MAY 1st, 1918.

No. 5

Government Notices

No. 17.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 79 of the 16th November, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Secretary of State has been pleased to confirm the appointment of:—

MISS KATHERINE CHARLOTTE YULE

to be Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st December, 1917.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 75 of the 2nd November, 1917, the Governor directs the publication of the appended letter which has been received from one of the Joint Hon. Secretaries of the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 883/16.

Joint Hon. Secretary, Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, to the Governor.

OSWALDESTRE HOUSE,
34-35 NORFOLK STREET,
LONDON, W. C. 2.
February 8th 1918.

Sir,

I am desired by the Rt. Hon. The Lord Mayor of London to acknowledge the receipt of Your Excellency's letter of the 31st October last, enclosing a draft for £409/15/1., which has been so generously subscribed in the Falkland Islands to the Lord Kitchener National Memorial Fund, and for which I have the pleasure to enclose a formal acknowledgment.

I shall be glad if you will be good enough to convey to all those who so kindly contributed the Council's grateful thanks for their very generous support.

I am, Your Excellency,
Yours faithfully,
HEDLEY F. LE BAS,
Joint Hon. Secretary.

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 11 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that a letter has been received from the Chairman of the Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem in England acknowledging the receipt of the sum of £1,733 : 18 : 3 which was forwarded to the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne by His Excellency on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands.

The Chairman of the Finance Committee requests that the grateful thanks of the Joint Societies may be conveyed to the donors and organisers who have been responsible for sending home this generous help to the sick and wounded of His Majesty's Forces.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 610/17.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Government School will be closed from Monday the 1st to Friday the 5th July, 1918, both dates inclusive.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 356/18.

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 10 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 18th December, 1917, 22nd January, and 8th February, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 405/18.

No. 22.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 22nd February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 21st December, 1917, 4th, 11th and 18th January, and 1st and 15th February, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory Lists. Nos. 41a, complete to 7th December, 1917, and 46a complete to 1st February, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating Lists may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 402/18.

No. 23.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in view of the economic conditions arising out of the War the late Russian Government considered it necessary on the 24th October, 1917, to denounce the Anglo-Russian Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 12th January, 1859, in order to be free to revise their commercial relations with other countries. The Treaty will terminate accordingly on the 24th October, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 394/18.

No. 24.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th April, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 25th April, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Government Offices will be closed on Friday the 24th May (Empire Day) and Monday the 3rd June, 1918, (The King's Birthday)

The Secretary of State has informed the Governor that it is the King's wish that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday no dinners, reviews, salutes, or other celebrations should take place.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/18.

No. 25.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th April, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that he has received an appeal on behalf of The King George's Fund for Sailors.

The Fund is under the patronage of His Majesty the King; Lieutenant His Royal Highness Prince Albert, K.G., R.N., is the President of the Fund, and His Royal Highness the Duke of Connaught, K.G., K.T., K.P., its Chairman.

The object of the Fund is to secure more efficient aid for the various Marine Benevolent Institutions of the United Kingdom which have done so much for the Mariner in the past and whose resources have been so severely strained by the calls made upon them during the war.

Donations to the Fund will not only benefit the Men of His Majesty's Navy and Royal Marines but will also be applied to the relief of distressed members of the Merchant Service, the Mine Sweeping, Mine Laying, and Patrol Services and the Fishing Trawler and Drifter Service.

Particulars of the Donations made to this Fund up to the date of the appeal, together with a statement of the distribution among the various Marine Benevolent Funds of the first £55,000 collected, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

Any subscriptions which the residents in the Falkland Islands may desire to offer to this very deserving object will be gratefully received for transmission and acknowledged by the Colonial Secretary, Stanley.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 341/18.

Report by the Colonial Secretary on the Education Department for the year, 1917.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, 10th April, 1918.

His Excellency,

W. Douglas Young, C.M.G.,

&c., &, &.,

Governor of the Falkland Islands.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report on the Education Department for the year 1917.

Government School.

2. During the year Miss A. Lanning and Miss M. McNicoll, Pupil Teachers at the Government School, were replaced by Miss M. Short and Miss D. Rowlands.

3. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	89	87	82
Girls	68	69	68
Total	<u>157</u>	<u>156</u>	<u>150</u>

4. The number of pupils in average attendance during the year was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	71	81	79
Girls	59	59	61
Total	<u>130</u>	<u>140</u>	<u>140</u>

5. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	—	83	81
Girls	—	64	66
Total	<u>—</u>	<u>147</u>	<u>147</u>

There was no external examination in 1915 nor is there any exact record of the numbers of those examined by the then Schoolmaster.

6. The number of openings of the School, each morning and each afternoon counting as one opening, was:—

1915; 467,

1916; 463,

1917; 453.

7. The Expenditure on the School during 1917, inclusive of the estimated rental value of the school buildings amounted approximately to £870. The total amount received in fees was £122. The pupils paid £23 for stationery supplied.

II. Government Travelling Teachers.

8. Owing to War conditions there were, as at the end of 1916 only two Travelling Teachers at work, one on East Falkland and one on West Falkland.

9. The number of pupils receiving instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	18	18	32
Girls	20	30	17
Total	<u>38</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>49</u>

a reversal in 1917 as compared with 1916 of the number of boys and girls, largely owing to an alteration of "heats".

III. Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley.

10. The number of pupils on the Roll on the 31st December was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	28	19	20
Girls	66	61	65
Total	<u>94</u>	<u>80</u>	<u>85</u>

11. The number of pupils in average attendance during the year was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	24	15	19
Girls	42	57	54
Total	<u>66</u>	<u>72</u>	<u>73</u>

12. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	20	14	15
Girls	46	50	56
Total	<u>66</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>71</u>

IV. Falkland Islands Company's School and Teachers.

13. The number of children receiving instruction in the Company's School at the Darwin Settlement was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	8	8	8
Girls	7	7	7
Total	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>15</u>

The number of children receiving instruction from the Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers was:—

	1915.	1916.	1917.
Boys	20	18	27
Girls	17	20	24
Total	<u>37</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>51</u>

V. Examinations.

14. The Government School was examined in December, 1917, and the Pupil Teachers in January, 1918, by Mr. T. N. Goddard, B.A. Oxon. Government has no connexion with the examination of the Roman Catholic School, Stanley, or the Falkland Islands Company's School, Darwin. The children taught by the Travelling and Camp Teachers are not examined.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

C. F. CONDELL,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 249/18.

Appendix A.

Total number of children under instruction in the Colony in 1917, was:—

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Government School, Stanley	82	68	150
Government Travelling Teachers	32	17	49
Roman Catholic School, Stanley	20	65	85
Falkland Is. Company's School, Darwin	8	7	15
Falkland Is. Company's Camp Teachers	27	24	51
	<u>169</u>	<u>181</u>	<u>350</u>

Appendix B.

Pupil Teachers Examination.

Miss Lena Poppy — 4th Year 69.8% Pass (good)

Miss M. Short — 1st Year 63.5% Pass

Miss D. Rowlands — 1st Year 53.1% Pass

N.B. Over 50% pass; over 65% pass (good); over 85% pass (very good).

C. F. C.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Davis, of Stanley, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Mrs Elizabeth Ann Davis, of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

Registrar, Supreme Court.

30th April, 1918.

S.C. No. 2/18.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Mrs Elizabeth Smith, of Stanley, E.F. deceased

Whereas John Duro McKay, of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 14th February, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

30th April, 1918.

S.C. No. 4/18,

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

December, 1917.

£12000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 }
10th December, 1917. { with Crown Agents £3500 } £6000 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— £138 : 6 : 11 advanced from General Revenue.

C. F. CONDELL,
W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,

} Commissioners of Currency.

5th April, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

5th April, 1918.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

JUNE 1st, 1918.

No. 6

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order of the Governor in Council

(Seal Reserve, South Georgia.)

Under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, the Governor in Council hereby declares that the point of land in Cumberland Bay, South Georgia, to the south-east of King Edward Cove, and the waters in the immediate neighbourhood thereof, shall be a Seal Reserve.

Dated at Government House, Stanley, this 1st day of May, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Sealing Regulations

(Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.)

1. The Sealing Season, or period during which seals may be taken in the Dependencies of the Colony under licence granted under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, shall be from the 1st March to the 31st August in each year.
2. The Close Season, or period during which seals shall not be taken, shall be from the 1st September in each year to the last day of February of the succeeding year.
3. These Regulations may be cited as the Sealing Period (Dependencies) Regulations, 1918.
4. These Regulations shall come into force on the 1st day of June, 1918.
5. The Sealing Regulations made on the 29th June, 1914, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, this 1st day of May, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 463/18.

Government Notice

No. 26.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th May, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esquire, Stipendiary Magistrate, etc., New Island,
to be also a Stipendiary Magistrate and a Deputy Collector of Customs for the
Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 20th April, 1918.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 435/18.

No. 27.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th May, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the exportation from the United Kingdom of all flax and hemp yarns including admixtures of the same, threads including boot-threads, harness-threads, and all kinds, twines including fishing lines and nets of all kinds, and jute, has been prohibited. On Priority Orders submitted for the Government certificate only limited quantities of the above goods considered by the Governor to be required for purposes directly or indirectly connected with the war and to be urgently required will be excepted from prohibition of export. In any order for such goods the priority of the goods should be given shewing those which are most urgently required should preference be given. It is at present impossible to sanction the exportation from the United Kingdom for general purposes, civilian or otherwise, of clothing other than boots.

By Command,
C. F. CONDELL,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 462/18.

Falkland Islands Defence Force Club.

Alteration to the Rules made on the 29th January, 1916, (vide Falkland Islands Gazette of the 1st March, 1916) as amended on the 16th March, 1917, (vide Falkland Islands Gazette of the 2nd April, 1917).

Rule 7. Add "Anyone who has served in His Majesty's Forces and is incapacitated by age or physical disability from enrolling in this Force may be nominated as an Additional Member of the Club and may be so elected by the Committee in the manner prescribed by Rule 4 for the election of Honorary Members. Such additional Members will pay no subscription."

Passed at the Second Annual General Meeting held in the Club Room on the 11th April, 1918.

Transmitted to the Governor for his approval this third day of May, 1918.

APPROVED,
DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
4th May, 1918.

F. J. NEWNHAM, Major,
Commandant.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st May, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. T. Goodwin The Capital letter T superimposed on the Capital letter G.

W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 400/18.

TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th May, 1918.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

I have the honour to submit herewith returns (numbered 1 to 13), called for under Colonial Regulation 396, together with a draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1917.

2. The Ordinary Revenue and Expenditure for the year amounted to £36490 : 18 : 8, and £28479 : 14 : 4, respectively. The total expenditure, exclusive of disbursements under "Live Stock" amounted to £29386 : 5 : 8, and was under the Ordinary Revenue by £7104 : 13 : 0. This last named sum of £7104 : 13 : 0, added to the £18468 : 13 : 9, at the beginning of the year, makes a surplus of available assets on the 31st December 1917, of £25573 : 6 : 9.

Revenue.

3. The General Revenue for the year amounted to £45588 : 9 : 11, and exceeded the original estimate by £4725 : 9 : 11. It included a sum of £8492 : 4 : 3 (instalments of Land Purchase) as well as a sum of £605 : 7 : 0 (collected under the Live Stock Ordinance) leaving an ordinary revenue of £36490 : 18 : 3, which exceeded the original estimate by £4809 : 18 : 8, but was less than that collected in the previous year by £2614 : 12 : 9. In the revenue for 1917 is included, a sum of £1835, collected at South Georgia during the previous year.

4. The following statement shews the revenue collected under the several Heads during the year 1917, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

Head of Revenue.	1917.	1916.	1915.	1907.
1. Customs Duties	16943	18868	12887	5124
2. Port Dues	580	832	682	226
3. Internal Revenue	3139	3222	5633	910
4. Fees, Fines &c.	1043	1400	2208	1436
5. Interest	10689	8437	7572	4221
6. Post Office	1102	2764	2105	1145
7. Rents	2263	2952	2798	4175
8. Miscellaneous	732	631	463	193
Total Ordinary Revenue	£36491	£39106	£34348	£17430
9. Land Sales	8492	8842	8473	3529
10. Live Stock	605	606	807	807
Totals	£45588	£48554	£43628	£21766

Expenditure.

5. The expenditure for the year, exclusive of disbursements under "Live Stock", amounted to £29386 : 5 : 8 as against £30813 estimated, making a saving on the original estimate of £1426 : 14 : 4.

6. The total expenditure amounted to £29686 : 16 : 2 as against £31393 estimated. It included a sum of £300 : 10 : 6 disbursed under "Live Stock", as well as a sum of £906 : 11 : 4 expended under "Public Works Extraordinary", leaving an Ordinary Expenditure of £28479 : 14 : 4, which was £363 : 5 : 8 under the original estimate, but exceeded that for the previous year by £6159 : 8 : 11. Certain disbursements made during the year under "Military", can hardly be regarded as recurrent expenditure.

7. Owing to prevailing conditions and local circumstances, it was found necessary to postpone certain public works, for which provision had been made on the estimates.

8. The following statement shews the expenditure incurred under the several Heads during the year 1917, the two previous years and ten years ago:—

Head of Service	1917.	1916.	1915.	1907.
1. Pensions	823	1000	926	356
2. Governor	2011	1960	1956	1527
3. Colonial Secretary	1656	1268	1217	873
4. Treasury & Customs	1528	1679	1872	807
5. Audit	22	22	22	29
6. Port & Marine	886	672	619	93
7. Legal	667	623	723	—
8. Police & Prisons	625	693	508	667
9. Medical	1446	1252	1395	864
10. Education	939	809	909	823
11. Ecclesiastical	220	217	220	348
12. Transport	152	229	696	293
13. Miscellaneous	460	610	1400	657
14. Military	6024	1125	8111	184
15. Post Office	4049	3865	4261	3457
16. Savings Bank	2608	2265	2057	1306
17. Note Fund	13	45	22	38
18. Refunds	160	177	322	561
19. Colonial Engineer	2379	2259	2474	1051
20. Public Works Recurrent	1811	1550	1425	1317
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£28479	£22320	£31135	£15251
21. Works Extraordinary	907	2624	1866	806
22. Live Stock	311	516	599	1080
Totals	£29687	£25460	£33600	£17137

Assets & Liabilities.

9. The assets of the Colony on the 31st December 1917, were:—

Cash in hand of the Treasurer	£3887 : 5 : 7	
Cash with Crown Agents	2547 : 17 : 0	
Remittances in transit	2366 : 6 : 3	
Cash lent at interest	9000 : 0 : 0	
Westminster Bank Deposit	22162 : 11 : 9	
Cost of Investments:—		
Land Sales A/c.	134752 : 15 : 11	
Savings Bank A/c.	86016 : 4 : 7	
Note Fund A/c.	6890 : 15 : —	
Surplus Fund A/c.	23750 : 0 : 0	
Total cash & Investments,	£291373 : 16 : 3	
Sundry advances outstanding	3547 : 6 : 11	
Total assets on General Account		£294921 : 3 : 2
As against the following liabilities:—		
Savings Bank Deposits	£111245 : 13 : 2	
Currency Commissioners	10390 : 15 : 7	
Asst. Surgeon's Fund	331 : 18 : 8	
Sundry other deposits	9847 : 1 : 7	
Total Liabilities on General Account		£131815 : 9 : 0
leaving a surplus of assets over liabilities of ...	...	£163105 : 14 : 2

10. There is no public debt. On the other hand the Colony has a funded amount, (The Land Sales Fund) of £134924 : 16 : 6, as well as a Live Stock Fund, amounting to £2607 : 10 : 11. These funds together with the surplus of accumulated ordinary revenue of £25573 : 6 : 9, make up the total of £163105 : 14 : 2.

11. The Savings Bank transactions during the year shew an increase of £2634 : 13 : 1. The balance due to depositors on the 31st December being £111245 : 13 : 2, as against £108614 : 0 : 1 on the 1st January. Of the total deposits, a sum of £86016 : 4 : 2 was expended in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, of £25229 : 9 : 0. The dividends received from the securities during the year, amounted to £3308 : 14 : 7, and the expenses of management, including interest paid to depositors, amounted to £2608 : 5 : 7 leaving a balance, (profit) of £700 : 9 : 0, which was transferred, as in former years, to ordinary revenue.

12. The Land Sales Fund shews an increase during the year of £8492 : 4 : 3. The fund amounted to £134924 : 16 : 6 on the 31st December, of which amount, a sum of £134752 : 15 : 11 has been expended in the purchase of approved securities, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December 1917, of £172 : 0 : 7.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Return 5.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities on 31st December, 1917.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Cash in Colonial Chest ...	3887 5 7				
„ „ Crown Agents ...	2547 17 0	6435 2 7			
*Investments: Land Sales Fund ...	134752 15 11		Deposits: Savings Bank ...	111245 13 2	
Savings Bank „ ...	86016 4 2		Bills on Crown Agents ...	5455 4 7	
Currency Commissioners ...	6890 15 7		Intestates ...	206 5 9	
Surplus Fund ...	23750 0 0		Com. of Currency ...	6890 15 7	
Advanced at call ...	9000 0 0		Coin Reserve ...	3500 0 0	
Westminster Bank, &c., ...	22162 11 9		Foodstuffs ...	1888 6 2	
		282572 7 5	Whaling Licences ...	1762 11 9	
Remittances in transit ...	2366 6 3	2366 6 3	Admiralty ...	667 15 10	
			Asst; Surgeons Fund ...	331 13 8	
Advances: Admiralty ...	1889 12 3		South Georgia A/c ...	82 19 9	
Board of Trade ...	260 16 4		„ „ Shipping Casualty ...	74 5 0	
War Office ...	12 3 9		Sundry other ...	367 2 6	131815 9 0
Prize Court ...	477 5 4				
P. W. Store Account ...	307 13 11		Surplus of Assets:		
Currency Commissioners ...	138 6 11		Land Sales Fund ...	134924 16 6	
Postmaster: Stamps ...	218 11 0		Stock Fund ...	2607 10 11	
Volunteers ...	160 0 0		Available Assets ...	25573 6 9	163105 14 2
South Georgia A/cs ...	69 2 6				
Sundry other ...	13 14 11	3547 6 11			
			Total ...	£	294921 3 2
Total ...	£	294921 3 2			

12th April, 1918.

M. P. 435/1917.

*Estimated Market Value of Investments £229,883

Land Sales Fund	£103,383
Savings Bank	66,482
Surplus Fund	23,250
Currency Commissioners	5,605
Westminster Bank, &c., &c.,	31,163
	<u>£229,883</u>

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

June 1, 1918.]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual the Year ended

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1917.	Amount received to 31st Dec. 1917	Receipts for same period 1916.	More than estimated 1917.	Less than estimated 1917.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1917	.....	5706 1 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	12835 0 0	16943 1 3	18867 14 8	4108 1 3	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	470 0 0	580 9 0	832 2 0	110 9 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	3936 0 0	3139 8 9	3222 4 5	.....	796 11 3
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1393 0 0	1042 18 3	1399 11 0	.....	350 1 9
5. Interest	8201 0 0	10688 17 7	8436 17 10	2487 17 7	.....
6. Post Office	1912 0 0	1101 19 2	2764 9 1	.....	810 0 10
7. Rents	2840 0 0	2262 13 11	2951 16 10	.....	577 6 1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	94 0 0	731 10 9	630 15 7	637 10 9	.....
 Total ... £	31681 0 0	36490 18 8	39105 11 5	7343 18 7	2533 19 11
9. Land Sales	8582 0 0	8492 4 3	8841 18 3	.....	89 15 9
10. Stock Ordinance...	600 0 0	605 7 0	606 3 0	5 7 0	.....
 Total ... £	40863 0 0	45588 9 11	48553 12 8	7349 5 7	2623 15 8
Overpayments recovered ...	...	88 9 1	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1917.		
Investments realized ...	...	72396 4 0			
Advances repaid... ..	...	5539 1 10			
Deposits received ...	...	63941 3 9			
Remittances received ...	...	26899 19 3			
		£214453 7 10	Land Sales Fund	£126432 12 3	
			Stock Fund	2302 14 5	
			Balance	18468 13 9	
Balance brought down ...	...	5706 1 0		£147204 0 5	
 Total ... £	220159 8 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1917.

Treasury Chest	£ 2754 1 10
Crown Agents	2951 19 2
	£5706 1 0

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
3rd May, 1918.

M.P. 456/18

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 31st December, 1917.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1917.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1917	Payments for same period 1916.	More than estimated 1917.	Less than estimated 1917.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
		8796 6 0			599 6 0
1. Pensions ...	1100 0 0	823 3 0	999 11 10		276 17 0
2. The Governor ...	2111 0 0	2010 15 1	1960 3 8		100 4 11
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1567 0 0	1656 8 3	1268 10 1	89 8 3	
4. Treasury and Customs ...	1914 0 0	1528 3 11	1678 17 4		385 16 1
5. Audit ...	25 0 0	22 2 2	22 10 0		2 17 10
6. Port and Marine ...	921 0 0	886 0 1	672 5 8		34 19 11
7. Legal ...	693 0 0	667 0 0	623 2 9		26 0 0
8. Police & Prisons ...	915 0 0	625 9 2	693 2 11		289 10 10
9. Medical ...	1589 0 0	1446 2 4	1251 17 1		142 17 8
10. Education ...	1097 0 0	938 14 7	808 10 7		158 5 5
11. Ecclesiastical ...	220 0 0	220 0 0	217 10 0		
12. Transport ...	460 0 0	152 6 0	229 8 4		307 14 0
13. Miscellaneous ...	698 0 0	459 10 8	609 11 8		238 9 4
14. Military ...	3193 0 0	6024 8 0	1124 19 5	2831 8 0	
15. Post Office ...	4053 0 0	4048 11 2	3864 16 4		4 8 10
16. Savings Bank ...	2405 0 0	2608 5 7	2264 16 1	203 5 7	
17. Currency Note Fund ...	30 0 0	12 12 0	45 1 5		17 8 0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds ...	200 0 0	160 0 11	176 11 11		39 19 1
19. Colonial Engineer ...	2702 0 0	2379 8 6	2259 7 0		322 11 6
20. Public Works Recurrent ...	2950 0 0	1810 12 11	1549 11 4		1139 7 1
Total ... £	28843 0 0	28479 14 4	22320 5 5	3124 1 10	3487 7 6
21. Public Works Extraordinary ...	1970 0 0	906 11 4	2624 2 1		1063 8 8
22. Stock Ordinance ...	580 0 0	300 10 6	515 18 9		279 9 6
Total ... £	31393 0 0	29686 16 2	25460 6 3	3124 1 10	4830 5 8
Overpayments Adjusted ...		88 9 1			
Investments made ...		96133 19 6			
Advances made ...		6677 8 7			
Deposits repaid ...		54841 18 1			
Remittances made ...		26295 14 10			
		£213724 6 3			
Balance on 31st December, 1917.		6435 2 7			
Total ... £	220159 8 10				

Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1917.

Land Sales Fund	£134924 16 6
Stock Fund	2607 10 11
Balance	25573 6 9
	£163105 14 2

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1917.

Treasury Chest (31/12/17)	£3887 5 7
Crown Agents (31/12/17)	£2547 17 0
	£6435 2 7

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

1st May, 1918.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Return 5a.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1917.

[illegible]

Examined and found correct,
L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

25th April, 1917.
M.P. 427/17.

* (Assumed Market value £5605.)

Investment Fund	...	£4821
Depreciation „	...	£ 784
		<hr/> £5605

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

12th April, 1918.

Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

3rd May, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report of the transactions of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1917.

The Note Guarantee Fund.

2. Under the provisions of the Currency Note Order, 1899, the coin received in exchange for currency notes issued for circulation, forms "The Note Guarantee Fund." On the 1st January the Note Guarantee Fund amounted to £10,248 : 13 : 5 being £248 : 13 : 5 in excess of the face value of the currency notes issued for circulation, up to that date.

3. During the year the "Note Issue" was increased from £10,000 to £12,000, and the £2,000 in coin received by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the Coin Portion of the Fund	£1,000 : 0 : 0
Placed to the credit of the Investment Portion of the Fund	751 : 6 : 7
Transferred to General Revenue, as part repayment of the amount advanced to the Commissioners	248 : 13 : 5
	<hr/> £2,000 : 0 : 0 <hr/>

4. Under the provisions of The Order, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two parts, i.e.—(a) "The Coin Portion" and (b) "The Investment Portion".

(a) THE COIN PORTION. During the year the coin portion was increased from £5000 to £6000, and is at present divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents, i.e.—£2,500 in the Commissioner's safe in the Colony and £3,500 with the Crown Agents in London.

(b) THE INVESTMENT PORTION. During the year the investment portion was increased by a sum of £751 : 6 : 7, which was expended in the purchase of approved securities and thereby the total amount so expended was brought up from £5,248 : 13 : 5 to £6,000.

The Note Depreciation Fund.

5. Under the provisions of the Order, the Commissioners have to set aside annually a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund to form a "Depreciation Fund," and in accordance therewith, a separate account has to be kept of this Fund, to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

6. During the year there was no change in the amount expended in the purchase of securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund which amounted to £890 : 15 : 7.

Summary of Year's Transactions.

7. On the 1st January, the face value of the notes in circulation, (The Note Issue), amounted to £10,000, During the year the face value of the notes issued for circulation amounted to £2,855, and of those withdrawn and cancelled, to £855, thereby leaving in circulation, at the end of the year, notes amounting in face value to £12,000 i.e.:—

In circulation on the 1st January, 1917,

Five Pound Notes	770	Face value	£3,850
One Pound Notes	6,100	" "	6,100
Five Shilling Notes	200	" "	50
			<u>£10,000</u>

Issued during the year,

Five Pound Notes	251	Face Value	£1,255
One Pound Notes	1,600	" "	1,600
			<u>£ 2,855</u>
			£12,855

Withdrawn during the year.

Five Pound Notes	93	Face Value	£465
One Pound Notes	382	" "	382
Five Shilling Notes	32	" "	8
			<u>£ 855</u>

leaving in circulation on the 31st December £12,000

8. The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1917, :—

Five Pound Notes	928	Face value	£4,640
One Pound Notes	7,318	" "	7,318
Five Shilling Notes	168	" "	42
		Total	<u>£12,000</u>

Cancelled Notes.

9. The face value of the cancelled notes which were destroyed during the year amounted to £1814 : 15 : 0, which amount included those awaiting destruction at the commencement of the year, (£1045 : 15 : 0) leaving £86 in a sealed packet in the Commissioners' safe awaiting destruction on the 31st December.

New Unsigned Notes.

10. On the 1st January the unsigned notes in the hands of the Commissioners were 951 Five Pound, 5,000 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling, equal to a nominal face value of £9,880. During the year no new notes were received by the Commissioners, but as 251 Five Pound and 1,600 One Pound Notes were issued, there remains a balance in the hands of the Commissioners, on the 31st December, of 700 Five Pound, 3,400 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling Notes, equalling a nominal value of £7,025.

Receipts and Disbursements.

11. The following shews the income derived from the securities during the year:—

Note Investment Fund (Dividends)	£201 : 7 : 7
Depreciation Fund (ditto.)	39 : 17 : 5
	<u>£241 : 5 : 0</u>

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee	£5 : 5 : 0
Auditor's Fee	5 : 5 : 0
Clerical Assistance	2 : 2 : 0
Part Repayment of Advance	228 : 13 : 0
	<u>£241 : 5 :</u>

Assets and Liabilities.

12. The following shews the assets of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1917:—

The Note Guarantee Fund,

Coin portion, with Crown Agents,	£3,500 : 0 : 0
Ditto. with Commissioners	2,500 : 0 : 0

Total cash £6,000 : 0 : 0

Investment Portion, held by Crown Agents,

Being cost of investments forming	
Note Fund	£6,000 : 0 : 0
Depreciation Fund	890 : 15 : 7
	£6,890 : 15 : 7

Total cash and investments £12890 : 15 : 7

13. On the other hand their liabilities were,

Face value of notes in circulation	£12,000 : 0 : 0
Outstanding advance	138 : 6 : 11
	£12138 : 6 : 11

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, £752 : 8 : 8

14. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1917.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts examined and verified,

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

INVESTMENTS.

Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1917.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock. £ s. d.			Market Value of Investments.	
								Price.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.									
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0	100	£ 700 : 0 : 0
War Loan 1929/47	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7	93	1236 : 17 : 5
Queensland 1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	62	738 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	57	228 : 0 : 0
Straits 1937/67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0	70	194 : 8 : 8
Transvaal 1923/53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	69	828 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	80	480 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922/44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	62	620 : 0 : 0
Total.	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0	—	£5025 : 6 : 1
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loans 1929/47	5	631	11	6	600	0	0	93	592 : 17 : 3
Transvaal 1923/53	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	69	199 : 15 : 2
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2	0	
Total	£	921	2	2	890	15	7	0	792 : 2 : 5

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1917.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1917.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	6435	2	7			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	282572	7	5			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	3547	6	11			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	2366	6	3			
LIABILITIES on 31st December, 1917.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				131815	9	0
Surplus of Assets :—										
Land Sales Fund	...	134924	16	6						
Stock Fund	...	2607	10	11						
Balance	...	25573	6	9				163105	14	2
					£294921	3	2	£294921	3	2

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	2547	17	0
Treasury Chest	3887	5	7
	£6435	2	7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
29th April, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 594, 17.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1918, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 31st December, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
17th May, 1918.

M.P. 492/1918.

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st January, 1918.									
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5180	13	6			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	282572	7	5			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	3974	15	2			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	4371	6	3			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1918.									
By Deposits outstanding	...	...	...				133784	10	11
Surplus of Assets:—				£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	134928	10 : 4						
Stock Fund	...	2583	12 : 7						
Balance		24752	8 : 6						
							162264	11	5
				£296049	2	4	£296049	2	4

Crown Agents Accounts January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/18)	2547	17	0
Treasury Chest (31/1/18)	2582	16	6
	£5130	13	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.

M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

JULY 1st, 1918.

No. 7

Government Notice

No. 28.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th June, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT Esq., J.P., and
L. V. OSWALD Esq., J.P.

to be Visiting Justices of the Prison for a period of one year from the 1st July, 1918,
to the 30th June, 1919.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD.
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 29.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
11th June, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information, of the appended telegram from His Royal Highness Field Marshal the Duke of Connaught and the Most Honourable the Marquess of Lansdowne, transmitted to His Excellency by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

The subscriptions received locally in response to the appeal for "Our Day" (18th October), 1917, amounted in all to £1,733 : 18 : 3. The Governor hopes that the people of the Falkland Islands will respond with equal generosity to the appeal now made for "Our Day" (24th October), 1918.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 515/18.

Telegram from the Duke of Connaught and Lord Lansdowne to the Governor.

"Our Day 1918. For fourth year Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England and British Red Cross Society appeal to all overseas who desire to relieve sufferings of sick and wounded of the forces of His Majesty and of his Allies; Joint Committee appeal on "Our Day" October 24th next, your co-operation is asked. In every theatre of war Red Cross work increases and now costs over £80,000 a week, troops from all parts of Empire benefit. We are deeply grateful for munificent help sent from all parts of the world, and have confidence that our friends at home and overseas will rally again to our call. The King hopes that Joint Committee of Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England "will be enabled, until victory is won and the peace of the world assured, to maintain without abatement its sacred mission to the wounded the and the prisoners whose welfare has our unfailing solicitude and our heartfelt sympathy". Their Majesties the Queen and Queen Alexandra graciously support this appeal. We ask you to help us by making our needs known as widely as possible.

ARTHUR. Grand Prior, Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
LANSDOWNE. Chairman, Council, British Red Cross Society.

Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade

Statements of Accounts, 1st May, 1917, to 30th April, 1918.

RECEIPTS.	£	s.	d.	PAYMENTS.	£	s.	d.
Balance, 1st May 1917	237	13	2	Wages to Caretaker	14	0	0
Savings Bank Interest	5	7	1	G. Newing (labour on Engine)	8	12	9
Royal Insurance Company	56	11	3	Falkland Islands Company Ltd.,			
Commercial Insurance Company	18	17	0	(a/c. overhaul of Engine)	10	1	4
				Stores (F. I. Co., Ltd.,)		6	0
				Stores (Estate L. Williams)		6	8
				Coal & Oil (Government)	2	5	3
				Balance, 30th April 1918	282	16	6
	£318	8	6		£318	8	6

Examined & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor.
May 22nd 1918.

V. A. H. BIGGS,
Hon. Secretary,
April 30th 1918.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1917.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 57° 51' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	3·87	17	1·25 on 20th
February	1·39	15	·28 " 13th
March	2·10	17	·48 " 30th
April	1·52	19	·47 " 10th
May	1·39	17	·37 " 10th
June	3·25	26	·56 " 26th
July	2·09	30	·49 " 30th
August	1·22	23	·23 " 19th
September	2·50	25	·63 " 14th
October	1·15	9	·42 " 13th
November	·98	12	·26 " 6th
December	3·22	24	·54 " 18th
Total	24·68	234	—

M.P. 606/17.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1917.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 10" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	4·73	18	1·22 on 4th
February	1·69	15	·43 " 11th
March	2·76	22	·84 " 31st
April	3·19	16	·96 " 12th
May	2·94	13	1·09 " 8th
June	9·99	25	5·06 " 5th
July	5·09	18	1·38 " 8th
August	3·87	11	3·07 " 3rd
September	1·28	14	·28 " 21st
October	1·92	10	1·40 " 22nd
November	1·01	13	0·20 " 8th
December	2·45	19	0·93 " 31st
	40·92	194	

Month.	Mean wind force.	Month.	Mean wind force.
January	2·6	July	1·5
February	1·9	August	2·1
March	2·5	September	2·2
April	1·5	October	2·2
May	1·6	November	2·4
June	1·9	December	2·0

M.P. 604/17.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Quarter Estimated 1918.	Amount received to 31st Mch. 1918	Receipts for same period 1917.	More than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated 1918.	Less than $\frac{1}{4}$ estimated 1918.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1918	.....	6435 2 7	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	3056 10 0	1576 0 3	3791 11 3	.....	1480 9 9
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	98 15 0	218 14 0	197 13 0	119 19 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	779 0 0	773 16 9	480 8 8	.....	5 3 3
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	265 15 0	205 11 10	165 3 0	.....	60 3 2
5. Interest ...	2307 10 0	863 8 5	.....	.....	1444 1 7
6. Post Office ...	310 0 0	180 16 4	338 17 4	.....	129 3 8
7. Rents ...	714 10 0	1376 6 0	521 16 8	661 16 0	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	29 15 0	20 10 8	31 7 1	.....	9 4 4
Total ... £	7561 15 0	5215 4 3	5526 17 0	781 15 0	3128 5 9
9. Land Sales ...	2142 15 0	4754 2 0	8 19 4	2611 7 0	.....
10. Stock Ordinance ...	150 0 0	.....	.....	.....	150 0 0
Total ... £	9854 10 0	9969 6 3	5535 16 4	3393 2 0	3278 5 9
Overpayments recovered ...	.....	2 3	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1918.		
Investments realized ...	.....	5000 0 0			
Advances repaid ...	.....	641 8 0			
Deposits received ...	.....	10640 0 5			
Remittances received ...	.....	3381 8 9	Land Sales Fund		
		£ 29632 5 8	Stock Fund		
Balance brought down ...	.....	6435 2 7	Balance		
			£194924 16 6		
			2607 10 11		
			25573 6 9		
			£163105 14 2		
Total ... £	36067 8 3				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3887 5 7
Crown Agents	2547 17 0
	£6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
22nd May, 1918.

M.P. 494/18

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1918.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Quarter Estimated 1918.	Amount paid to 31st Mch. 1918	Payments for same period 1917.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	275 0 0	155 14 10	25 1 6	.....	119 5 2
2. The Governor	527 15 0	486 3 3	465 17 1	.....	41 11 9
3. Colonial Secretary	416 5 0	386 4 7	307 1 10	.....	30 0 5
4. Treasury and Customs	469 10 0	299 0 11	341 12 8	.....	170 9 1
5. Audit	6 5 0	5 0 0	.....	.....	1 5 0
6. Port and Marine	245 10 0	131 1 2	145 5 11	.....	114 8 10
7. Legal	173 5 0	134 0 0	177 0 0	.....	39 5 0
8. Police & Prisons	233 15 0	146 3 3	143 9 6	.....	87 11 9
9. Medical	439 15 0	284 13 4	283 15 6	.....	155 1 8
10. Education	285 5 0	268 0 10	249 5 6	.....	17 4 2
11. Ecclesiastical	55 0 0	12 10 0	5 0 0	.....	42 10 0
12. Transport	115 0 0	5 6 0	2 0 0	.....	109 14 0
13. Miscellaneous	175 0 0	189 0 1	4 3 8	14 0 1	.....
14. Military	1131 15 0	597 4 6	316 4 0	.....	534 10 6
15. Post Office	1043 5 0	309 18 3	369 6 4	.....	733 6 9
16. Savings Bank	713 15 0	18 5 7	14 2 4	.....	695 9 5
17. Currency Note Fund	7 10 0	.....	.....	.....	7 10 0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	50 0 0	11 5 6	6 6 0	.....	38 14 6
19. Colonial Engineer	640 5 0	554 13 11	574 19 8	.....	85 11 1
20. Public Works Recurrent	748 15 0	555 15 3	349 11 1	.....	192 19 9
Total ... £	7752 10 0	4550 1 3	3780 2 7	14 0 1	3216 8 10
21. Public Works Extraordinary	430 0 0	28 3 1	200 7 2	.....	401 16 11
22. Stock Ordinance	142 10 0	75 3 4	49 16 10	.....	67 6 8
Total ... £	8325 0 0	4653 7 8	4030 6 7	14 0 1	3685 12 5
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....	2 3	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1918.		
Investments made ... ..	.....	8747 2 2			
Advances made ... ..	.....	1980 0 7			
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	9579 7 4			
Remittances made ... ..	.....	6347 12 9	Land Sales Fund £139678 18 6 Stock Fund 2532 7 7 Balance 26210 6 8 £168421 12 9		
Balance on 31st March, 1918.	.....	£ 31307 12 9			
	.....	4759 15 6			
Total ... £	36067 8 3				

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for March, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/3/18)	£2841 2 5
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	£1918 13 1
	£4759 15 6

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.

20th May, 1918.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance
To facilitate the application in the Colony of
Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act,
1911.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, came into operation in this Colony on the Proclamation of the Governor dated the 24th day of April, 1912.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to facilitate the application in the Colony of Section 14 of the Act.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918.

Application of Section
14 of Copyright Act,
1911.

2. For the purpose of the application of Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony:

Treasurer & Collector
of Customs shall per-
form duties under Act.

(1) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.

Regulations.

(2) Regulations made by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs under that Section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.

- (3) Regulations made under that Section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

Notices to Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

- (4) That section shall have effect as if it formed part of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911, to form part of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 28th February, 1918.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	6086	12	1			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	282572	7	5			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	4329	8	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	6221	6	3			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 28th February, 1918.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				136204	14	1
Surplus of Assets :—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	134928	10	4						
Stock Fund	...	2557	19	3						
Balance	...	25518	10	10				163005	0	5
					£299209	14	6	£299209	14	6

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for January & February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/18)	2547	17	0
Treasury Chest (28/2/18)	3538	15	1
	£6086	12	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
8th May, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 31st March, 1918.									
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	4759	15	6			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	4885	19	6			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	5332	10	3			
LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1918.									
By Deposits outstanding	...	...	...				132876	2	1
Surplus of Assets :—				£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	139678	18 : 6						
Stock Fund	...	2532	7 : 7						
Balance		26210	6 : 8						
							168421	12	9
				£301297 : 14 : 10			£301297 : 14 : 10		

Crown Agents Accounts for March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest (31/3/18)	2841	2	5
	£4759	15	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.

M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

AUGUST 1st, 1918.

No. 8

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Sealing Regulations

1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Sealing Period (Dependencies) Regulations, 1918, the Sealing Season, or period during which Sea Elephants may be taken in the waters of South Georgia, is for the present year extended from the 1st to the 30th September, 1918.
2. No female Sea Elephant shall be taken by any holder of a Sealing Licence during the month of September.
3. These Regulations may be cited as the Sealing (Emergency) Regulations, 1918.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909, this eighth day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Government Notice

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
12th July, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 11th August, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley during the summer months 1918-19, the Government Clock will at midnight on Saturday the 5th October, 1918, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday the 15th February, 1919, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to local mean time.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD.
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 543/18.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
<u>ASSETS</u> on 30th April, 1918.										
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	4830	0	7			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	5367	7	0			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	6332	9	1			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 30th April, 1918.										
By Deposits outstanding	...	...	...	...				134706	15	10
Surplus of Assets :—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	139678	18	6						
Stock Fund	...	2533	0	1						
Balance		25930	11	10						
								168142	10	5
					£302849 : 6 : 3			£302849 : 6 : 3		

Crown Agents Accounts for March & April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest (30/4/18)	2911	7	6
	£4830	0	7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1918.

M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st May, 1918.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	5953	18	0			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	5708	7	4			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	7910	13	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1918.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				137588	5	8
Surplus of Assets :—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	139678	18	6						
Stock Fund	...	2475	15	10						
Balance	...	26199	8	9				168354	3	1
					£305892	8	9	£305892	8	9

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for March, April & May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest	(31/5/18)	4035	4	11
		£5953	18	0

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th June, 1918.

M.P. 594/17.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Half Estimated 1918.	Amount received to 30th Jne. 1918	Receipts for same period 1917.	More than ½ estimated 1918.	Less than ½ estimated 1918.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1918	.....	6435 2 7	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	6113 0 0	4057 11 10	9263 9 10	.....	2055 8 2
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	197 10 0	237 12 0	388 0 0	40 2 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	1558 0 0	862 11 9	1560 18 0	.....	695 8 3
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	531 10 0	441 16 1	455 4 3	.....	89 13 11
5. Interest ...	4615 0 0	863 8 5	2574 9 4	.....	3751 11 7
6. Post Office ...	620 0 0	488 14 0	687 11 4	.....	131 6 0
7. Rents ...	1429 0 0	1541 18 7	969 0 7	112 18 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	59 10 0	36 18 3	105 5 2	.....	22 11 9
Total ... £	15123 10 0	8530 10 11	16003 18 6	153 0 7	6745 19 8
9. Land Sales ...	4285 10 0	4754 2 0	6152 4 1	468 12 0	.....
10. Stock Ordinance...	300 0 0	1 11 11	.....	.....	298 8 1
Total ... £	19709 0 0	13286 4 10	22156 2 7	621 12 7	7044 7 9
Overpayments recovered ...	.....	125 1 0	<div>Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1918.</div> <div>Land Sales Fund £134924 16 6</div> <div>Stock Fund 2607 10 11</div> <div>Balance 25573 6 9</div> <div>£163105 14 2</div>		
Investments realized ...	.....	5000 0 0			
Advances repaid ...	.....	1266 18 5			
Deposits received ...	.....	25634 12 1			
Remittances received ...	.....	5667 5 5			
		£ 50980 1 9			
Balance brought down ...	.....	6435 2 7			
Total ... £		57415 4 4			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3887 5 7
Crown Agents	2547 17 0
	£6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Auditor.
5th July, 1918.

M.P. 557/18

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1918.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Half Estimated 1918.	Amount paid to 30th Jne. 1918	Payments for same period 1917.	More than ½ estimated 1918.	Less than ½ estimated 1918.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	550 0 0	179 8 10	311 14 4	.....	370 11 2
2. The Governor ...	1055 10 0	964 17 5	986 10 11	.....	90 12 7
3. Colonial Secretary ...	832 10 0	729 8 5	897 3 11	.....	103 1 7
4. Treasury and Customs ...	939 0 0	829 8 2	804 2 6	.....	109 10 10
5. Audit ...	12 10 0	5 0 0	7 0 0	.....	7 10 0
6. Port and Marine ...	491 0 0	308 10 6	360 17 4	.....	182 9 6
7. Legal ...	346 10 0	266 0 0	336 0 0	.....	80 10 0
8. Police & Prisons ...	467 10 0	284 9 3	300 1 3	.....	183 0 9
9. Medical ...	879 10 0	611 3 3	637 17 9	.....	268 6 9
10. Education ...	570 10 0	475 15 10	488 11 5	.....	94 14 2
11. Ecclesiastical ...	110 0 0	112 10 0	115 0 0	2 10 0	.....
12. Transport ...	230 0 0	13 1 9	52 14 7	.....	216 19 3
13. Miscellaneous ...	350 0 0	196 7 3	186 9 0	.....	153 12 9
14. Military ...	2263 10 0	1165 11 5	3277 18 8	.....	1097 18 7
15. Post Office ...	2086 10 0	710 19 2	1982 5 1	.....	1375 10 10
16. Savings Bank ...	1427 10 0	40 2 10	64 8 0	.....	1387 7 2
17. Currency Note Fund ...	15 0 0	3 13 6	2 12 6	.....	11 6 6
18. Drawbacks and Refunds ...	100 0 0	21 13 0	53 11 10	.....	78 7 0
19. Colonial Engineer ...	1280 10 0	1086 0 10	1164 18 1	.....	194 9 2
20. Public Works Recurrent	1497 10 0	1161 2 1	646 14 7	.....	336 7 11
Total ... £	15505 0 0	9165 3 6	12676 11 9	2 10 0	6342 6 6
21. Public Works Extraordinary	860 0 0	31 3 10	515 2 8	.....	828 16 2
22. Stock Ordinance ...	285 0 0	159 9 7	149 13 6	.....	125 10 5
Total ... £	16650 0 0	9355 16 11	13341 7 11	2 10 0	7296 13 1
Overpayments Adjusted ...	.....	125 1 0	Surplus of Assers on 30th June, 1918.		
Investments made ...	.....	8747 2 2			
Advances made ...	.....	3908 4 5			
Deposits repaid ...	.....	17913 12 6			
Remittances made ...	.....	12211 13 0	Land Sales Fund £139678 18 6 Stock Fund 2449 13 3 Balance 24907 10 4 £167036 2 1		
Balance on 30th June, 1918.	.....	52261 10 0			
	.....	5153 14 4			
Total ... £	57415 4 4				

NOTE :— Crown Agents Accounts for March, April, May, & June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/6/18)	£3235 1 3
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	£1918 13 1
	£5153 14 4

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
2nd July, 1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 1.



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

An Ordinance to Authorise and Regulate
Prospecting and Mining.

Preamble.

WHEREAS all grants or leases of Crown lands now in force in the Colony with certain exceptions contain provisions the effect of which is (a) to limit the use of the land by the grantee or lessee to use for pastoral purposes only and (b) to reserve to the Crown in some cases all mines of silver, gold, and other precious metals and all mines of coal and in other cases all diamonds and all mines of gold, silver and other metals and all mines of coal, in or under the said land and in either case with full liberty at all times to search and dig for and carry away the same and for that purpose to enter upon the said land or any part thereof:

AND WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to the extent of the rights reserved to the Crown in respect of lands the subject of such grants or leases:

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to put an end to such doubts and to make provision for authorising and regulating the prospecting for and working of minerals in or under such lands in manner hereinafter appearing:

Short Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Definition of Mineral.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Mining Ordinance, 1918."

Lands to which this Ordinance applies.

2. In this Ordinance and any Regulations made thereunder the word "mineral" means and includes precious stones, precious metals, metals and all minerals of any kind whatsoever including coal, bituminous shale and mineral oil.

3. This Ordinance shall apply only to unalienated Crown Lands and to lands the subject of an existing Crown grant or Crown lease the effect of which is to confine the user of such land by the grantee or lessee to pastoral purposes only and to reserve to the Crown all mines of silver, gold and other precious metals and all mines of coal; or all diamonds and all mines of gold, silver, and other metals and all mines of coal, as the case may be.

4. No person shall prospect for or mine or take away any mineral found upon or under any land to which this Ordinance applies, unless he be first granted by the Governor a prospecting licence or a mining lease, as the case may be, entitling him to do so. Provided that no licence shall be required by the holder of a Crown grant or Crown lease to quarry or take Stone, Flint, Chalk, Gravel, Sand, Peat and such other substances as the Governor may permit, on application in writing, to be quarried or taken, whether under or upon the land the subject of such grant or lease. Any Stone, Flint, Chalk, Gravel, Sand, Peat or other substance so quarried or taken shall be used exclusively upon such land and no part thereof shall, except by permission of the Governor expressed in writing, be sold, given away, dealt with or disposed of in any other manner whatsoever. Any person acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

No person to prospect or mine without authority.

5. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor to grant licences to prospect for and leases to mine, take, win, and carry away any mineral upon or under any land to which this Ordinance applies, on such terms and for such periods of time as the Secretary of State for the Colonies may approve, and subject to any Regulations which, from time to time, may be in force.

Governor may grant licences and leases to prospect and mine.

(2) No licence or lease granted under this Ordinance shall be disposed of or transferred without the written sanction of the Governor being first applied for and obtained.

Licences and leases not to be transferred.

(3) Every prospecting licence and every mining lease granted under this Ordinance shall provide that the holder thereof in the exercise of the right conferred shall do as little damage as possible, and shall be subject to the payment by the licensee or lessee, as the case may be, of reasonable compensation to the grantee or lessee of the land in respect of which the licence or lease is granted, for any actual damage done by him, in the exercise of such right, to any buildings, roads, or pastoral rights on or over the land.

Payment by holder of licence or lease of compensation for damage.

6. (1) Any claim for compensation for actual damage done by the holder of a prospecting licence or mining lease or by his agent or servants to any buildings, roads or pastoral rights, shall be made by the grantee or lessee of the land and lodged with the Colonial Secretary within four months from the date of the alleged damage sustained.

Claim for compensation to be brought within four months.

(2) Every such claim shall within six months from the date of its being lodged with the Colonial Secretary be inquired into and the damage if any assessed by a Board of three Arbitrators composed of the Magistrate of the District in which the alleged damage occurred, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint, and two persons resident in the Colony, one of whom shall be nominated by the grantee or lessee of the land lodging the claim and the other by the person to whom the licence or lease is granted.

Claim to be assessed by Board of Arbitrators.

(3) An appeal from the finding of the majority of the Board of Arbitrators shall lie to the Chief Justice whose decision shall be final.

Appeal to Judge against finding of Arbitrators.

7. A licence to prospect and a lease to mine shall be in such form as may be approved by the Governor, and shall whilst in force, and for the purposes for which it is granted, entitle the holder thereof as well as his authorized agents and servants, together with his or their animals, carts, vehicles, and all things and appliances necessary for the working of the undertaking, to freely enter and to pass at all times on to and over the land named therein, and, subject to the conditions specified therein, to prospect for or to mine, take, win and carry away any mineral found upon or under the land to which the licence or lease shall apply.

Form of licence and lease and rights conferred by same.

Applications for licences and leases to be sent to Colonial Secretary.

8. Every application for a prospecting licence or for a mining lease shall be made in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall state the position and approximate area and boundaries of the land in respect of which the application is made, and such further particulars as may be required by the Governor.

Protection of holder of licence or lease against interference.

9. Any person who interferes with or obstructs the holder of a prospecting licence, or of a mining lease, or his agents or servants in the exercise of the rights and privileges conferred on him in pursuance of this Ordinance or of any Regulation made thereunder shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Work to be actively carried on.

10. In every prospecting licence there shall be implied and deemed to be inserted therein a condition that the person to whom the same is granted shall actively carry on the work of prospecting to the satisfaction of the Governor, in default of which, the licence may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, be cancelled by the Governor, when it shall become null and void and all works and property of the licensee on the land shall be forfeited to the Government of the Falkland Islands or otherwise dealt with as the Governor may order.

Forfeiture of minerals taken in contravention of Ordinance or Regulations.

11. Any mineral raised, taken, won or carried away in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance, or any Regulation made thereunder, shall be forfeited to the Government of the Falkland Islands, and any person so acting in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Making of Regulations.

12. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary Regulations for carrying out the provisions and intent of this Ordinance, and for protecting owners and occupiers of land against undue interference with their rights by operations of mining enterprises.

Regulations may provide payment of royalties and fees.

(2) The Regulations may provide for the payment of such Royalties and fees as the Governor in Council may see fit to impose.

Regulations in force on publication.

(3) Every Regulation shall have full force and effect on publication in the Gazette.

Penalties.

13. Any person found guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, or failing to comply with any Regulation made thereunder shall on summary conviction be liable for every such offence and non-compliance to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds (£50) or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months, and in addition, at the discretion of the Governor, if the holder of a prospecting licence or a mining lease, to the cancellation of the same.

Ordinance to apply also to the Dependencies.

14. This Ordinance shall be in force also in the Dependencies.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

11th July. 1918.

No. 2.



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1917.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1917 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1918. Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to Three thousand one hundred and twenty-four pounds, one shilling and ten pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1917, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1917) Ordinance, 1916. Expenditure of £3,124 1s. 10d. authorized in addition to that authorized by Ordinance No. 4 of 1916.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
III.	Colonial Secretary	89	8	3
XIV.	Military	2831	8	0
XVI.	Savings Bank	203	5	7
		£ 3124	1	10

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

11th July, 1918.

No. 3.



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918)

An Ordinance
to facilitate the application in the Colony of
Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act,
1911.

Preamble.

WHEREAS the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, came into operation in this Colony on the Proclamation of the Governor dated the 24th day of April, 1912.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to facilitate the application in the Colony of Section 14 of the Act.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Copyright Act, 1911, Ordinance, 1918.

Application of Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911.

2. For the purpose of the application of Section 14 of the (Imperial) Copyright Act, 1911, to the importation into this Colony of works made out of the Colony:

Treasurer & Collector of Customs shall perform duties under Act.

(1) The Treasurer and Collector of Customs shall perform the duties and may exercise the powers thereby imposed on or given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom.

Regulations.

(2) Regulations made by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs under that Section shall require the approval of the Governor in Council.

Notices to Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

(3) Regulations made under that Section may provide that notices given to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, if communicated by them to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs, shall be deemed to have been given by the owner of the Copyright to the Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

- (4) That section shall have effect as if it formed part of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Section 14 of Copyright Act, 1911, to form part of Ord. No. 6 of 1903.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
11th July, 1918.

No. 4.



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(11th July, 1918.)

An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of a Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918.

Short Title.

2. The Library and Museum established in the rooms set apart for the purpose in the Government Building known as the "Town Hall", in the Town of Stanley, shall be called the Public Library and Museum, and shall be maintained out of such moneys as may be provided by the Legislative Council and approved by the Secretary of State, and such other moneys as may be subscribed or received for the purpose.

Maintenance of
Museum and Library.

Appointment of Committee.

3. (1) The Library and Museum shall be under the care and management of a Committee of five persons, to be appointed by the Governor, who shall hold office for a period of three years.

Vacancies.

(2) On the occurrence of a vacancy by the death, absence from the Colony, or resignation of any member, the Governor may make a fresh appointment to the Committee.

Chairman.

(3) The Governor shall appoint a member of the Committee to be Chairman.

Committee may make Rules.

4. (1) The Committee may make and from time to time vary or annul rules for the general care and management of the Library and Museum and the conditions under which books, papers, magazines, etc. may be borrowed and taken out of the Library. All rules made by the Committee shall be submitted to the Governor, and shall come into force and take effect as and when approved by the Governor in Council and published in the Gazette.

Penalties.

(2) The rules may provide for a penalty not exceeding twenty shillings for any breach thereof, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the Library or to the Museum or anything contained therein.

Appointment of Librarian.

5. (1) The Governor may appoint a Librarian and Museum attendant who shall receive such salary as the Legislative Council may provide and as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

Duties of Librarian.

(2) The Librarian shall act under the directions of the Committee and in accordance with the Rules, and shall be responsible for and have immediate charge of the Library and Museum and everything contained therein.

Admission to Library and Museum &c.

6. (1) Admission to the Library and Museum shall be free of charge.

(2) Subject to such limitations and conditions as may be imposed by the rules, every one of the community may enjoy the use of the Library during such time as the Library is open, and being a subscriber to the Library may borrow and take books, papers, magazines, etc., out of the Library in accordance with the Rules.

Subscribers to Library.

7. There shall be one or more classes of subscribers to the Library, and the qualifications, subscriptions and privileges of each class of subscriber shall be defined by Rules made under this Ordinance.

Legal proceedings may be taken on behalf of the Committee.

8. All actions prosecutions or legal proceedings whatsoever relating to any matter or thing in any wise concerning the Library and Museum may be brought in the names of any two of the Committee or in the name of any person nominated in writing for such purpose by any two of the Committee; and all penalties imposed by any of the Rules made under this Ordinance and the amount of any damage done as aforesaid shall be recoverable under the provisions of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

9. All sums paid as fines under the Rules and all sums received and paid into the Treasury by reason of any proceedings taken under this Ordinance before a Magistrate shall be credited to the funds of the Library and Museum and shall be applied for the purposes of the Library and Museum.

Fines to be paid into Treasury and credited to Library and Museum Funds.

Passed the Legislative Council this 9th day of July 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 11th day of July, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

Government Notice

No. 31.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
24th July, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES HOUSTON. ESQUIRE

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from this date.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M P. 597/18.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

SEPTEMBER 2nd, 1918.

No. 9

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas His Majesty the King has been pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to make an Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of March, 1918, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918,

And Whereas it is provided amongst other things that the said Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor of the Colony,

Now Therefore know ye that I do by this my Proclamation hereby proclaim and make known that the said Order in Council shall come into operation on and after the 15th day of August, 1918.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fifteenth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 5 of 1917, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1918."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-ninth day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 653/18.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order of the Governor in Council

In addition to the rates of postage, of one penny per ounce on letters, and the minimum rate of one shilling on parcels, fixed by the Governor in Council on the 30th August, 1907, there shall be charged and collected the following (additional) rates on all letters and parcels posted within the Colony to destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates and Egypt:—

ON ALL LETTERS.

One penny for the first ounce, and one half penny for each succeeding ounce, or part of an ounce.

ON ALL PARCELS.

One shilling on every parcel.

These additional rates shall come into force on and from the 1st October, 1918, and shall continue in force until six months after the date of signing the final treaty of peace to follow the present war.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this 29th day of August, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 657/18.

Government Notice

No. 32.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

T. N. GODDARD, Esquire, B.A.,
(Chief Clerk etc., Colonial Secretary's Office)

to act as a Commissioner of Currency in the absence from the Colony of the Hon. C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary, or until further orders.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 543/18.

No. 33.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th August, 1918.

The Governor has the honour to convey to the People of the Falkland Islands the following message addressed by the Right Honourable David Lloyd George, P.C., Prime Minister, to the People of the British Empire.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 607/18.

The message which I send to the people of the British Empire on the 4th anniversary of their entry into the war is "HOLDFAST".

We are in this war for no selfish ends. We are in it to recover freedom for the nations which have been brutally attacked and despoiled and to prove that no people however powerful can surrender itself to the lawless ambitions of militarism without meeting retribution swift certain and disastrous at the hands of the free nations of the world. To stop short of victory for this cause would be to compromise the future of mankind.

I say HOLDFAST because our prospects of victory have never been so bright as they are to day. Six months ago the rulers of Germany deliberately rejected the just and reasonable settlement proposed by the Allies. Throwing aside the last mask of moderation they partitioned Russia enslaved Roumania and attempted to seize supreme power by overwhelming the Allies in a final and desperate attack. Thanks to the invincible bravery of all the Allied armies it is now evident to all that the dream of universal conquest for the which they wantonly prolonged the war can never be fulfilled but the battle is not yet won. The great autocracy of Prussia will still endeavour by violence or guile to avoid defeat and so give militarism a new lease of life. We cannot seek to escape the horrors of war for ourselves by laying them up for our children. Having set our hands to the task we must see it through till a just and lasting settlement is achieved.

In no other way can we ensure a world set free from War.

HOLDFAST.

(Signed) LLOYD GEORGE.

4th August, 1918.

No. 34.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th August, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Order in Council dated 22nd March, 1918, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918.

The Order in Council has this day been brought into operation by Proclamation of the Governor.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE,
The 22nd day of March, 1918.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD PRESIDENT.

SIR GEORGE BUCHANAN.

LORD STEWARD.

SIR FREDERICK PONSONBY.

Whereas by the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, (hereinafter referred to as "The Principal Order"), provision was made with respect to the issue of currency notes in the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

And whereas by Section 7 of the Principal Order it was provided that the coin received in exchange for currency notes should form the Note Guarantee Fund, and that a portion thereof, referred to as the coin portion of the Fund, and being not less than the fixed proportion of the notes for the time being in circulation, should be in coin and should be held in the Colony in the custody of the Commissioners:

And whereas it is expedient that during the War, and for twelve months after the termination thereof, part of the coin portion of the Fund shall be kept in the United Kingdom:

Now, therefore, His Majesty is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918, and shall be read and construed with the Principal Order.

2. There may be kept in the United Kingdom, either in coin or invested in such manner as a Secretary of State shall approve, for the period of the War, and for twelve months after the termination thereof, such part of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund as a Secretary of State may from time to time direct, notwithstanding that by reason hereof the coin portion of the Fund in the custody of the Commissioners in the Colony may become and be less than the fixed proportion of the notes for the time being in circulation.

3. The Governor of the Colony may, at any time during the War, or during a period of twelve months after the termination thereof, declare by Proclamation that the currency notes issued in the Colony are inconvertible and thereupon, notwithstanding anything in the Principal Order to the contrary, the holder of a currency note shall not be entitled to demand from the Commissioners, and the Commissioners shall not be liable to make, payment in current coin of the amount expressed in the note until the

said Proclamation shall be revoked, or until the period of twelve months after the termination of the War shall have expired, whichever shall first occur.

4. Any such Proclamation may at any time be revoked by the Governor without prejudice to the issue of a new Proclamation in pursuance of Article 3 of this Order.

5. This Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor.

6. His Majesty may from time to time revoke, alter, add to, or amend this Order.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

No. 35.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
21st August, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 6th February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended Notice of the Registrar General relating to Designs and Trade Marks.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 67/18.

With reference to the list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., dated 23rd January, 1918, published in Gazette Notice No. 4 dated 6th February, 1918, it is hereby notified for general information that in Registration No. 1121 dated the 26th April, 1917, the address of applicant should read "Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd., Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Hertfordshire" instead of "Messrs Blyth & Platt Ltd., Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Herefordshire", and the description of Trade Mark should read "Trade Mark design of a Cobra and words "Cobra" in respect of polishing liquids, polishing powders &c.," instead of the words "Trade Mark design of a Cobra and words "Corbra" in respect of polishing liquids, polishing powders &c."

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

No. 36.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th August, 1918.

His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the provisional appointment of the Honourable GEORGE ISAAC TURNER, J.P., as a Member of the Legislative Council, (notified in the Gazette of the 2nd July, 1917), and to order the definitive appointment of Mr Turner to be a Member of the Council for the usual period of five years with effect from the 28th June, 1917.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 658/18.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
STANLEY,
9th August, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of this Department for the Season, 1917-1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

M.P. 668/18

Sheep.

2. It is satisfactory to be able to report that the general health of the flocks continues to be good, with the exception of certain flocks which have been infected with Lice and are under notice to clean.

Every effort is being made to clean these sheep, but owing to the fog and continual rain in the Autumn, the gathering and dipping of these sheep has not been able to be carried out as satisfactorily as it would have been had the weather been favourable.

Ophthalmia.

3. This disease is still prevalent among some of the flocks, but I am glad to state that it is becoming less frequent each season.

Statistics.

4. The Returns for 1918 shew the number of the sheep in the Colony to be 699,284 an increase of 2,309 on the 1917 returns.

The price of wool still continues good, and I am glad to say that the clip of the present season has been a record one as regards the weight of wool.

The chief increase is to be found in the number of sheep canned for exportation, and no doubt this will continue under present conditions.

Lambing.

5. The Lambing this season was exceptionally good; no doubt this was due to the fine weather in the Spring. It will be seen from the Comparative Table appended that there is a big increase on the number returned last season.

Canning.

6. Only one factory was working during the season (The Falkland Islands Company's factory at Goose Green). Owing to the need of canned meat for export a considerably increased number of sheep were canned this season, viz:— 61,181, shewing an increase of 18,470 on the previous season.

The sheep were purchased outright from the various stations, the average price paid being 10/3½d. per sheep.

Cattle.

7. The number of cattle at present in the Colony is 7,263 shewing an increase of 419 on last year's returns. The health of the cattle is very good.

Horses.

8. The returns of the present season shew a small decrease on the numbers of last season. The number of foals returned also shew a slight decrease. The general health of the horses is satisfactory.

Imports.

9. During the season the Imports have been:—

6 Bulls, 1 Stallion (Highland Pony), 16 Romney Marsh Rams, from the United Kingdom, and 23 horses from Punta Arenas, Chile.

The Farmers are to be congratulated on their efforts to improve the stock in general of this Colony, as will be seen from the importations made from time to time, not only in the way of improving the sheep, but also the cattle and horses, and I consider the recently imported Highland Pony Stallion an excellent type of horse, and well adapted for this Colony.

Exports.

10. No stock has been exported from the Colony this season. A considerable quantity of Canned Meat, Wool, Hides and Tallow has been exported.

Cultivation.

11. The progress made in this direction increases year by year. The quantity and quality of the hay grown and stored this season is much greater than those of the previous season.

At two of the stations another valuable foodstuff is prepared, namely Ensilage.

Comparative Table of Returns.

	1917.	1918.
Rams - - - - -	9,607	9,743
Wethers - - - - -	197,671	188,463
Breeding Ewes - - - - -	263,366	251,104
Other Ewes - - - - -	79,265	76,741
Lambs, Male - - - - -	72,669	76,847
Lambs, Female - - - - -	81,889	88,285
Total number of lambs - - - - -	154,558	165,132
Total number of sheep - - - - -	966,975	699,368
Sheep canned - - - - -	42,711	61,181
Sheep boiled down - - - - -	11,222	1,000
Sheep sold and killed for consumption - - - - -	23,920	22,142
Horses - - - - -	2,653	2,556
Brood Mares - - - - -	453	442
Foals - - - - -	232	220
Stallions - - - - -	24	26
Cattle - - - - -	6,444	7,263
Swine - - - - -	15	5

Imports.

Horses - - - - -	52	23
Rams - - - - -	53	16
Cattle - - - - -	3	6
Stallions - - - - -		1

Annual Stock Return for 1918.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLAND.			
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound Station	16,211	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,134	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	188,289	Diamond.
G. Greenshields Estate	Douglas Station	31,209	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	29,419	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,586	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	33,350	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga	Gibraltar	19,670	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,523	Fore and Back Bit, and Slit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,480	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. Smith Estate	Peninsula	453	Fork and Fore Bit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,492	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	11,219	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	28,466	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	27,070	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmested & Blake Ltd.	Adelaide Station	29,453	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	29,886	Double Swallow
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	24,070	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	18,992	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	34,843	Fork.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	40,125	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,612	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	15,670	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	1,564	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,800	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,294	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	3,080	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Is.	6,146	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	3,047	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,556	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,051	Fork.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	559	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	20,545	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,580	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	*720	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is	7,874	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams's Estate	Weddell Island	14,364	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	326	Fork.

* 1917 Returns.

East Falkland	409,571
West Falkland	205,291
Islands	84,506
Total	699,368

9th August, 1918.

M.P. 762/17.

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 30th June, 1918.						
To Cash Balance	5153	14	4			
„ Investments held	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	6188	12	11			
„ Remittances (in transit)	8910	13	10			
LIABILITIES on 30th June, 1918.						
By Deposits outstanding				139536	8	7
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	139678	18	6			
Stock Fund ...	2449	13	3			
Balance	24907	10	4			
				167036	2	1
	£306572 : 10 : 8			£306572 : 10 : 8		

Crown Agents Accounts for March April May & June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest (30/6/18)	3235	1	3
	£5153	14	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th July, 1918.

M.P. 594/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Greenshields, of Douglas Station, East Falkland, deceased

Whereas Annie Louise Greenshields by her attorney James Houston of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 9th March, 1917.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

31st August, 1918.
S.C. No. 5/18.

Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 31st July, 1918.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	4561	15	1			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	286319	9	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	7031	9	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	10910	13	10			
 <u>LIABILITIES</u> on 31st July, 1918.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				142324	12	4
Surplus of Assets :—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	139715	3	11						
Stock Fund	...	2422	18	5						
Balance	...	24360	13	8				166498	16	0
					£308823	8	4	£308823	8	4

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for March, April, May June & July not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(28/2/18)	1918	13	1
Treasury Chest	(31/7/18)	2643	2	0
		£4561	15	1

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
10th August, 1918.

M. P. 894, 17.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Probate.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Frederick Cheek, of Teal River, W.F., deceased

Whereas Minnie Cheek of Fox Bay, W. F., has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

31st August, 1918.
S.C. No. 7/18,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1918.

No. 10

Government Notice

No. 37.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
3rd September, 1918.

The Secretary of State for the Colonies has informed the Governor that he has appointed an Interdepartmental Committee to enquire into and report upon questions relating to research and development in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands.

The constitution of the Committee, which has already commenced its sittings, is as follows:—

Mr. P. C LYON, C.S.I. (<i>Chairman</i>)	Department of Scientific and Industrial Research.
Mr. J. O. BORLEY - - -	Department of Agriculture and Fisheries.
Mr. E. R. DARNLEY - - -	Colonial Office.
Doctor F. S. HARMER, F.R.S. -	British Museum (Natural History).
Captain C. V. SMITH, R.N. - -	Admiralty.

Secretary:—Mr. H. T. ALLEN. Colonial Office.

The terms of reference to the Committee are as follows:—

“To consider what can be done to facilitate prompt action at the conclusion of the war in regard to the preservation of the whaling industry and the development of other industries in the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands: and to consider not only the economic questions above referred to and the scheme for the employment of a research vessel, but also what purely scientific investigations are most required in connection with these regions and whether any preliminary enquiries by experts in this country should be instituted.”

The Governor will be glad to receive, for transmission to the Secretary of State, any information which can be supplied locally of a nature likely to be of interest or use to the Interdepartmental Committee. It would be convenient if any information submitted could be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary in duplicate and typewritten on one side of the paper only.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 703/18.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 15th April, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 26th February, 8th March, 12th and 25th April and 14th May, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 683/18.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
6th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th April, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 1st, 15th and 22nd March, 5th and 19th April, and 3rd, 17th and 31st May, 1918 modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 57a complete to 5th April, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 689/18.

No. 40.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1918.

With reference to Government Notices Nos. 98, 99, and 100 of the 20th May, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that Mr. James Innes Wilson, Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., &c., at his own request, resigns from this date the several appointments held by him in the Government service of this Colony.

Mr Wilson resigns his appointment after a period of fifteen years in the Public Service of the Colony, and the Governor desires to place on public record his appreciation of the services rendered by him.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 524/18.

No. 41.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th September, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES INNES WILSON, ESQUIRE

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 1st October, 1918.

By Command,
T. N. GOLDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 524/18.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st August, 1918.	Dr.			Cr.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	6004	10	8			
„ Investments held	291978	11	6			
„ Advances Outstanding	5472	3	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	7285	15	6			
 LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1918.						
By Deposits Outstanding				140116	13	3
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	141367	18	4			
Stock Fund	2422	5	7			
Balance	26834	3	11			
				170624	7	10
	£310741	1	1	£310741	1	1

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for June, July, & August not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/5/18)	1296	19	6
Treasury Chest (31/8/18)	4707	11	2
	£6004	10	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th September, 1918.

M.P. 504/17.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

May, 1918. £12000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 } £6000 0 0
10th May, 1918. { with Crown Agents £3500 }

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

NOTE.— £97 : 1 : 11 advanced from General Revenue.

W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,

} Commissioners of Currency.

2nd September, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

2nd September, 1918.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

OCTOBER 18th, 1918.

No. 11

Government Notice

No. 42.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th October, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following Message from His Majesty the King which has been transmitted to His Excellency by the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M. P. 791/18.

"YORK COTTAGE, SANDRINGHAM, NORFOLK.

On the occasion of "Our Day", 1918, I have much pleasure in congratulating the Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John on the magnificent work which they in conjunction have achieved during more than 4 years of warfare, and in expressing the confident hope that their efforts may continue to receive from my people the financial support which they require. By personal observation in the United Kingdom and on the Western Front I am convinced that the appeal by the Joint Committee for funds is more than justified in the manner in which they carry on their widespread and responsible labours in co-operation with the Medical Services of the Forces. In Flanders, France, Italy, and Malta, in Palestine, Macedonia and Egypt, in Mesopotamia and East Africa, and in Russia, Roumania and Siberia, the Joint Societies have relieved the suffering, healed the sick and saved valuable lives for the service of the Empire in War and Peace. They have also been able to give welcome assistance to our Allies, and in making provision for the sick and wounded have not forgotten the Prisoners of War whose privations they have done much to alleviate. But it must be remembered that Peace even when declared will not bring a cessation of the work of the Hospitals, and indeed the demands on the resources of the Red Cross must inevitably continue for some time after hostilities have ended. Impressed as I am by the vast obligations which must still fall on the Joint Societies I have much pleasure in contributing the sum of Ten Thousand Pounds.

Signed GEORGE R. I.
October, 11th 1918."

No. 43.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
18th October, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following draft Ordinances.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to provide for a graduated
Land Tax.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918.

Graduated Land Tax.

2. There shall from and after the first day of January, 1919, and annually thereafter, be charged levied and paid yearly, into the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, on behalf of His Majesty the King His Heirs and Successors for the use of the Government of the Colony, on all lands, save and except as hereinafter provided, a graduated land tax at the rate per acre specified in Schedule A to this Ordinance, and the said land tax shall be calculated and assessed in accordance therewith on the total and aggregate acreages of all lands held by the owner grantee or lessee thereof.

Schedule A.

Tax due in January
each year.

3. (1) The said land tax shall become due on the first day of January in each year in respect of the year and the owner grantee or lessee of the land shall pay the same as herein provided at and after the rate specified in Schedule A hereto in respect of the total and aggregate acreage of all lands held by him.

(2) The payment annually of the land tax shall be made in two equal instalments on or before the thirty-first day of January and the thirty-first day of July in each year.

Payment of Tax annually in two equal instalments.

(3) If any owner grantee or lessee shall fail to pay the amount of the land tax or any instalment thereof within sixty days from the date on which the same shall become due and payable he shall be liable to the further payment of a surcharge on the amount of the same equal to one fourth part thereof by way of a penalty and such surcharge shall be recoverable as herein provided.

Penalty for failure to pay tax.

4. (1) The acreage of all lands upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the total acreage ascertained by survey made by a qualified land surveyor.

Acreage of land for purpose of Ordinance.

(2) Where no survey of the land has been made before the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and until such time as a survey shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained—

(a) the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, or

(b) where the acreage of the land is not stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage as declared under the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

5. In every case in which the acreage of any lands has not been ascertained by survey made, or the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease under which the lands are held or occupied, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by order to declare the acreage of such lands, and the acreage so declared shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be the acreage of such lands, and every such order shall have full force and effect and shall remain in force until varied or amended in like manner by the Governor in Council, or until such time as a survey of the land shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained.

Governor in Council to declare acreage in certain cases.

6. (1) The owner grantee or lessee of all lands which have been surveyed since the date and issue of the Crown grant or lease respecting the same shall within six months from the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and hereafter within six months from the making of any survey of the same, make and furnish to the Colonial Treasurer a true and correct return of the description and total acreage of all lands held or occupied by him as ascertained by the survey.

Return of lands surveyed to be furnished to Treasurer.

(2) Any owner grantee or lessee failing to make and furnish the return required by this section of the Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds and to a further penalty not exceeding twenty pounds a month for every month during which the failure continues after conviction therefor.

Penalty for failure to make return of lands surveyed.

7. All lands within the limits of any Town, and all unleased Crown and Government reserved lands, and all lands held by His Majesty's Naval and Military Authorities for the service of His Majesty and by the Colonial Government shall be exempt from payment of land tax.

Lands exempt from payment of land tax.

Land Tax charge on
lands under Crown
Grants and condition
under Leases.

8. The land tax under this Ordinance shall constitute a first charge or lien on all lands held under Crown Grant, in respect of which the same is due, and the payment of the tax shall form a condition of the occupation and enjoyment of any and all lands held under Crown or Government Lease.

Recovery of land tax
and penalties.

9. The amount of the land tax and any penalty incurred under this Ordinance shall be recoverable by the Colonial Treasurer, or any person duly authorised by him, upon summary conviction.

Passed by the Legislative Council this
day of 1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of
1918.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.

LAND TAX.

Section 2

Ordinance, 1918.

Where the total acreage of all lands held by the same owner, grantee or lessee:—	Rate of Land Tax.
Is under 5,000 acres.	One farthing per acre.
Is or exceeds 5,000 acres but is under 50,000 acres.	One halfpenny per acre.
Is or exceeds 50,000 acres but is under 100,000 acres.	Three farthings per acre.
Is or exceeds 100,000 acres.	One penny per acre.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule, Export duties:—

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the

Year 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Short title.
(1919) Ordinance, 1918.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1919, a sum not exceeding Thirty-five Thousand and eighty seven Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1919.

Appropriation £35,087
for service of Year
1919.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1000	0	0
II.	Governor	2111	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1675	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2027	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1039	0	0
VII.	Legal	673	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	935	0	0
IX.	Medical	1669	0	0
X.	Education	1153	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	1685	0	0
XIV.	Military	4590	0	0
XV.	Post Office	4173	0	0
XVI.	Savings Bank	4400	0	0
XVII.	Currency Note Fund	50	0	0
XVIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XIX.	Stock Department	570	0	0
XX.	Colonial Engineer	2289	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Recurrent	2990	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	38884	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary	1203	0	0
		£ 35087	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this day of October,
1918.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of October, 1918.

Colonial Secretary.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1918. | Short Title. |
| 2. It shall not be lawful for any person to catch for the purposes of export any fish in the territorial or Colonial waters of the Colony unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance, | Fishing for export purposes prohibited without a Licence. |
| 3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council. | Issue of Licences.

Payment of Fees and Royalties. |
| 4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations— | Governor in Council may make regulations. |
| (a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for export may be granted; | Terms and conditions. |
| (b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season; | Close season. |
| (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to fish; | Defining Limits. |
| (d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish; | Curing, &c. |
| (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance; | Disposing of fish forfeited. |
| (f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery; | Fishing gear. prohibitive use of undesirable. |

Fees and Royalties.

(g) For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and,

Regulations generally.

(h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Publication of Regulations.

(2) All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.

Penalty.

5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him.

Fishing in prohibited manner beyond Colonial Waters.

6. Any person who shall fish or catch fish beyond the Colonial Waters in a manner that would within the Colonial Waters be contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or to any regulations made thereunder, shall on entering the Colonial Waters and having on board the vessel the fish so caught be deemed to have committed an offence against this Ordinance and may be dealt with accordingly.

Ordinance in force in Dependencies.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed the Legislative Council, this
 , 1918.

day of

, 1918.

Clerk, Executive Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1918.

day of

1918.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1918.

No. 12.

Government Notice

No. 44.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th October, 1918.

The King has been graciously pleased to give orders for the following appointments to the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, for services in connection with the War.

To be Members of the Most Excellent Order:

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq., B.A.,
Captain, Falkland Islands Volunteer Force,

GEORGE MILNER SMITH, Esq.,
Harbour Master, Port Stanley,

HENRY MORTON STANLEY TURNER, Esq., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
Late Major, Falkland Islands Volunteer Force.

No. 45.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
28th October, 1918.

From the 1st November, 1918, Wireless Telegraph service will be established between Stanley and Fox Bay, working daily at 10.0 a.m. and 3.0 p.m. All messages to be sent to Fox Bay should be handed in at the Cable Office, Stanley, at least half an hour prior to the time of working, and be paid for at the rate of Sixpence for each word.

Messages received from Fox Bay for transmission beyond Stanley to places overseas will be charged the above rate plus the tariff rates accordingly to destination.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 846/18.

No. 46.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in accordance with the provisions of No. 14 H. of the Defence of the Realm Regulations, which was added to the Regulations by an Order in Council dated the 19th July, 1918, and amended by a further Order in Council dated the 2nd August, 1918, the assumption or use by any person, other than a natural born British subject, of any name other than that by which he was ordinarily known at the date of the commencement of the War, is prohibited.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 836/18.

No. 47.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
31st October, 1918.

The following Resolution was passed by the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 29th October, 1918, and is published for general information.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 856/18.

Falkland Islands.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1919 on house property in the Town of Stanley at one shilling and threepence for every twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed by Legislative Council this 29th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 29th October, 1918.

Minute by the Governor introducing the Estimates for the year 1919.

Honourable Gentlemen of the Legislative Council,

I have the honour to submit for your consideration and approval the draft Estimates for the public service of the Colony for the year 1919.

The revenue, based on present taxation, is estimated at £30,337, and the expenditure at £34,517, leaving a deficit of £4,180 to be met from other sources.

The expenditure has been kept down with a due regard to economy. With the exception of £500 to enable trials to be made for the installation, after the War, of a Wireless Telegraph Station at South Georgia, no new works have been provided for under public works extraordinary.

At the time the Estimates for the current year were passed by your Council in November, 1917, and provision was made for an expenditure of £32,730, it was estimated that the revenue for the year would fall short of the expenditure by a sum of about £2,480. I am now able to inform you that it is considered that the revenue of this year will be sufficient to meet the expenditure, the revised estimates being, revenue £30,154, within £100 of the original estimate, and expenditure £28,510, a sum of £4,220 less than the original estimate. There may however be an increase in the expenditure on account of the cost for carriage of overseas mails if charged and paid within the year.

The Wireless Telegraph Installation at Fox Bay, for which provision is made on the current year's estimates, was completed by Mr. R. B. Baseley, A. M. I. Mech. E, Colonial Engineer, and communication with Stanley satisfactorily established on the 25th instant. Among the first messages received by me is one from the Farmers and residents of West Falkland, expressing for "the great benefit conferred" their appreciation and thanks, which I have the pleasure to convey to your Council.

On the 1st January, 1918, the surplus of assets over liabilities were, Crown Lands Fund £134,925, Stock Fund £2,608 and Surplus Balances £25,573. The revenues derived from the Dependencies have brought about the nest egg the Colony possesses in its surplus balances.

Of recent years the general revenue of the Colony has been largely added to by the revenue derived from the Dependencies, and by the interest received from the investments on account of the Crown Lands Fund, Crown moneys to which it may be considered the Colony can have no legal claim.

For the years 1915, 1916, and 1917, the average annual revenue of the Colony was,

From the Falkland Islands, including the interest	
£4,580, on invested moneys of the	
Crown Lands Fund - - -	£22,007
From the Dependencies - - -	£14,640,
whilst the average annual expenditure	
on the Falkland Islands was - - -	£28,250
and the direct expenditure	
on the Dependencies - - - - -	£860

To the expenditure of the Dependencies, however, a fair proportion of the cost of the administration of the Colony should be added, and assuming that proportion to be one third, the adjusted figures for the average annual expenditure would be, for the Falkland Islands £26,100, and for the Dependencies £3,000.

The Government expenditure on the Dependencies has, for the past four years owing to the War, been confined for the most part to what may be called establishment charges.

The possibilities of the Dependencies have however been engaging attention. At the present time an Inter-Departmental Committee is at work in London, to enquire into and report what can be done to facilitate action, at the conclusion of the War, in regard to the preservation of the whaling industry and the development of other industries in the Dependencies. The Committee will consider not only economic questions and the scheme for the employment of a research vessel, but also what purely scientific investigations are most required to further the objects in view.

It can be foreseen that an increased expenditure on the Dependencies, more proportionate to the revenue derived from them, will in the near future be incurred, and that funds which have hitherto been available and applied for other services of the Colony will be considerably lessened. When the time arrives the Colony must be prepared to meet its obligations in this respect to the best of its resources.

The Estimates for next year shew that the revenue based on present taxation is estimated,

From the Falkland Islands - - - -	£14,851
From the Crown Lands Fund, interest -	5,500 and
From the Dependencies - - - -	9,986
	<hr/>
	£30,337

whilst the expenditure is estimated at,

For the Falkland Islands - - - -	£32,802, and
For the Dependencies - - - -	£ 1,715
	<hr/>
	£34,517

The situation reviewed, it is not only imperative that the estimated deficit of £4,180 on next year's transactions of the Colony should be met, but that a beginning should be made to produce more closely equilibrium between the revenue and expenditure of the Falkland Islands apart from the revenue derived from the Dependencies.

To make up the amount required to meet next year's expenditure, two alternatives have suggested themselves, to increase the export duties under the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, on the produce of the sheep industry, or to increase the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as a contribution to general revenue.

After due consideration it is considered expedient, in lieu of these two sources of revenue, to introduce a land tax on the graduated scale of,

- One farthing per acre on lands under 5,000 acres,
- One half-penny per acre on lands of 5,000 acres and under 50,000 acres,
- Three farthings per acre on lands of 50,000 acres and under 100,000 acres and
- One penny per acre on lands of 100,000 acres and over.

The Stock Department heretofore charged to the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, to become a charge on general revenue.

It is estimated that by these changes an additional sum of £4,800 will be contributed annually to the general revenue of the Colony.

Draft Ordinances to give effect to the proposals put forward, and to place an export duty of 8½d per barrel on seal oil, will be submitted for your consideration.

Adjusted on the basis proposed, the revenue for the year 1919, is estimated,

From the Falkland Islands - - - -	£20,230
From the Crown Lands Fund, interest -	5,500 and
From the Dependencies - - - -	10,046
	<hr/>
	£35,776

and the expenditure,

For the Falkland Islands	-	-	-	-	£33,373 and
For the Dependencies	-	-	-	-	1,715
					<hr/> £35,087

leaving an available balance of £689 to meet unforeseen charges.

Representations on behalf of the largest and oldest of the land owners in the Colony were made to me some time ago, to the effect that the land owners do not favour the present export duties on the sheep industry. They consequently would not welcome any increase in those duties. As I understand it, the land owners consider the export duties to be a tax on good farming and a premium on bad. To put it in other words, that the export duties operate in favour of the careless and slovenly farmer, and unduly hit the man who through application and energy makes the very best he can of his farm. The land owners represent, and in this I am in accord with them, that the land is the only permanent source of wealth, and that when it is necessary to raise more revenue unquestionably the money needed should be raised by a tax on land.

As the time has arrived when more revenue is required, I am ready so far to apply the principle advocated by the land owners as now submitted for your consideration. In so doing I have no reason to suppose that the graduated land tax based on the low rates stated will be otherwise than as acceptable to the thrifty holder of lands of comparatively moderate extent, as I hope it will be to the larger proprietor.

During the last ten years the total trade of the Colony has advanced from £320,054 in 1907, to a declared value of £3,127,909 in 1917.

Of the total imports last year, valued at £1,257,306, coal represented £505,252, timber and empty oil barrels £308,161, and hardware and machinery £139,970.

Of the total exports the produce of the sheep industry was declared at £303,184 and the whale and seal industries at £1,565,985. The values given would appear however to have been somewhat understated. With the average price of 1s. 2d. per lb. realized for wool f.o.b. Stanley Harbour (some wool fetched as much as 1s. 3d. per lb.) and £6 per barrel for whale oil, the value of the exports may be stated at £343,000 for the sheep industry, and £2,280,000 for the whale and seal industries.

Compared with the exports of the year 1907, these figures shew an increase of £154,300 and £2,264,300 on exports of the sheep and whale industries respectively. The exports of whale oil have increased from 14,400 barrels in 1907, to 380,489 barrels in 1917. The wool exported last year amounted to 4,711,271 lbs. and exceeds by 261,672 lbs. the wool exported in 1907.

I cannot however think that the sheep industry in the Falkland Islands has reached its limit of production. It has been stated that there are many lands in the Falkland Islands which are not being farmed as they should. In fact in some cases the lands are not being made use of at all, and that if the land were taxed it might possibly have a stimulating effect on farming to the immediate benefit of the farmer generally. I am led to believe it is possible that on some stations if more energy and care were paid to farming and improvements made to both land and stock the industry would respond by an increased yield.

I make these remarks not by way of criticism but in the light of friendly counsel, with the hope they will be accepted in the spirit in which they are made, having alone for their object the advancement of the interests of the farmer in particular and the Colony in general.

DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Legislative Council Chamber.

Stanley,

29th October, 1918.

COLONIAL ESTIMATES. 1919.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1918.

LIABILITIES.

	£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 30th September	17328	
Estimated „ „ October to December	10042	
	<hr/>	27370
Actual Expenditure, Public Works Extraordinary, to 30th September	195	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	945	
	<hr/>	1140
Actual Expenditure, Stock Department, to 30th September	237	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	113	
	<hr/>	350

Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st
December, 1918:—

Stock Fund	2863	
Land Sales Fund	143510	
Balance	27217	
	<hr/>	178593
Total		£202450

ASSETS.

	£	£
Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1918:—		
Stock Fund	2608	
Land Sales Fund	134925	
Balance	25573	
	<hr/>	163106
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 30th September	18874	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	11280	
	<hr/>	30154
Actual Receipts, Stock Department, to 30th September	2	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	603	
	<hr/>	605
Actual Receipts, Land Sales, to 30th September	6855	
Estimated „ „ „ October to December	1730	
	<hr/>	8585
Total		£202450

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd October, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

By Command of the Governor,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 5.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to provide for a graduated Land Tax.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918. Short Title.
2. There shall from and after the first day of January, 1919, and annually thereafter, be charged levied and paid yearly, into the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, on behalf of His Majesty the King His Heirs and Successors for the use of the Government of the Colony, on all lands, save and except as hereinafter provided, a graduated land tax at the rate per acre specified in Schedule A to this Ordinance, and the said land tax shall be calculated and assessed in accordance therewith on the total and aggregate acreages of all lands held by the owner grantee or lessee thereof. Graduated Land Tax.

Schedule A.
3. (1) The said land tax shall become due on the first day of January in each year in respect of the year and the owner grantee or lessee of the land shall pay the same as herein provided at and after the rate specified in Schedule A hereto in respect of the total and aggregate acreage of all lands held by him. Tax due in January
each year.
- (2) The payment annually of the land tax shall be made in two equal instalments on or before the thirty-first day of January and the thirty-first day of July in each year. Payment of Tax
annually in two equal
instalments.

Penalty for failure to pay tax.

(3) If any owner grantee or lessee shall fail to pay the amount of the land tax or any instalment thereof within sixty days from the date on which the same shall become due and payable he shall be liable to the further payment of a surcharge on the amount of the same equal to one fourth part thereof by way of a penalty and such surcharge shall be recoverable as herein provided.

Acreage of land for purpose of Ordinance.

4. (1) The acreage of all lands upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the total acreage ascertained by survey made by a qualified land surveyor.

(2) Where no survey of the land has been made before the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and until such time as a survey shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained—

(a) the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, or

(b) where the acreage of the land is not stated in the Crown grant or lease respecting the land, the acreage upon which the land tax shall be paid shall be the acreage as declared under the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor in Council.

Governor in Council to declare acreage in certain cases.

5. In every case in which the acreage of any lands has not been ascertained by survey made, or the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease under which the lands are held or occupied, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by order to declare the acreage of such lands, and the acreage so declared shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be the acreage of such lands, and every such order shall have full force and effect and shall remain in force until varied or amended in like manner by the Governor in Council, or until such time as a survey of the land shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained.

Return of lands surveyed to be furnished to Treasurer.

6. (1) The owner grantee or lessee of all lands which have been surveyed since the date and issue of the Crown grant or lease respecting the same shall within six months from the date of the passing of this Ordinance, and hereafter within six months from the making of any survey of the same, make and furnish to the Colonial Treasurer a true and correct return of the description and total acreage of all lands held or occupied by him as ascertained by the survey.

Penalty for failure to make return of lands surveyed.

(2) Any owner grantee or lessee failing to make and furnish the return required by this section of the Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds and to a further penalty not exceeding twenty pounds a month for every month during which the failure continues after conviction therefor.

Lands exempt from payment of land tax.

7. All lands within the limits of any Town, and all unleased Crown and Government reserved lands, and all lands held by His Majesty's Naval and Military Authorities for the service of His Majesty and by the Colonial Government shall be exempt from payment of land tax.

Land Tax charge on lands under Crown Grants and condition under Leases.

8. The land tax under this Ordinance shall constitute a first charge or lien on all lands held under Crown Grant, in respect of which the same is due, and the payment of the tax shall form a condition of the occupation and enjoyment of any and all lands held under Crown or Government Lease.

9. The amount of the land tax and any penalty incurred under this Ordinance shall be recoverable by the Colonial Treasurer, or any person duly authorised by him, upon summary conviction.

Recovery of land tax
and penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE A.

LAND TAX.

Section 2

Ordinance No. 5 of 1918.

Where the total acreage of all lands held by the same owner, grantee or lessee:—	Rate of Land Tax.
Is under 5,000 acres.	One farthing per acre.
Is or exceeds 5,000 acres but is under 50,000 acres.	One halfpenny per acre.
Is or exceeds 50,000 acres but is under 100,000 acres.	Three farthings per acre.
Is or exceeds 100,000 acres.	One penny per acre.

No. 6.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an Amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule, Export duties:—

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Threepence halfpenny (3½d)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)

3. The Tariff (export duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1915, Ordinance No. 7 of 1915 repealed. is hereby repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of January, 1919.

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 7.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to repeal the Tax on Land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Live Stock Amendment Ordinance, 1918. Short Title.

2. Sections 38, 39, and 40, and
the words in section 41, "and applied with the yearly tax in defraying the expenses of carrying this Ordinance into effect", and
the Second Schedule
of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, are hereby repealed. Repeal of Sections 38, 39, 40, part 41 and Schedule 2 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1901.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 8.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the
Year 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows —

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation (1919) Ordinance, 1918.

Appropriation £35,087
for service of Year
1919.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1919, a sum not exceeding Thirty-five Thousand and eighty seven Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1919.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1000	0	0
II.	Governor	2111	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1675	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2027	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1039	0	0
VII.	Legal	673	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	935	0	0
IX.	Medical	1669	0	0
X.	Education	1153	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	1685	0	0
XIV.	Military	4590	0	0
XV.	Post Office	4173	0	0
XVI.	Savings Bank	4400	0	0
XVII.	Currency Note Fund	50	0	0
XVIII.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XIX.	Stock Department	570	0	0
XX.	Colonial Engineer	2289	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Recurrent	2990	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	33884	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	1203	0	0
	£ 35087	0	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 9.



1918.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

31st October, 1918.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st October, 1918.)

An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1918.

Fishing for export purposes prohibited without a Licence.

2. It shall not be lawful for any person to catch for the purposes of export any fish in the territorial or Colonial waters of the Colony unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance.

Issue of Licences.

3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Payment of Fees and Royalties.

Governor in Council may make regulations.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations—

Terms and conditions.

(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for export may be granted;

Close season.

(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;

- (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to fish; *Defining Limits.*
- (d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish; *Curing, &c.*
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance; *Disposing of fish forfeited.*
- (f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery; *Fishing gear, prohibit-use of undesirable.*
- (g) For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and, *Fees and Royalties.*
- (h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof. *Regulations generally.*
- (2) All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette. *Publication of Regulations.*
5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him. *Penalty.*
6. Any person who shall fish or catch fish beyond the Colonial Waters in a manner that would within the Colonial Waters be contrary to the provisions of this Ordinance or to any regulations made thereunder, shall on entering the Colonial Waters and having on board the vessel the fish so caught be deemed to have committed an offence against this Ordinance and may be dealt with accordingly. *Fishing in prohibited manner beyond Colonial Waters.*
7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony. *Ordinance in force in Dependencies.*

Passed the Legislative Council, this 30th day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarters Estimated 1918.	Amount received to 30th Sep. 1918	Receipts for same period 1917.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1918.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1918	.....	6435 2 7	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	9169 10 0	5547 19 3	13705 8 11	.....	3621 10 9
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	296 5 0	370 0 0	452 6 0	73 15 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	2337 0 0	1581 2 5	1574 19 10	.....	755 17 7
4. Fees of Court, &c.	797 5 0	2456 1 5	773 2 11	1658 16 5	.....
5. Interest	6922 10 0	6079 5 0	5835 3 4	.....	843 5 0
6. Post Office	930 0 0	757 8 11	890 9 5	.....	172 11 1
7. Rents	2143 10 0	1995 2 11	1364 7 3	.....	148 7 1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	89 5 0	87 0 4	137 16 1	.....	2 4 8
Total ... £	22685 5 0	18874 0 3	24733 13 9	1732 11 5	5543 16 2
9. Land Sales	6428 5 0	6854 11 4	6455 10 3	426 6 4	.....
10. Stock Ordinance ...	450 0 0	1 11 11	.....	.....	448 8 1
Total ... £	29563 10 0	25730 3 6	31189 4 0	2158 17 9	5992 4 3
Overpayments recovered ...	.....	161 0 7	<div style="text-align: right;">Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1918.</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Land Sales Fund £134924 16 6</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Stock Fund 2607 10 11</div> <div style="text-align: right;">Balance 25573 6 9</div> <div style="text-align: right; border-top: 1px solid black;">£163105 14 2</div>		
Investments realized ...	.....	32750 0 0			
Advances repaid ...	.....	5159 18 5			
Deposits received ...	.....	48349 13 1			
Remittances received ...	.....	16632 17 5			
		£128783 13 0			
Balance brought down ...	.....	6435 2 7			
Total ... £		135218 15 7			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3887 5 7
Crown Agents	2547 17 0
	£6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

23rd October, 1918.

Auditor.

M.P. 805/18

(Reg. 952 & 396)

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1918.**

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimated 1918.	Amount paid to 30th Sep. 1918	Payments for same period 1917.	More than ½ estimated 1918.	Less than ½ estimated 1918.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	825 0 0	550 11 10	517 14 4	.....	274 8 2
2. The Governor	1583 5 0	1456 14 11	1488 11 9	.....	126 10 1
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1248 15 0	1118 19 7	1287 12 8	.....	129 15 5
4. Treasury and Customs ...	1408 10 0	1174 19 5	1177 3 7	.....	233 10 7
5. Audit	18 15 0	16 0 0	12 2 2	.....	2 15 0
6. Port and Marine	736 10 0	571 18 11	514 17 5	.....	164 11 1
7. Legal	519 15 0	453 0 0	482 0 0	.....	66 15 0
8. Police & Prisons	701 5 0	446 13 2	441 1 3	.....	254 11 10
9. Medical	1319 5 0	927 4 1	979 13 0	.....	392 0 11
10. Education	855 15 0	737 8 3	731 18 4	.....	118 6 9
11. Ecclesiastical	165 0 0	120 0 0	120 0 0	.....	45 0 0
12. Transport	345 0 0	112 4 0	57 0 1	.....	232 16 0
13. Miscellaneous	525 0 0	466 2 1	276 13 3	.....	58 17 11
14. Military	3395 5 0	1929 0 4	3967 16 9	.....	1466 4 8
15. Post Office	3129 15 0	1159 0 5	2965 9 3	.....	1970 14 7
16. Savings Bank	2141 5 0	2731 7 1	2590 15 7	590 2 1	.....
17. Currency Note Fund ...	22 10 0	6 6 0	5 5 0	.....	16 4 0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	150 0 0	42 2 7	78 17 8	.....	107 17 5
19. Colonial Engineer	1920 15 0	1667 5 2	1777 15 9	.....	253 9 10
20. Public Works Recurrent	2246 5 0	1640 19 9	1012 9 7	.....	605 5 3
Total ... £	23257 10 0	17327 17 7	20484 17 5	590 2 1	6519 14 6
21. Public Works Extraordinary	1290 0 0	194 11 10	646 18 6	.....	1095 8 2
22. Stock Ordinance	427 10 0	236 12 7	224 15 2	.....	190 17 5
Total ... £	24975 0 0	17759 2 0	1356 11 1	590 2 1	7806 0 1
Overpayments Adjusted ...	...	161 0 7	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1918.		
Investments made ... ..	...	46464 19 10			
Advances made ... ..	...	6551 2 11			
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	34349 16 11			
Remittances made ... ..	...	18111 13 0			
		£123397 15 3	Land Sales Fund	£141779	7 10
Balance on 30th Sept. 1918.	...	11821 0 4	Stock Fund	2372	10 3
			Balance	26924	17 7
				£171076	15 8
Total ... £	135218 15 7				

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for August & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September, 1918.

Treasury Chest (30/9/18)	£10495	0	4
Crown Agents (31/7/18)	£ 1326	0	0
	£11821	0	4

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
19th October, 1918.

Summary of Ledger Balances for September, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
ASSETS on 30th September, 1918.									
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	11821	0	4			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	296287	7	3			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	4938	11	5			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	3845	1	10			
LIABILITIES on 30th September, 1918.									
By Deposits outstanding ...	...	...	...				145815	5	2
Surplus of Assets:—				£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund ...	141779	7	10						
Stock Fund ...	2372	10	3						
Balance	26924	17	7						
							171076	15	8
				£316892	0	10	£316892	0	10

Crown Agents Accounts for August & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/18)	1326	0	0
Treasury Chest (30/9/18)	10495	0	4
	£11821	0	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
19th October, 1918.
M.P. 694/1917.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th

July, 1918. £12000 0 0

Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £2500 }
10th July, 1918. { with Crown Agents £3500 } £6000 0 0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds 1927	5	700	0	0	700	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	6395	12	11	6000	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,

} Commissioners of Currency.

19th October, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

19th October, 1918.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

NOVEMBER 18th, 1918.

No. 13.

Proclamation

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
1st November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 19th October, 1915, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Czar of Bulgaria, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Bulgaria for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Bulgaria was signed on behalf of the Allied Governments on or about the 30th September, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Proclamation

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
1st November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 9th day of February, 1915, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Sultan of Turkey, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Turkey for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Turkey was signed on the 30th October, 1918, by Vice-Admiral Sir Somerset A. Gough-Calthorpe, K.C.B., C.V.O., on behalf of the Allied Governments, to come into force at noon on the 31st October, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Proclamation.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
4th November, 1918.

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 16th day of August, 1914, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Emperor of Austria Hungary, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Austria-Hungary for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Austria-Hungary was signed on the 3rd November, 1918, by General Diaz on behalf of the Allied Governments, to come into force at three p.m. on the 4th November, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Proclamation.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
11th November, 1918

With reference to the Proclamation issued and dated the 5th day of August, 1914, proclaiming a state of war to exist between His Majesty the King and the Emperor of Germany, I hereby proclaim and make known that on the application of the Government of Germany for the cessation of hostilities an armistice with the Government of Germany was signed on behalf of the Allied Governments at five o'clock this morning, the 11th day of November, 1918.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor

No. 48.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th November, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following **Terms of the Armistice** which was signed by the Plenipotentiaries of the Allies and the United States of America and by the German delegates at 5.0. a.m. on the 11th November, 1918.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 905/18.

Terms of German Armistice.

(a) **Clauses relating to Western Front.**

1. Cessation of operations by land and in the air 6 hours after the signature of the armistice.

2. Immediate evacuation of invaded countries Belgium, France, Alsace Lorraine, Luxembourg, so ordered as to be completed within 14 days from the signature of the armistice. German troops which have not left the above territories within the period will become prisoners of war. Occupation by the Allied and United States Forces jointly will keep pace with evacuation in their areas. All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated in accordance with a note (*annexure*).

3. Repatriation, beginning at once, to be completed within fourteen days of all inhabitants of the countries above enumerated, (including hostages, persons under trial or convicted).

4. Surrender in good condition by the German armies of the following equipment, 5,000 guns, (2,500 heavy, 2,500 field), 30,000 machine-guns, 3,000 minewerfer, 2,000 aeroplanes (fighters, bombers firstly and night bombing machines). The above to be delivered *in situ* to the Allied and United States troops in accordance with the detailed conditions laid down in the note (*annexure 1*).

5. Evacuation by the German armies of the countries on the left bank of the Rhine. These countries on the left bank of the Rhine shall be administered by the local authorities under the control of the Allied and United States armies of occupation. The occupation of these territories will be carried out by Allied and United States garrisons holding the principal crossings of the Rhine (Mayence, Coblenz, Cologne) together with bridgeheads at those points of a 30 kilometre radius on the right bank and by garrisons similarly holding the strategic points of the regions. A neutral zone shall be set up on the right bank of the Rhine between the

river and a line drawn 10 kilometres distant starting from the Dutch frontier to the Swiss frontier. In the case of inhabitants no person shall be prosecuted for having taken part in any military measures previous to the signing of the armistice. No measure of a general or official character shall be taken which would have as a consequence the depreciation of industrial establishments or a reduction of their personnel. Evacuation by the enemy of the Rhineland shall be so ordered as to be completed within a further period of 11 days, in all 25 days after the signature of the armistice. All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated according to the note (*annexure 1*).

6. In all territory evacuated by the enemy there shall be no evacuation of inhabitants; no damage or harm shall be done to the persons or property of the inhabitants. No destruction of any kind to be committed. Military establishments of all kinds shall be delivered intact as well as military stores of food. Munitions, equipment not removed during the periods fixed for evacuation, stores of food of all kinds for the civil population, cattle, etc, shall be left *in situ*. Industrial establishments shall not be impaired in any way and their personnel shall not be moved.

7. Roads and means of communication of every kind, railroads, waterways, main roads, bridges, telegraphs, telephones shall be in no manner impaired. All civil and military personnel at present employed on them shall remain. 5,000 locomotives, 150,000 waggons and 5,000 motor lorries in good working order with all necessary spare parts and fittings shall be delivered to the associated powers within the period fixed for the evacuation of Belgium and Luxemburg. The railways of Alsace Lorraine shall be handed over within the same period together with all prewar personnel and material. Further, material necessary for the working of railways in the country on the left bank of the Rhine shall be left *in situ*. All stores of coal and material for upkeep of permanent way, signals, and repair shops shall be left *in situ* and kept as far as means of communication are concerned in an efficient state by Germany during the whole period of the armistice. All barges taken from the Allies shall be restored to them, the note appended as annexure 2 regulates the detail of these measures.

8. The German command shall be responsible for revealing all mines or delay action fuzes disposed on territory evacuated by the German troops and shall assist in their discovery and destruction. The German command shall also reveal all destructive measures that may have been taken (such as poisoning, pollution of springs, wells, etcetera) under penalty of reprisals.

9. The right of requisition shall be exercised by the Allied and United States armies in all occupied territory, save for settlement of accounts with authorised persons; the upkeep of the troops of occupation in the Rhineland (excluding Alsace Lorraine) shall be charged to the German Government.

10. The immediate repatriation without reciprocity according to detailed conditions which shall be fixed, of all Allied and United States prisoners of war; the Allied powers and the United States of America shall be able to dispose of these prisoners as they wish. However, the return of German prisoners of war interned in Holland and Switzerland shall continue as heretofore. Return of German prisoners of war shall be settled at peace preliminaries.

11. Sick and wounded who cannot be removed from evacuated territory will be cared for by German personnel who will be left on the spot with the medical material required.

(b) Clauses relating to the Eastern Frontiers of Germany.

12. All German troops at present in any territory, which before the war belonged to Russia, Rumania, or Turkey shall withdraw within the frontiers of Germany, as they existed on August 1st, 1914. And all German troops at present in territories which before the war formed part of Russia must likewise return to within the frontiers of Germany as above defined as soon as the Allies shall think the movement suitable having regard to the internal situation of those territories.

13. Evacuation by German troops to begin at once; and all German instructors, prisoners, and civilian as well as military agents, now on the territory of Russia (as defined on August 1st, 1914) to be recalled.

14. German troops to cease at once all requisitions and seizures, and any other undertaking with a view to obtaining supplies for Germany in Rumania and Russia, as defined on August 1st, 1914.

15. Abandonment of the treaties of Bucharest and Brest Litovsk and of the supplementary treaties.

16. The Allies shall have free access to the territories evacuated by the Germans on their eastern frontier, either through Danzig, or by the Vistula, on order to convey supplies to the populations of those territories or for the purpose of maintaining order.

(c) Clause relating to East Africa.

17. Unconditional evacuation of all German forces operating in East Africa within one month.

(d) General Clauses.

18. Repatriation, without reciprocity, within a maximum period of one month, in accordance with detailed conditions hereafter to be fixed, of all civilians interned or deported who may be citizens of other allied or associated states than those mentioned in clause 3.

19. With the reservation that any future claims and demands of the Allied and United States of America remain unaffected the following financial conditions are required:

Reparation for damage done. While the armistice lasts no public securities shall be removed by the enemy which can serve as a pledge to the Allies for the recovery or reparation for war losses. Immediate restitution of the cash deposit in the national bank of Belgium, and in general, immediate return of all documents, specie, stock, shares, paper money together with plant for the issue thereof, touching public or private interests in the invaded countries. Restitution of the Russian and Roumanian gold yielded to Germany or taken by that power. This gold to be delivered in trust to the Allies until signature of peace.

(e) Naval Conditions

20. Immediate cessation of all hostilities at sea and definite information to be given as to the location and movements of all German ships. Notification to be given to neutrals that freedom of navigation in all territorial waters is given to the naval and mercantile marines of the Allied and associated powers, all questions of neutrality being waived.

21. All naval and mercantile marine prisoners of war of the Allied and associated powers in German hands to be returned, without reciprocity.

22. (5) In order to meet our wishes the text will be modified as follows: Handing over to the Allies and the United States of all submarines (including all submarine cruisers and minelayers) which are at present at the moment with full com-

plement in the ports specified by the Allies and the United States. Those that cannot put to sea to be deprived of crews and supplies and shall remain under the supervision of the Allies and United States. Submarines ready to put to sea shall be prepared to leave German ports immediately on receipt of wireless order to sail to the port of surrender, the remainder to follow as early as possible. The conditions of this article shall be carried out within fourteen days after the signing of the armistice.

23. The following German surface warships, which shall be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, shall forthwith be disarmed and thereafter interned in neutral ports or failing that allied ports, to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, and placed under surveillance of the Allies and the United States of America, only caretakers being left on board, namely: 6 battle cruisers, 16 battle ships, 8 light cruisers, including 2 minelayers, 50 destroyers of the most modern type. All other surface warships [including river craft], are to be concentrated in German naval bases to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, and are to be paid off and completely disarmed and placed under the supervision of the Allies and the United States of America. All vessels of the auxiliary fleet [trawlers, motor vessels, etcetera] are to be disarmed. All vessels specified for internment shall be ready to leave German ports seven days after the signing of the armistice. Directions for voyage will be given by wireless.

NOTE TO CLAUSE 23.

A declaration has been signed by the Allied delegates and handed to the German delegates to the effect that in the event of ships not being handed over owing to the mutinous state of the fleet the Allies reserve the right to occupy Heligoland as an advanced base of armistice. The German delegates have on their part signed a declaration that they will recommend the Chancellor to accept this.

24. The Allies and the United States of America shall have the right to sweep up all minefields and obstructions laid by Germany outside German territorial waters, and the positions of these are to be indicated.

25. Freedom of access to and from the Baltic to be given to the Naval and mercantile marines of the allied and associated powers. To secure this the allies and the United States of America shall be empowered to occupy all German forts, fortifications, batteries and defence works of all kinds in all the entrances from the Cattegat into the Baltic, and to sweep up all mines and obstructions within and without German territorial waters without any questions of neutrality being raised, and the positions of all such mines and obstructions are to be indicated.

26. The existing blockade conditions set up by the Allied and associated powers are to remain unchanged, and all German merchant ships found at sea are to remain liable to capture. The Allies and United States of America contemplate the provisioning of Germany during the armistice as shall be found necessary.

27. All Naval aircraft are to be concentrated and mobilised in German bases to be specified by the Allies and the United States of America.

28. In evacuating the Belgian coasts and ports, Germans shall abandon all merchant ships, tugs, lighters, cranes and all other harbour materials, all materials for inland navigation, all aircraft and air materials and stores, all arms and armaments, and all stores, and apparatus of all kind.

29. All Black Sea ports are to be evacuated by Germany; all Russian warships of all descriptions seized by Germany in the Black Sea are to be handed over to the Allies and the United States of America: all neutral merchant ships seized are to be released; all warlike and other materials as specified in clause 28 are to be abandoned.

30. All Merchant ships in German hands belonging to the Allies and associated powers are to be restored in ports to be specified by the allies and United States of America without reciprocity.

31. No destruction of ships or of materials to be permitted before evacuation, surrender or restoration.

32. The German Government shall formally notify the neutral Governments of the world, and particularly the Governments of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland, that all restrictions placed on the trading of their vessels with the allied and associated countries, whether by the German Government or by private German interests, and whether in return for specific concessions such as the export of shipbuilding materials or not are immediately cancelled.

33. No transfer of German merchant shipping of any description to any neutral flag are to take place after signature of the armistice.

(f) Duration of Armistice.

34. The duration of the armistice is to be 36 days, with option to extend. During this period, on failure of execution of any of the above clauses, the armistice may be denounced by one of the contracting parties, on 48 hours previous notice.

Time Limit for Reply.

35. This armistice to be accepted or refused by Germany within 72 hours of notification.

Government Notice.

No. 49.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1918.

The Governor has received the following telegram from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies which he has the honour to communicate to the People of the Falkland Islands.

Secretary of State to Governor. Dated and received 16th November, 1918.

Now that the war has been brought to a victorious conclusion I desire to express to the people of the Falkland Islands on behalf of His Majesty's Government our appreciation of their constant and loyal support of the common cause and to recall with pride and gratitude their deliverance from the peril which they so staunchly faced in the early days of the war.

LONG.

M.P. 206/18.

Printed and Published by A. E. Smith at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVII.

DECEMBER 2nd, 1918.

No. 14.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 39 of the 9th September, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 14th and 28th June, 12th and 26th July, and 9th August, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 56a complete to 31st May, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 51.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 6th September, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 11th June, 2nd and 30th July, and 6th August, 1918, modifying the list of articles of which the exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 836/18.

No. 52.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
4th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 8th August, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 19th February, 1918, has been issued making amendments in and additions to the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 836/18.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th November, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as the 8th December this year falls on a Sunday, the 9th December, (Monday), will be observed as a Public Holiday. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday the 25th, 26th and 27th December, 1918, will also be observed as Public Holidays and the Government Offices will be closed.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/1918.

No. 54.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th November, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 18th November, 1918, publishing a telegram received by the Governor from the Secretary of State, His Excellency directs the publication for general information of the following telegram despatched by him to the Secretary of State in reply.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 306/18.

Governor to Secretary of State. 23rd November, 1918.

Your telegram of the 16th November, on behalf of the People of the Falkland Islands I beg respectfully to thank His Majesty's Government and to express the lifelong gratitude of the People for the deliverance of the Colony from the enemy by the providential arrival of His Majesty's Ships at Port Stanley at the hour of immediate peril and their decisive victory on the 8th December, 1914, gratitude which binds for ever the People of the Falkland Islands in their loyalty to their King and Mother Country.

YOUNG.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.

Take Notice

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1919, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Challen, G.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
do.	do.	Billiard do.
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1919.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
25th November, 1919.

Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st October, 1918.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	7361	:	6 : 7			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	299967	:	12 : 6			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	4233	:	16 : 11			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	2917	:	5 : 0			
LIABILITIES on 31st October, 1918.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				141868	:	17 : 1
Surplus of Assets :—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	...	142449	:	15 : 7						
Stock Fund	...	2358	:	16 : 1						
Balance	...	27802	:	12 : 3				172611	:	3 : 11
					£314480	:	1 : 0	£314480	:	1 : 0

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for September & October not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/8/18)	2058	:	18 : 4
Treasury Chest (31/10/18)	5302	:	8 : 3
	£7861	:	6 : 7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th November, 1918.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th August, 1918.

		£14000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on	{ with Commissioners £3000 }			
10th August 1918.	{ with Crown Agents £4500 }	£7500	0	0

Investments forming part of Note Guarantee Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
National War Bonds 1927	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0
Queensland	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Transvaal	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Trinidad	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0

Investments forming the Note Depreciation Fund.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916.						7	2
					890	15	7

W. A. THOMPSON,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,

} Commissioners of Currency.

6th November, 1918.

M.P. 593/1917.

L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

6th November, 1918.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mrs. N. Biggs - - - - - 5

W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 100/18.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1919.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Felton, Miss A. E., apptd. member of Committee of Public	
Assets and Liabilities of Commissioners of Currency	36	Library & Museum	15
Comparative Statement of Revenue and Expenditure	36, 46, 66, 90	" " " resigns her appt. as member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	30
Currency Note Fund	27, 50, 93, 101	" " " apptd. Librarian & Museum Attendant	30
Investment Fund of Commissioners of Currency	23	Fleuret, A. I., apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	89
Summary of Ledger Balances	8, 27, 41, 51, 55, 62, 85, 92, 98, 100	Finnish Government, independence of	92
Aldridge, J. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	Funds, Assistant Colonial Surgeon, E. F.	8
Appointments—		" in aid of British Red Cross Society, &c.	3, 11, 14, 69
Aldridge, J. G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	" King George's, for Sailors	30
Barlas, W., Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia	89	Gazettes, Annual Subscription of	3
Barnes, L. T., Sergeant in Police Force	88	Grazing Licences	11
Bennett, A. G., Govt. Officer at South Shetlands	3	Hamilton, J. E. apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate	
Chadwick, H., Assistant Colonial Surgeon	88	West Falkland and South Shetlands	97
Colonial Secretary, Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	Harding, H. C. apptd. Unofficial Member of Legislative Council	92
Craddock, Honble., F. J. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	89	Hardy, R. V., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31
Craigie-Halkett, Hon., M. C., Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	Holidays, Public	15, 30, 97
" " " " Ag. Treasurer, &c.	30	Hooley, S. H. apptd. Police Constable	69
" " " " Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	89	Hospital, K. E. M. Miss M. Layton apptd. Govt Nurse	88
Felton, Miss A. E., Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	" " Out-patients to be attended to at Dispensary	97
" " " Librarian & Museum Attendant	30	Houston, J., apptd. Member of Committee of Public Library and Museum	15
Fleuret, A. I., Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	89	" " " Member of Board of Health, E.F.	31
Hamilton, J. E., Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland & South Shetlands	97	" " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	54
Harding, H. C., Unofficial Member Legislative Council	92	Jury List	4, 9
Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	Justices of the Gaol.	54
Hooley, S. H., Police Constable	69	King, Messages from H. M. the	2, 14, 54, 95
Houston, J., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	King George's Fund for Sailors	30
" " " Committee of Public Library and Museum	15	Layton, Miss M. apptd. Govt. Nurse	88
" " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	54	Leave	12, 30, 89
Layton, Miss M., Government Nurse	88	Ledger Balances, see "Accounts".	
Lellman, V. J., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	Legislative Council, Minute by Governor to	70
Milner, Rt. Hon. Viscount, Secretary of State for the Colonies	7	Lellman, V. J. apptd. Member of Board of Health, E.F.	31
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Stanley, Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	Library, Public, opening of	30
St.-Johnston, Lt.-Col. T. R., Colonial Secretary	30, 87	Licences, Grazing	11
Sullivan, D. J., Chief Constable & Gaoler	62	" Renewal of Publicans' &c.	44, 98
Summers, J. F., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	31	Live Stock Report	82
Turner, Hon. G. I., Auditor to Commissioners of Currency	30	" " Return	84
" " " Member of Committee of Public Library and Museum	30	" " Brands	3, 12, 15, 44
" " " Visiting Justice of the Gaol	54	Local Rates	3
Young, W. D., Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire	54	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	3
Appropriation Ordinance 1920 (No. 4 of 1919)	75	Medals, Long Service, granted to Members of F.I.V. Force.	31
" " Supplementary, 1918 (No 2 of 1919)	49	Medical Report, 1918	99
Assets and Liabilities, Statements of, see "Accounts"		Messages from H. M. the King	2, 14, 54, 95
Bank, Savings	17	" " " Queen	9
Barlas, W., apptd. Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia	89	Meteorological Records	92
Barnes, L. T., Sergeant of Police Force	88	Milner, Right Hon. Viscount, apptd Secretary of State for Colonies	7
Baselcy, R. B., leave of absence granted to	30	Mining Ordinance	26, 48
Bennett, A. G., apptd. Govt. Officer, South Shetlands	3	Minute by the Governor to the Legislative Council	70
Bills, Appropriation, Supplementary, 1918	40	Museum, Opening of	30
" " " 1920	64	Order of the Governor in Council, Acreage of Lafonia	1
Mining	26	" " " " Importation of unset diamonds	91
Binnie, E. B., leave of absence granted to	12	Ordinances—	
Board of Health	31	No. 1 of 1919 Mining	26, 48
Brands, Stock	3, 12, 15, 44	" 2 " " Supplementary Appropriation, 1919	40, 49
Chadwick, H., apptd. Assistant Colonial Surgeon	88	" 3 " " Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment	63, 74
Colonial Secretary, apptd. member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	" 4 " " Appropriation, 1920	64, 75
Condell, C. F., leave of absence granted to	12	" 5 " " Former Enemy Aliens Landing, 1919	77
" " " apptd. Commissioner, Montserrat,	12	" 6 " " Peace Preservation, South Georgia, (Aliens) 1919	79
Craddock, Hon. F. J., apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	89	Passports	14
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	89	Patents and Trade Marks, list of	12
" " " " Member of Committee of Public Library & Museum	15	Port Regulations	69
" " " " Ag. Treasurer, &c.	30	Probate Notices	31, 44, 55, 92, 98
Currency, Commissioners of, Treasurer's Report	20	Proclamations—	
Hon. G. I. Turner to be Auditor to see also "Accounts"	30	Ordinances Nos. 1, 3 & 4 of 1918, non-disallowance of	13
Daylight Saving	62	" " No. 2 of	29
Danish Government, independence of	92	" " Nos. 5, 6, 7 & 8 of 1918	53
Dogs, period to be quarantined on landing in Great Britain	30	Treaty of Peace	57
Education Report, 1918	23	General Thanksgiving	58
Estimates, Statement of surplus assets	73	Terminating Active Service of F. I Volunteer Force	61
Exportation of goods from United Kingdom, prohibition of	3, 7, 14, 43, 59, 97	Public Holidays	15, 30, 97

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Rates, Local	3	"Statutory" List of Traders	3, 14, 30, 31.
Red Cross Society &c.	3, 11, 14, 69	St. Johnston, Lieut-Col. T. R., assumes Administration	"
Regulations, Wireless Telegraphy	2, 76	of the Government	89
" Whaling	31	Stock, see "Live Stock"	
" Port	69	Sullivan, D. J. apptd Chief Constable and Gaoler, &c.	62
Renewal of Licences	44, 98	Summers, J. F. apptd Member of Board of Health	
Reports—		East Falkland	31
Commissioners of Currency	20		
Education	23	Thompson, Hon. W. A., leave of absence granted to	30
Medical, East Falkland	99	Time Gun	89
Savings Bank	17	Treasurer's Report	32
Stock	82	Turner, Hon. G. I., apptd. Member of Committee of	
Treasurer's	32	Public Library and Museum	15
Vital Statistics	15	" " " " Auditor to Commissioners	
Resignations—		of Currency	30
Felton, Miss A. E. Committee of Public			
Library and Museum	30	Vital Statistics, Annual Report	15
Felton, G. J. Unofficial Member Legislative Council	43	Volunteers, Long Service Medals granted to	31
Waterson, G. Second Lieut, Falkland Islands		" Termination of Active Service of	61
Volunteer Force	69	" Waterson G. Resignation of, Second Lieut. of	69
Return, Live Stock	84	Visiting Justices of the Gaol	54
Revenue & Expenditure, see "Accounts"			
Rules, Telephone and Telegraph	31	Waterson, G. resignation of, from F. I. V. Force	69
" Library and Museum	38, 44		
Savings Bank, Annual Report,	17	Young, W. D. apptd. Knight Commander of the Most	
School, notice regarding	43	Excellent Order of the British Empire	54
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Stanley apptd. Member of			
Committee of Public Library and Museum	15		



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

JANUARY 1st, 1919.

No. 1.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order made by the Governor in Council.

Declared acreage of "Lafonia" and adjacent Islands.

Whereas by an instrument dated the 28th September, 1859, the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land on East Falkland Island known as "Lafonia", more particularly described in the said instrument, together with all the Islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, were granted to the Falkland Islands Company,

And whereas the acreage of the said lands and Islands had not been ascertained by survey made and set out in the grant of the same,

And whereas under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the said lands and islands were, for the purposes of the Ordinance, assumed to be seven hundred thousand acres,

And whereas it is now necessary for the purposes of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, to declare the acreage of the said lands and islands for the purposes of the said Ordinance until such time as a survey of the lands shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained,

Now therefore it is hereby ordered and declared that the acreage of the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land on East Falkland Island known as "Lafonia," more particularly described in the grant of the same dated the 28th September, 1859, together with all the Islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, shall for the purposes of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, be deemed to be seven hundred thousand acres.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council, under the provisions of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, this fifth day of December, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

REGULATION

modifying the Regulations to prohibit the use of Wireless Telegraphy on board vessels in Harbour.

1. The provisions of the Vessels Wireless Prohibition (Emergency) Regulations, 1917, are, as regards any British vessel and any vessel of His Majesty's Allies, hereby suspended until further notice, and, in respect of such vessels the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations of the 21st day of June, 1913, are hereby revived.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912, this fifth day of December, 1918.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 943/18.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 55.

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th December, 1918.

The Governor has the honour to convey to the Women of the Falkland Islands the following gracious message from Her Majesty the Queen to the Women of the Empire.

"A few months ago at the height of our anxiety and strain I sent a message in the name of the women of our lands to our men fighting for us across the seas. Now in an hour of thankfulness and hope I should like to give a message to the women of the Empire.

During the war they have been given the high privilege of service, they have risen to the great opportunity and have proved their courage, steadfastness and ability.

I have been allowed to watch and appreciate their work in many parts of the country and my heart is full of admiration and gratitude for what I have seen.

I earnestly trust that though the thrill and glamour of war are over the spirit of self-sacrifice and helpfulness which it has kindled will not wane in the coming days. A new era is dawning upon the world bringing with it many difficulties, fresh responsibilities and serious problems to be faced.

Parliament has secured for the whole country greater opportunities of more thorough and varied education but it will depend upon the parents whether these opportunities are used to the full.

We all rejoice that plans are afoot for bringing to an end all existence of such bad and crowded housing as makes home life almost impossible.

To-day more than ever the Empire needs her daughters for in the larger world of public and industrial work women are daily taking a more important place.

As we have been united in all our work whether of head or hands in a real sisterhood of suffering and service during the war let us go on working together with the same unity of purpose for the resettlement and reconstruction of our country.

[Signed] MARY R."

M.P. 944/18.

No. 56

Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
25th December, 1918.

The following Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING, received from the Right Honourable Walter Long, M.P., His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, is published for general information.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

M.P. 985/18.

BUCKINGHAM PALACE,

Another Christmas has come round and we are no longer fighting. God has blessed your efforts. The Queen and I offer you our heartfelt good wishes for a Happy Christmas any many brighter years to come. To the disabled, sick and wounded we send a special greeting, praying that with returning health you may be comforted and cheered by the vision of those good days of peace for which you have sacrificed so much.

GEORGE R.I.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th November, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that from the 1st January, 1919, the annual subscription to the Government Gazette will be ten shillings payable in advance at this Office.

A limited number of copies of each issue will be struck off for sale at the Colonial Secretary's Office per single copy at the following rates:—

An issue under 3 pages	- - -	3d. each.
" " of 3 " and under 6 pages		6d. "
" " " 6 " " " 9 "		9d. "
" " " 9 " " over -	- -	1s. 0d. "

The Gazette will be issued free of cost to Justices of the Peace.

M.P. 894/18.

No. 58. 2nd December, 1918.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley as prescribed by the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court House at 11.0 a.m on Monday the 6th January, 1919.

M.P. 856/18.

No. 59. 3rd December, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 50 of the 4th November, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 23rd August and 6th September, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 61a complete to 9th August, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 937/18.

No. 60. 3rd December, 1918.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51 of the 4th November, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 27th August, 1918, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 982/18.

No. 61. 13th December, 1918.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint Mr. ARTHUR GEORGE BENNETT, to act temporarily as Chief Officer of Customs for the Dependency of South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the whaling season 1918-19.

M.P. 911/18.

No. 62.

14th December, 1918.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received from Sir Arthur Stanley, G.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., M.P., Chairman of the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, in reply to a telegram sent by the Governor reporting that the Falkland Islands subscriptions to "Our Day" 1918 amounted to £1,750 and that the Crown Agents had been asked to pay the Red Cross that amount.

M.P. 515/18.

*Sir Arthur Stanley, British Red Cross Society,
to Governor, 12th December, 1918*

"Please accept and convey to all concerned grateful thanks of British Red Cross for splendid result achieved in response to Our Day appeal. Letter follows.

STANLEY. British Red Cross."

No. 1. 1st January, 1919

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

M.P. 967/18.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley, M.A.,	Stanley
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	"

*By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.*

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
13th December, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below, for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. J. D. McKay, - ○

W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 100/18.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1919.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1919, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 22nd January, 1919, at 11 a.m.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stanley, 14th December, 1918.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Peck, John
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Porter, A.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Bentou, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Aldridge, Joseph	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Kirwan, John	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Aldridge, John G.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Tennick, W.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Dixon, F. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Carey, H. L. R.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Walsh, H. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 Aitken, R. Sr.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued:—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Harrison, C.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Simon, A. G.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Fiall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Newing, A.
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Dixon, E. V.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Biggs, H. A.
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Brown, G. R. L.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Barnes, Arthur Jr.
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 Robson, Walter C.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 Murphy, M. A.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 King, Cecil F.
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	519 Cann, Alfred B.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Dettleff, Henry
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	521 Hall, Louis J.
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meinhofer, John G.	
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Bonner, F.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Gummer, Herbert	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Goodwin, R. D.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henrickson, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Sims, J.	
321 Summers, S. R.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Andres	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	

this
pre
war
of



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1919.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th January, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 8th May, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that licences for the exportation of linen thread yarns, twines, and hemp thread twines and cordage in British Possessions are now being issued freely without reservation as to the quantity or the purpose for which such goods are required.

M

No. 3.

14th January, 1919.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which he has received from The Right Honourable Viscount Milner, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G.

*From Secretary of State for the Colonies
to Governor, Falkland Islands.*

14th January. His Majesty has been pleased to confer on me the seals of the Colonial Office

MILNER.

By Command,

*V. A. LONDARD,
for the Secretary.*

M.P. 34/19.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th November, 1918.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	7887	15	3			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	299967	12	6			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	4838	7	0			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	5398	10	3			
LIABILITIES on 30th November, 1918.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				145038	6	1
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	142449	15	7						
Stock Fund	2310	19	5						
Balance	28293	3	11				173053	18	11
				£318092	5	0	£318092	5	0

NOTE:—Crown Agents Accounts for September, October, & November not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/8/18)	2058	18	4
Treasury Chest (30/11/18)	5828	16	11
	£7887	15	3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th January, 1919.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the 31st December, 1918.

Description.	Dr.			Cr.		
To Amount Balance, 1st January, 1918	331	13	8			
„ Receipts during year	207	19	0			
By Amount Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeon (Dr. Craddock)				200	0	0
„ Honorarium to Treasurer of Fund (G. R. L. Brown)				3	0	0
„ Balance to credit of Fund on the 31st December 1918				336	12	8
	£539	12	8	£539	12	8

Statement of transactions since Fund started, 1911.

Receipts in 1911	£266	16	0	Payments in 1911	£164	16	0
1912	307	11	9	1912	322	7	0
1913	199	16	7	1913	128	12	7
1914	223	11	0	1914	95	10	2
1915	236	14	0	1915	201	7	11
1916	207	19	0	1916	203	0	0
1917	207	19	0	1917	203	0	0
1918	207	19	0	1918	203	0	0
				Balance 31st December, 1918	336	12	8
	£1858	6	4		£1858	6	4

Examined & found correct,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Local Auditor,
January, 21st 1919.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Treasurer of Fund,
20th January, 1919.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1919.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1919, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 20th January, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Cann, Alfred B.
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Porter, A.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Newman, Fred	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharf, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Fleuret, B.	137 Bennett, H. E.	199 Petrich, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Finlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Bennet, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Waterson, George	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Bernsten, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Hardy, Thomas	214 Browning, Fred
29 Oliver, Charles	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Dixon, F. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Carey, H. L. R.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Felton, Roy S.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Bernsten, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Phillips, George	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Aldridge, James J.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Walsh, H. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Baseley, R. B.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 McKenzie, Arthur	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 McLennan, Findlay	480 Challen, S.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Griffiths, Sydney	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Paulini, G. F.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Runacres, A.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Harrison, C.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Clarke, A. J.
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 Dettleff, Henry
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 May, H. J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 McLeod, J.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Hannaford, R. H.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Buckley, E.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 Fleuret, C.
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 McLeod, Angus
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Farias, Jose Pfall
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Grant, Robert	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Titheridge, James
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Summers, E. N.
269 Dixon, Ernest	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hoare, A. R.
270 Middleton, Liudsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hamond, Thos. A.
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lee, A.
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Lee, A. F.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Hunter, Thomas
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 McPhee, J.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Newing, A.
276 Jennings, William	352 Dickson, John, Sr.	428 House, F.	504 Whiting, Thos. A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Porter, Howard	505 Bazell, E.
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Craig, P.
279 Mills, Philip	355 Dixon, E. V.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Stolworth, H.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Sampson, Frank
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 Biggs, H. A.
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 Richards, J. P.
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	511 Hall, Louis J.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Short, Francis
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Allan, Charles G.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Carey, Raymond F.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 McLaren, George	450 Bonner, F.	
299 McLeod, John	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Allan, Victor	
301 Gummer, Herbert	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 McPhee, A.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	
305 Rowlands, Jas.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Best, Edward	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Aldridge, Harold	461 Goodwin, R. D.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Scott, William	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 Braxton, T.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. W.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Little, F.	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hooley, Sam	467 Llamasa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henrickson, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Sims, J.	
321 Summers, S. R.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allen, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Andres	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

MARCH 1st, 1919.

No. 3.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th February, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in respect of the year 1919, Grazing Licences for 216 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 67/19.

No. 5. 12th February, 1919.

With reference to Government Notices No. 29 of the 11th June and No. 62 of the 14th December, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in response to the appeal made in this Colony on behalf of "Our Day," 1918, in aid of the funds of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John of Jerusalem in England, the total collection amounted to £1,808 2s. 7d. as shewn by the subjoined summary.

The Governor desires to express his appreciation and thanks to all those who by their generous donations have enabled so handsome a contribution to be forwarded to the Joint Societies.

	£	s.	d.
Stanley Athletic Club, Sale of Work etc.	636	0	0
General List, Stanley	135	2	0
"Nondescript" Concert Party			
per Mr. G. W. Royle	110	6	0
Working Men's Social Club			
per Mr. A. Newing	74	8	3
Beaver Island per Mr. H. Waldron	66	0	0
Dramatic Entertainment			
per Mr. T. N. Goddard, M.B.E.	63	15	4
West Point Island per Mr. A. E. Felton	63	5	0
Salvador per Mr. A. Pitaluga	50	0	0
Port Howard per Mr. R. C. Pole-Evans	46	12	10
H.M.S. "Newcastle" Concert	45	17	10
Carcass Island per Mrs. Hansen	45	0	0
Hill Cove per Mr. S. Miller	37	10	0
Fox Bay East per Mr. M. Buckworth	36	4	0
Port Stephens per Mr. J. Robertson	32	7	6
Teal Inlet per Hon. G. J. Felton	32	5	0
Douglas Station per Mr. R. Greenshields	32	0	0
Christ Church Cathedral			
per Very Rev. Dean Smith, M.A.	28	8	8
San Carlos North per Mr. F. Langdon	25	0	0
Falkland Club per Hon. Secretary	24	10	0
Port Louis North per Mr. J. R. Robson	24	10	0

Carried forward 1,609 1 7

	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	1,609	1	7
Chartres per Mr. W. H. Luxton and Mr. J. I. Wilson	24	2	0
Roy Cove per Mr. H. Clement	20	0	0
Saunders Island per Mr. J. E. Benney	17	17	6
Great Island per Mr. J. Smith	15	5	0
Fox Bay West per Mr. M. Robson	14	12	6
Pebble Island per Mr. J. C. Betts	12	5	0
Weddell Island per Mr. R. D. McRae	11	10	0
Berkeley Sound per Mr. R. D. Smith	11	7	6
F. I. Volunteer Force	10	19	6
Bluff Cove per Mr. R. Grant	10	5	0
Wireless Station			
per Lient Commander Crawford	9	7	0
New Island per Mrs. Scott	8	15	0
Globe Store per Hon. G. I. Turner	6	10	0
Stanley Benefit Club per Secretary	5	5	0
Captain Ingemann	5	0	0
Lively Island per Mr. D. Ogilvie	4	10	0
Rincon Grande per Mr. R. N. Bound	3	5	0
Ship Hotel per Mr. G. Smith	2	18	0
Speedwell Island per Mr. J. Clark	2	10	0
Stanley Arms Hotel per Mr. G. L. Challen	1	15	0
Globe Hotel per Mr. A. Gilchrist	1	2	0
Total	£1,808	2	7

M.P. 515/18.

No. 6. 24th February, 1919.

The Governor directs it be notified, for general information, that E. B. BINNIE, Esq., Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., South Georgia, having been granted four and a half months vacation leave of absence, with an extension of leave on half pay, proceeded on leave on the 30th June, 1918, and resumed the duties of his office on the 24th December, 1918.

During Mr. Binnie's absence from South Georgia, Mr. W. Barlas, Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., New Island, acted as Stipendiary Magistrate, &c., South Georgia.

M.P. 327/18.

No. 7. 24th February, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 65 of the 21st March, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Hon. CLAUDE FORLONG CONDELL, Colonial Secretary, proceeded on duty to the Dependency of South Georgia on the 15th May, 1918, and subsequently on vacation leave of absence. Whilst on leave Mr. CondeLL was promoted by the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to be Commissioner of Montserrat, Leeward Islands, and assumed the duties of his appointment on the 4th January, 1919.

M.P. 115/19.

No. 8.

24th February, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 4 of the 6th February, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., which have been registered in the Falkland Islands since the publication of the notice referred to above.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 114/18.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted No. 1140 page 28 of Gazette dated March 1st 1918)

REG. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1146	8th May, 1918.	Messrs Thos. Bear & Sons Ltd., of 20 Great Alie Street, London, E., Tobacco Manufacturers.	Trade Mark. Design of an Elephant & Palm Tree in respect of Tobacco.
1151	2nd September, 1917.	William Wesley Coe & William Wesley Coe Jr. of 11 Ridgmount Gardens, Bloomsbury, London, & of 176 Pearl Street, Somerville, Mass. U. S. A. by their agents Messrs Haseltine Lake & Co. of 28 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled Improvements in for relating to the production of Dyes and Stains.

(Signed)

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th February, 1919.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of

section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

John T. Short -

Mrs. J. Steel -

9
+
8

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 68/18.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

APRIL 1st, 1919.

No. 4.

Proclamation.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby declare that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1918 entitled "An Ordinance to Authorise and Regulate Prospecting and Mining."

Ordinance No. 3 of 1918 entitled "An Ordinance to facilitate the application in the Colony of section 14 of the [Imperial] Copyright Act, 1911."

Ordinance No. 4. of 1918 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the care and management of a Public Library and Museum in the Town of Stanley."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this seventeenth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notices No. 62 of the 14th December, 1918, and No. 5 of the 12th February, 1919, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the attached letter dated the 11th December, 1918, received from the Hon. Sir Arthur Stanley, G.B.E., C.B., M.V.O., M.P., Chairman of the Joint War Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem.

His Excellency desires to convey the warm thanks of the Joint Societies to all who contributed to the appeal made on their behalf.

M. P. 515/18.

83 PAUL MALL,
LONDON, S.W.
11th December, 1918.

OUR DAY 1918.

Your Excellency,

I have the pleasure to acknowledge the receipt, through the Crown Agents for the Colonies, of cheque value £1,750, being the response to the "Our Day" 1918 appeal from the people of the Falkland Islands, and I enclose herewith our official receipt.

On behalf of the members of the Joint War Committee I beg to express to Your Excellency the gratitude of the Committee for the great personal interest you have taken in our appeal, and to ask if you will be so good as to convey, in whatever manner you consider proper, the warm thanks of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem for the munificent response we thus receive in our work for the sick and wounded from the people of the Falkland Islands.

I am, &c,
(Signed) ARTHUR STANLEY,
Chairman.

His Excellency the Governor,
William Douglas Young, Esq., C.M.G.,
Government House,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

No. 10. 17th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 59 of the 3rd December, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 20th September, 4th and 18th October, 1st, 15th and 29th November and 13th and 20th December, 1918, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders, and of Consolidating Statutory List No. 68a complete to 15th November, 1918.

The Orders and the Consolidating List may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 220/19.

No. 11. 17th March 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 3rd December, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 1st and 15th October, 19th and 29th November, 6th, 13th, 20th, 24th and 27th December, 1918, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 221/19.

No. 12. 17th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 of the 4th November, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 18th December, 1918, has

been issued making amendments in and additions to the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M. P. 221/19.

No. 13. 17th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 of the 27th November, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following despatch received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

M.P. 214/19.

Secretary of State to the Governor.

FAULKLAND ISLANDS. DOWNING STREET,
No. 71. 3rd December, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 23rd November, and to inform you that His Majesty's Government have received with much gratification the renewed evidence which it affords of the close ties by which the people of the Falkland Islands are bound to the Mother Country.

I have, etc.,

(Signed) WALTER H. LONG.

Governor W. D. Young, Esq., C.M.G.,
&c, &c., &c.,

No. 14. 17th March, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 4th May, 1917, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that all persons travelling from the Falkland Islands to the United States of America will in future require to be provided with permits to leave in addition to the usual Passports. In cases of direct voyages to the United States such permits will suffice without visa, but in cases in which persons proceed to the United States via other countries the visa of the United States Consul in the country from which final departure for the United States is taken must be obtained. The permits, which will be issued by the Colonial Government, will only be granted in cases where the necessity for the voyage to the United States is shewn.

M.P. 165/19.

No. 15. 18th March, 1919.

With reference to the Proclamation of the 11th November, 1918, on the signing of the German Armistice, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the appended telegram dated the 11th November, 1918, despatched by him and of the accompanying despatch received from the Secretary of State.

M.P. 210/19.

Telegram from Governor to Secretary of State.
11th November, 1918.

11th November your telegram 11th November news armistice signed to-day received by people of Falkland Islands with deep expressions of loyalty to our King and unbounded feeling of joy and admiration for the conquering deeds of His Majesty's Navy and Army and the Forces of our Allies.

YOUNG.

Despatch from Secretary of State to the Governor.

DOWNING STREET,
21st November, 1918.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that your telegram of the 11th November, sent on the occasion of the signing of the armistice, has been laid before His Majesty the King, who has commanded me to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands through yourself, an expression of His cordial thanks for their message of loyalty and congratulation.

2. Copies of your telegram have also been communicated to the War Office and Admiralty and to the Foreign Office for communication to the Allied Governments.

I have, etc.,
(Signed) WALTER H. LONG,
Governor W. D. Young, Esq., C.M.G.,
&c., &c., &c.,

No. 16. 21st March, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that Good Friday the 18th April, and Easter Monday the 21st April, 1919, will be observed as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed on those days.

M.P. 118/19.

No. 17. 25th March, 1919.

The Governor has, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, been pleased to appoint:—

The Honble., THE COLONIAL SECRETARY,
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., S.M.,
Miss ALICE E. FELTON,
JAMES HOUSTON, Esq., J.P.,
The Very Revd. DEAN STANLEY SMITH, M.A.

to be members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, Stanley.

The Governor has further appointed the Colonial Secretary to be Chairman of the Committee.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 243/19.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
4th February, 1919.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. V. Lellmann

2

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.
M.P. 68/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Daniel Cusack, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Mrs. Sarah Cusack, Widow of Deceased, by her Attorney John Falkland Summers, Baker & Confectioner of Stanley, East Falkland, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 7th May, 1914.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Stanley, Registrar Supreme Court.
31st March, 1919.
S.C. No. 3 of 1919.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year 1918.

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

24th February, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the following Report on the Vital Statistics of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1918—

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 59, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	25	19	44
West Falklands	3	2	5
Darwin & East Falklands	9	1	10
Totals.	37	22	59

The number of Births registered during the year 1917 was 61.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 20 detailed as follows:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	5	5	10
Darwin & East Falklands	1	—	1
West Falklands	2	—	2
South Georgia	7	—	7
Totals.	15	5	20

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1917 was 16.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 8, and in the preceding year 17, showing a decrease of 9 as compared with the number in 1917.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn below:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	5	0	0	5
Darwin & East Falkland	0	0	3	3
West Falklands	0	0	0	0
Totals.	5	0	3	8

Marriages by Governor's Licence	5
" " Registrar's "	0
" " Banns	3
Total	8

Arrivals.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 12 Males and 3 Females or a total of 15, as against 80 Males and 18 Females, or a total of 98, in the preceding year.

Departures.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 33 Males and 10 Females, or a total of 43, as against 102 Males and 20 Females, or a total of 122, in the preceding year.

The large number of Departures in 1917, is mainly accounted for by the return to Chile of a number of workmen after completion of temporary work at the Canning Works in this Colony.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1918, was 2269 Males and 982 Females, or a total population of 3241. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1918, was 3252 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1918	2269	972	3241
Add Arrivals in 1918	12	3	15
	2281	975	3256
Deduct Departures in 1918	33	10	43
	2241	965	3213
Add Births in 1918	37	22	59
	2285	987	3272
Deduct Deaths in 1918	15	5	20
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1918	2270	982	3252

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, (997 males 3 females).

Birth rate per 1,000. 18·13

Death „ „ „ 6·15

Population per sq. mile 43

Birth and Deaths registered at South Georgia during the year 1918 have been included in the above figures,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year 1917-18.

TREASURY,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

3rd March, 1917.

SIR,

I have the honour to forward the following report of the transactions of the Government Savings Bank, for the year ended 30th September, 1918, with Returns (numbered 1 to 6) called for under Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888.

Summary of year's transactions.

2. During the year there were 88 new accounts opened and 30 accounts closed, leaving a total of 796 depositors amongst which the balance in hand (£125,682 3s. 5d.) was distributed. The average for each account was £157 17s. 10d, or £55 11s. 9d. per head of the population of the Falkland Islands.

3. On the 30th September there were 2 depositors with over £3,000 each, another with over £2,000., 13 with over £1,000., 42 with over £500., 120 with over £200., 122 with over £100., and 146 with over £40., leaving 350 with less than £40 each. It would therefore seem that other than savings are deposited with the Treasurer. This may be explained by the fact that there are no banking institutions in the Colony, and in consequence it may be said that many of the depositors would seem to do a certain amount of their business through the Government Savings Bank.

4. The Ordinance provides for the Treasurer receiving on deposit "savings" of no less amount than one shilling, and to repay the same, but there does not appear to be any limit to the amount which any person may deposit in one year, over that sum, nor is there a limit placed on the amount standing on deposit in the name of any one depositor, on which interest may be allowed, as in the United Kingdom.

Capital Account.

5. The amount standing to the credit of the different accounts on the 1st October, 1917, was	£122,895 : 19 : 8
During the year the savings received on deposit amounted to,	28,726 : 2 : 7
The accrued interest paid to the different depositors was,	2,693 : 17 : 1
	<hr/>
	£144,315 : 19 : 4
6. On the other hand, the withdrawals, amounted to,	18,633 : 15 : 11
	<hr/>
Leaving on deposit,	£125,682 : 3 : 5
The securities purchased amounted to	£109,766 : 4 : 2
	<hr/>
leaving a cash balance of,	£15,915 : 19 : 3

7. The Ordinance provides for all monies deposited in the bank to be invested in approved securities, if convertible at short notice.

Profit and Loss Account.

8. The income derived from the Investments, during the year, amounted to	£3,733 : 15 : 2
During the year the interest paid to depositors and expenses for management was,...	2,748 : 17 : 1
	<hr/>
leaves a profit of,	£984 : 18 : 1

The dividends received for the half-year, from the £25,000., 5%, War Stock purchased in May 1918, was duly credited to the income of the bank.

9. The profit on the year's transactions was credited as in former years to Ordinary Revenue. Since the establishment of the Bank in 1888, the income derived from the securities has been credited to the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony and the interest paid to depositors with the expenses for management, have been charged as part of the Expenditure of the Colony.

10. Under the provisions of the Ordinance, the income derived from the securities shall form a Fund for defraying the interest due to depositors, and all expenses incurred in the execution of the Ordinance.

11. Return No. 5 shews that since the establishment of the bank in 1888, the Ordinary Revenue of the this Colony has benefited to the extent of £11,179 - 17 - 7., In future the profit on each year's transactions will be expended in the following year in the purchase of securities, to form a Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, in accordance with the instructions received from the Secretary of State.

12. The interest payable to depositors under the Ordinance is at the rate of $2\frac{1}{4}\%$ per annum, on every complete pound, that is to say, sixpence on every pound left on deposit for a complete year. It should be remembered that interest is paid only on the pound, (not the odd shillings): it is reckoned from the first day of JANUARY, APRIL, JULY, or OCTOBER following the day of deposit, and ceases as from the last day of MARCH, JUNE, SEPTEMBER, or DECEMBER preceding the day of withdrawal.

13. The Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder provide for the payment of withdrawals of over £50, by Bill of Exchange. Minors over 7 years are authorized to sign as if of full age. Each depositor is provided with a Pass Book in which he is required to sign his name and state his address, in the place provided.

Pass Books have to be produced when a deposit is made or money withdrawn, and such books have to be forwarded to the Treasurer for audit purposes, on or before the 30th September in each year.

Assets and Liabilities.

14. The moneys received by the Treasurer and standing to the credit of the different Depositors forms the liabilities of the Bank, and on the 30th September, 1918, the savings so deposited amounted to, £125,882 : 3 : 5

On the other hand the assets were:—

Market Value of Securities,	£91,507 : 0 : 0
Cash, uninvested	15,915 : 19 : 3
	<hr/> 107,422 : 19 : 3

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets, of ... £18,459 : 4 : 2

15. Owing to the Crown Agents September 1918 Accounts, not arriving in the Colony before the 1st March, it was not possible to complete this report at an earlier date, in accordance with Section 13 of the Ordinance.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Manager, Savings Bank.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1111/1917.

(Enclosure A.)

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

Dr.	30th September, 1918.	Cr.	
1st October	£ s. d.	1st October	£ s. d.
To amt: of Depositors		By amt: cost of investments	
Accounts	112,895 19 8	held, ...	86,016 4 2
" " Deposited during		" " Investments pur-	
year, (Sec. 1 of		chased (Sec. 10 of	
Ordinance,)	28,726 2 7	Ordinance,)	23,750 0 0
" " Interest paid under		" " Withdrawn under	
Sec. 9 of Ordinance,	2,693 17 1	Sec. 4 of Ordinance	18,633 15 11
		" " Cash in hand on	
		the 30th Sept., 1918	15,915 19 3
	<hr/> £144,315 19 4 <hr/>		<hr/> £144,315 19 4 <hr/>

(Enclosure B.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,

DR.	30th September, 1918.			CR.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To amt: Dividends on investments held by Crown Agents London	3,733	15	2	By amt: Expended under Sec: 11 of the Ordinance:—			
				Salary of Treasurer	50	0	0
				Auditor's fee	5	0	0
				Interest to Depositors	2,693	17	1
				Balance being profit on year's transactions	984	18	1
	£3733	15	2		£3733	15	2

Savings Bank Accounts audited and verified,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Local Auditor.

3rd March, 1918.

Report on Currency Note Accounts for the year 1918.

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

4th March, 1919.

Sir.

I have the honour to forward the following report on the transactions of The Currency Note Accounts for the year ended the 31st December 1918:—

2. During the year "The Falkland Islands Currency Note (Temporary Amendment) Order 1918" was brought into force by Proclamation dated 15th August, 1918.

The Note Guarantee Fund.

3. Under the provisions of the Principal Order 1899, the coin received by the Commissioners in exchange for the notes issued, (put into circulation) has to form the Note Guarantee Fund.

4. On the 1st January this fund amounted to £12,000. During the year the "Note Issue" was increased to £15,000., and the £3,000, received in coin by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the "Coin Portion"	£1,500
" " " " "Investment Portion"	1,500
	<u>£3,000.</u>

5. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two parts, (a) The Coin Portion, and (b) The Investment Portion. Under the provisions of the Temporary Amendment Order, such part of the coin portion as the Secretary of State may direct, may be kept in the United Kingdom, either in coin or invested, for the period of the war and for twelve months after the termination thereof.

(a) THE COIN PORTION. During the year the coin portion was increased from £6,000 to £7,500., and is divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents, viz:— £3,000 in the Commissioners' safe in the Colony, and £4,500 with the Crown Agents, deposited with the London County and Westminster and Parrs' Bank.

- (b) **THE INVESTMENT PORTION.** During the year the investment portion was increased by a sum of £1,500 which was expended in the purchase of approved securities, and the total sum so expended on behalf of this fund amounts to £7,500.

The Note Depreciation Fund.

6. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, a sum equal to one per cent. of the cost price of the securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund has to be set aside annually to form a Depreciation Fund, until such time as the latter is not less than ten per cent of the cost price of the securities forming the said investment portion. A separate account has to be kept of the Depreciation Fund, to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

7. During the year there was no change in the securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund, which amounted to £890 : 15 : 7., on the 31st December, 1918.

Summary of Year's Transactions.

8. On the 1st January, the face value of the notes in circulation, amounted to £12,000. During the year the face value of the notes issued by the Commissioners amounted to £3,400,, which less those withdrawn and cancelled, (£400) leaves in circulation at the end of the year, £15,000., viz:—

In circulation on the 1st January, 1918,

Five Pound Notes	928	Face value	£4,640
One Pound Notes	7,318	" "	7,318
Five Shilling Notes	168	" "	42
			<hr/> £12,000

Issued during the year,

Five Pound Notes	200	Face Value	£1,000
One Pound Notes	2,400	" "	2,400
			<hr/> £ 3,400
			<hr/> £15,400

Withdrawn during the year,

Five Pound Notes	23	Face Value	£115
One Pound Notes	282	" "	282
Five Shilling Notes	12	" "	3
			<hr/> £ 400

leaving in circulation on the 31st December, 1918

£15,000

9. The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1918:—

Five Pound Notes	905	Face value	£ 4,525
One Pound Notes	10,436	" "	10,436
Five Shilling Notes	156	" "	39
		Total	<hr/> £15,000

Cancelled Notes.

10. No cancelled notes were destroyed during the year. The nominal face value of those awaiting destruction at the commencement of the year was £86. At the end of the year there were, in sealed packets in the Commissioners' safe, awaiting destruction cancelled notes amounting to a nominal face value of £486.

New Unsigned Notes.

11. On the 1st January the unsigned notes in the hands of the Commissioners were 700 Five Pound, 3,400 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling. No new notes were received during the year, and as 200 Five Pound and 2,400 One Pound Notes were signed and issued during the year, there are remaining in the Commissioners' safe, 500 Five Pound, 1,000 One Pound and 500 Five Shilling Notes.

Receipts and Disbursements.

12. The following shews the income derived during the year from the securities held:—

Note Investment Fund	£235 : 3 : 11	
Depreciation Fund	40 : 5 : 2	
Coin portion (£4500)	17 : 15 : 1	
	<hr/>	£293 : 4 : 2

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee .	£5 : 5 : 0	
Auditor's Fee	5 : 5 : 0	
Clerical Assistance	2 : 2 : 0	
Advance repaid	138 : 6 : 11	
	<hr/>	£150 : 18 : 11

Leaving a profit of, £142 : 5 : 3

Assets and Liabilities.

13. The liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency consists of the Face Value of the Notes in circulation:— £15,000 : 0 : 0

On the other hand their assets were:—

Market Value of Investments:—

Investment Fund	£6,417 : 0 : 0	
Depreciation Fund	797 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	
	£7,214 : 0 : 0	
Coin portion of the Fund	£7,500 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	£14,714 : 0 : 0

leaving an excess of liabilities over assets of £386 : 0 : 0

14. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the various securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1918.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

Accounts examined and verified,

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor for

Commissioners' Accounts.

INVESTMENTS.

Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1918.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock. £ s. d.			Market Value of Investments.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.								Price.	
National War Bonds	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0	100	£2200 : 0 : 0
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	1817	11	5	1251	6	7	94	1238 : 0 : 0
Transvaal 1923-53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	70	840 : 0 : 0
Queensland 1922-47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	66	594 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	59	236 : 0 : 0
Straits 1937-67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0	72	199 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	60	600 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	85	510 : 0 : 0
Total.	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0	—	£6417 : 0 : 0
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	631	11	6	600	0	0	94	594 : 0 : 0
Transvaal 1923-53	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	70	203 : 0 : 0
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2		
Total	£	921	2	2	890	15	7		797 : 0 : 0

Report on the Education Department for the year 1918.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

22nd March, 1919.

His Excellency

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG, C.M.G.,

&c., &c., &c.

Governor.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report on the Education Department for the year 1918.

Government School.

2. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December, was:—

	1916	1917	1918
Boys	87	82	83
Girls	69	68	56
	165	150	139

3. The number of pupils in average attendance was:—

	1916	1917	1918
Boys	81	79	69
Girls	59	61	51
Total	140	140	120

4. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1916	1917	1918
Boys	83	81	74
Girls	64	66	51
Total	147	147	125

5. The number of openings of the school, each morning and each afternoon being regarded as an opening, was:—

1916 - 463, 1917 - 453, 1918 - 436

The decrease shown in the number of openings during the year 1918 is accounted for by the fact that a break of one week (1st to 5th July) was made in the long winter term, and by certain holidays which were granted to the School on the occasion of the signing of the Armistice with Germany.

6. The expenditure on the Government School during the year amounted approximately to £809. The total amount received in fees was £108, and £18 was taken by sale of stationery, &c., to the pupils.

7. Miss Lena Poppy, who in January, 1918, passed her fourth annual and final examination as a pupil teacher, was appointed to act temporarily as an additional Assistant Mistress at the Government School.

Government Travelling Teachers.

8. The number of children under instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers during the years 1916, 1917 and 1918, was:—

	1916	1917	1918
Boys	18	32	12
Girls	30	17	7
Total	48	49	19

9. This very considerable decrease is accounted for by the fact that on the 14th November, 1917, Mr. F. P. Thomson completed his extended period of service as a Travelling Teacher, since when there has been only one Travelling Teacher employed by the Government instead of five for which the establishment makes provision. Owing to the war it has been found impossible to fill, as they occurred, the vacancies in the posts of Travelling Teacher. In 1912 the number of children under instruction by Government Travelling Teachers was 92, as compared with 19 as recorded in the above table for the year 1918.

Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley.

10. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	19	20	22
Girls	61	65	76
Total	80	85	98

11. The number of pupils in average attendance was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	15	19	21
Girls	57	54	72
Total	72	73	93

12. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	14	15	17
Girls	50	56	68
Total	64	71	85

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

13. The number of children receiving instruction in the Falkland Islands Company's School in Darwin was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	8	8	6
Girls	7	7	8
Total	15	15	14

14. The number of children receiving instruction from the Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers was:—

	1916.	1917.	1918.
Boys	18	27	22
Girls	20	24	27
Total	38	51	49

Examinations.

15. By Your Excellency's instructions I examined the children of the Government School, and also the Pupil Teachers, in December, 1918. Appendix B to this Report gives the results of the examination of the Pupil Teachers.

General.

16. On the 15th May, 1918, the Inspector of Schools, the Honourable C. F. Condell, Colonial Secretary, left the Colony on an official visit to South Georgia. During his absence he received the appointment of Commissioner, Montserrat, West Indies, and proceeded to assume the duties of that office without returning to the Colony.

17. My thanks are due to the Reverend Father Migone and to Mr. Alexander Moir for their courtesy in furnishing the information relating to the Roman Catholic Convent School and the Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers respectively.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

T. N. GODDARD, B.A. (OXON),

for Colonial Secretary,
(Inspector of Schools).

M.P. 235/19.

Appendix A.**Total number of children under instruction in the Colony during 1918:—**

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Government School, Stanley	83	56	139
Government Travelling Teachers	12	7	19
Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley	22	76	98
Falkland Islands Company's School, Darwin	6	8	14
Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers	22	27	49

145 174 319

169 181 350

Corresponding totals, 1917,

Appendix B

Pupil Teachers Examination.

Miss M. Short	66%.	Pass, good.	2nd Year.
Miss D. Rowlands	61%.	Pass.	2nd Year.

(Over 50%, Pass; over 65%, Pass, good; over 85%, very good.)

1917 Camp T. N. G. and Camp Teachers.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to amend the Mining Ordinance, 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining Ordinance, 1918, amendment Ordinance, 1919.

Amendment of Ordinance No. 1 of 1918

2. The Mining Ordinance, 1918, is hereby amended as follows:—

Clause 10.

(1) : By the deletion, in clause 10 thereof, of the word "actively" before the words "carry on the work of", and by the insertion therein of the words "actively and with due diligence" before the words "to the satisfaction of the Governor."

Clause 13.

(2) By the insertion, in clause 13 thereof, of the words, "and with the sanction of the Secretary of State" after the words, "at the discretion of the Governor".

Passed the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1919.

150	271	841
018	1-1	801

Diebstahl eines Gegenstands

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1918.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1918.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	5853	14	8			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	304336	5	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	6252	6	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	7323	18	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st November, 1918.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				140565	5	2
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	143816	1	10							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	37104	3	11					183201	0	6
					£323766	5	8	£323766	5	8

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	1933	16	1
Treasury Chest	3919	18	7
	£5853	14	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th March, 1919.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th September, 1918	£15,000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th September, 1918.	{ with Commissioners £3000 with Crown Agents £4500 }	£7500	0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
National War Bonds	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

W. A. THOMPSON,

JAS. HOUSTON,

T. N. GODDARD,

L. V. OSWALD,

Auditor.

Commissioners of Currency.

5th March, 1919.

M.P. 593/17.

6th March, 1919

Printed and Published by A. E. Smith at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

Copyright © 2003 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

9. 2-15 1-15



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

MAY 1st, 1919.

No. 5.

Proclamation.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire, Companion of
the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint
George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 2 of 1918 entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1917."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this fourteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd April, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to The Honourable W. A. THOMPSON, Treasurer, Collector of Customs, &c., four and a half months leave of absence from the 3rd instant, to be followed by seven and a half months leave of absence on half pay, and to appoint M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq., Postmaster, Registrar Supreme Court, Stipendiary Magistrate, to act also as Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping, during the absence of Mr. Thompson or until further notice.

The Governor has further been pleased to appoint T. N. GODDARD, Esq., M.B.E., to act as Local Auditor during the time Mr. Craigie-Halkett may act as Treasurer, &c., or until further notice.

M.P. 272/19.

No. 19. 10th April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 17th April, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in response to the appeal then made on behalf of King George's Fund for Sailors, a sum of £55 was realised and transmitted to England. The Deputy Chairman of the Fund has acknowledged the receipt of this sum, and has requested that an expression of the appreciation and thanks of the General Council of the Fund may be conveyed to all those who generously contributed to the raising of this amount.

M.P. 341/18.

No. 20. 12th April, 1919.

His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to appoint Major THOMAS REGINALD ST. JOHNSTON, M.R.C.S., [Eng.], L.R.C.P., [Lond.], M.S.A., [Lond.], Barrister-at-Law [Middle Temple], District Commissioner of Lau Islands, Fiji, to be Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, in succession to the Hon. C. F. Condell, appointed Commissioner, Montserrat, notified by Government Notice No. 7 of the 24th February, 1919.

M.P. 292/19.

No. 21. 14th April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 119 of the 11th August, 1915, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable G. I. TURNER, M.L.C., to be Auditor to the Commissioners of Currency, in the place of L. V. Oswald, Esq., who has resigned the appointment on leaving the Colony. The appointment to take effect from the 14th April, 1919.

M.P. 285/19.

No. 22. 14th April, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, to appoint:—

Miss ALICE E. FELTON, to be Librarian and Museum Attendant, with effect from the 16th instant.

M.P. 273/19.

No. 23. 14th April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 10 of the 17th March, 1919, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 3rd, 17th and 24th January, and 7th February, 1919, modifying the "Statutory List" of Traders.

The Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 337/19.

No. 24. 14th April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 9th February, 1915, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that by an Order of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, dated the 5th December, 1918, the period of quarantine required in the case of every dog landed in Great Britain from abroad is extended from four to six calendar months.

M.P. 322/19.

No. 25. 17th April, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, Esq., A.M.I.MECH.E., Colonial Engineer, twelve months leave of absence, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay, the remainder on half pay.

During Mr. Baseley's leave of absence or until further notice Mr. JOHN MILNE, Foreman of Works, &c., will be in charge of the Public Works Department.

M.P. 952/19.

No. 26. 22nd April, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Saturday the 24th May, 1919, Empire Day, and Tuesday the 3rd June, 1919, The King's Birthday, will be observed as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed on those dates.

M.P. 81/19.

No. 27. 23rd April, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 25th March, 1919, the Governor has, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable G. I. TURNER, to be a Member of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, in the place of Miss A. E. Felton, resigned.

M.P. 353/19.

No. 28. 23rd April, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Library and Museum, now established in the Town Hall, Stanley, will be open, admission free, commencing on Friday, the 2nd May, 1919, as follows:—

PUBLIC LIBRARY:—

On Sunday, Wednesday and Saturday
from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.
On Monday from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.
On Tuesday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
On Friday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and
from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.

MUSEUM:—

On Tuesday and Friday
from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.
On Saturday and Sunday
from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

M.P. 352/19.

No. 29.

25th April, 1919.

The Governor has, under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. J. G. ALDRIDGE,	Mr. R. V. HARDY,
„ J. HOUSTON, J.P.	„ V. J. LELLMAN,
„ J. F. SUMMERS,	

to be Members of the Board of Health, East Falkland, for the year 1919.

M.P. 957/18.

No. 30.

29th April, 1919.

With reference to Government-Notice No. 23 of the 14th April, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that all "Statutory Lists" of Traders have from this date been withdrawn.

M.P. 367/19.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Thomas Braxton,
of Port Howard, West Falkland, deceased.

Whereas Flora Sarah Braxton, Widow of Thomas Braxton, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley,
30th April, 1919.

S.C. No. 7 of 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS VOLUNTEER FORCE.

Headquarters,
Stanley,
7th April, 1919.

GENERAL ORDERS.

The Governor and Commander-in-Chief directs it to be notified that THE KINGS COLONIAL AUXILIARY FORCES LONG SERVICE MEDAL has been awarded to the following Members of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force:—

No. 124.	Sergt. JOHN FALKLAND SUMMERS,	24 years service,
„ 36.	Pte. HENRY NEWING,	21 years service,
„ 64.	Pte. JOHN McATASNEY,	21 years service.

The Governor congratulates the Members on their long service in the Force and on the distinction conferred on them by the award of His Majesty's Medal.

F. J. NEWNHAM,
Major,
Commanding the Falkland Islands
Volunteer Force.

M.P. 547/18.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Telephone and Telegraph Rules.

The Colonial Government's share of the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line having been disposed of to the Falkland Islands Company Limited, in terms of the Agreement between the Government and the Company dated the 20th April, 1907, the sub-heading and Rule 12 of the Telephone and Telegraph Rules dated the 2nd January, 1918, with respect to the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line, are hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this 24th day of April, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 360/19.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Whaling Regulations.

I. The Whaling (Emergency) Regulations, 1916, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, this 24th day of April, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M. P. 344/19.

Report of the Treasurer for the year 1918.

TREASURY,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
22nd March, 1919.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary.

I have the honour to submit herewith returns (numbered 1 to 14*), called for under Colonial Regulation 396, together with a draft of the Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1918.

2. The Revenue and Expenditure for the year amounted to £46364 : 16 : 8, and £26269 : 10 : 4, respectively. Included therein are sums received under the Land Ordinance 1903, in respect of land purchases, as well as sums received and disbursed under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

3. The revenue, exclusive of "Land Sales", exceeded the expenditure by £11204 : 1 : 0. The total revenue was £6946 : 16 : 8, over, and the total expenditure £7,030 : 9 : 8, under, the original estimate for the year 1918.

Revenue.

4. The ordinary Revenue amounted to £37471 : 19 : 5; representing £24,075† : 6 : 3, for "Falklands", and £13,396 : 13 : 2, for the "Dependencies", as shewn in detail on Return 2.

5. There was a deficiency of £271 : 13 : 10, under "Internal Revenue", on the estimated revenue for 1918. All the other Heads shew an increase on the original estimate, amounting to a total in ordinary revenue of £7496 : 13 : 3. As compared with the previous year there was a net increase in ordinary revenue of £981 : 0 : 9.

6. As compared with the last year prior to the War, the total ordinary revenue was £5187, more than in 1913. The receipts for "Customs Duties" and "Fees Fines" exceeded those for 1913, by £1964, and £1487, respectively; the receipts for "Port Dues" "Internal Revenue", and "Post Office", were less than in 1913, by £154., £1697., and £1163., respectively.

7. The following statement shews the revenue collected under the several Heads during the year 1918, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

Head of Revenue.	1918.	1917.	1916.	1908.
1. Customs Duties	15014	16943	18868	5268
2. Port Dues	703	580	832	218
3. Internal Revenue	2844	3139	3222	1394
4. Fees, Fines &c.	3073	1043	1400	579
5. Interest, (Dividends)	11242	10689	8437	4384
6. Post Office	1529	1102	2764	1303
7. Rents	2892	2263	2952	4443
8. Miscellaneous	175	732	631	186
Total Ordinary Revenue	£37472	£36491	£39106	£17775
9. Land Sales	8891	8492	8842	5293
10. Live Stock	2	605	606	807
Totals	£46365	£45588	£48554	£23875

8. The receipts in respect of Import Duties on Wine, Malt, Spirits, and Tobacco amounted to £7175 : 17 : 4, for the year 1918, or £693 : 0 : 5, more than the previous year, and £914 : 14 : 7, over the average for the previous five years.

* Only Returns Nos. 1 and 5 printed.

† Includes £5392 interest from Crown Lands Fund, and £4826 interest on Government Savings Bank moneys.

Expenditure.

9. The expenditure for the year 1918, exclusive of disbursements under The Live Stock Ordinance 1901, amounted to £25941 : 2 : 3, representing £24853 : 14 : 5, for the "Falklands" and £1087 : 7 : 10, for the "Dependencies" as shewn in detail on Return 3.

10. There was an excess of £2 : 10 : 0, under "Ecclesiastical", and £266 : 11 : 7, under "Miscellaneous", on the original estimated expenditure for 1918. All the other Heads shew a savings on the original estimate, amounting to a total of £7299 : 11 : 3. As compared with the previous year there was a net saving of £3417 : 5 : 10.

11. The following statement shews the expenditure under the several Heads during the year 1918, the two previous years and ten years ago:—

Head of Service	1918.	1917.	1916.	1908.
1. Pensions	875	823	1000	555
2. Governor	1952	2011	1960	1543
3. Colonial Secretary	1646	1656	1268	892
4. Treasury & Customs	1677	1528	1679	833
5. Audit	21	22	22	19
6. Port & Marine	926	886	672	102
7. Legal	597	667	623	—
8. Police & Prisons	619	625	693	619
9. Medical	1267	1446	1252	984
10. Education	945	939	809	838
11. Ecclesiastical	223	220	217	220
12. Transport	330	152	229	792
13. Miscellaneous	967	460	610	649
14. Military	4141	6024	1125	139
15. Post Office	1484	4049	3865	3301
16. Savings Bank	2749	2608	2265	1475
17. Currency Note Fund	13	13	45	35
18. Refunds	91	160	177	246
18a. Public Debt	—	—	—	75
19. Colonial Engineer	2194	2379	2259	1116
20. Public Works Recurrent	2254	1811	1550	1327
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£24971	£28479	£22320	£15760
21. Works Extraordinary	971	907	2624	4082
22. Live Stock Ordinance	328	311	516	602
Totals	£26270	£29687	£25460	£20444

12. During the five years 1914-18, the total ordinary revenue has exceeded the total ordinary expenditure, during the same period by £42727 : 7 : 5, of which a sum of £10324 : 13 : 4, has been expended under "Public Works Extraordinary" since 1914, leaving a net saving on the five past years of £32402 : 14 : 1. This amount when added to the accumulated savings of £4701 : 9 : 10, at the beginning of the year 1914, makes a total net saving in ordinary revenue over expenditure up to the 31st December 1918, of £37104 : 3 : 11.

13. There is no public debt. On the other hand, on the 31st December 1918, the Colony had a Land Sales Fund amounting to £143816 : 1 : 10, and a Live Stock Fund amounting to £2280 : 14 : 9, which together with accumulated ordinary revenue of £37104 : 3 : 11, makes a total surplus of £183201 : 0 : 6.

14. The sums received during the year in respect of land purchases, (transferred to the Land Sales Fund), amounted to £8891 : 5 : 4. On the 31st December 1918, this Fund amounted to £143816 : 1 : 10, of which a sum of £143485 : 12 : 8, was invested in Stocks, leaving an uninvested balance at the end of the year of £333 : 8 : 2.

15. The monies standing to the credit of the Depositors in the Government Savings Bank at the end of the year amounted to £112440 : 18 : 8, making an increase during the year of £1195 : 5 : 6. All the money so deposited, with the exception of £12674 : 14 : 6 was invested in approved securities. The dividends received from these securities, during the year, amounted to £4467 : 17 : 7, of which a sum of £2748 : 17 : 1, was expended during the year in the payment of interest to depositors and expenses for management, leaving a profit on the year's transactions of £1719 : 0 : 6. of which a sum of £1600 is about to be invested on behalf of a Savings Bank Investment Depreciation Fund.

16. During the year the tax on land under the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, and the export duties on the sheep industry, under the Tariff Ordinance 1900, were repealed, (the latter as from the first of January 1919), and replaced by a graduated land tax, from one-farthing to one penny per acre, and an export tax on seal oil of three-pence half-penny per barrel of forty gallons, as from the first of January 1919.

17. No specie was imported by Government during the year. To meet local requirements the currency note issue was increased from £12,000, to £15000. The arrangement[†] made in 1901, is still in existence, whereby one thousand pounds is paid to the Crown Agents London at the end of each month, and a simultaneous repayment is made from the Colonial Treasury.

Assets & Liabilities.

18. On the 31st December 1918, the assets of the Colony were as follows:—

Cash in Treasury Chest	£3919 : 18 : 7	
Cash with Crown Agents	1927 : 3 : 7	
Cash Land Sales A/c,	6 : 12 : 6	
		£5853 : 14 : 8
Bills maturing with Crown Agents	£2634 : 16 : 7	
„ in transit from Treasurer	46 : 0 : 0	
„ „ „ „ South Georgia	4643 : 2 : 3	
		7323 : 18 : 10
Securities held by:—		
Land Sales A/c.	£143485 : 12 : 8	
Savings Bank A/c.	109766 : 4 : 2	
Currency Note Order A/c.	8390 : 15 : 7	
Monies advanced @ Call	2000 : 0 : 0	
„ deposited @ Call	36193 : 12 : 11	
Coin portion A/c.	4500 : 0 : 0	
		£304336 : 5 : 4
Advances outstanding, given in detail on Return 11.		6252 : 6 : 10

Total assets, £323,766 : 5 : 8

19. On the other hand the Liabilities were Savings Bank and other deposits, given in detail on Return 12. £140565 : 5 : 2

leaving a surplus balance of £183201 : 0 : 6

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer.

[†] Made between the Falkland Islands Company Ltd., and the Colonial Government.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of Assets and Liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency on the 31st December, 1918.

Assets.	Amount.	Total.	Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
Cash with Commissioners ...	£ s. d. 3000 0 0	£ s. d.	NOTES in circulation :— Face value of £5 " " " £1 " " " 5/-	£ s. d. 4525 0 0	£ s. d.
" „ Crown Agents ...	4500 0 0	7500 0 0		10436 0 0	
*Investments:—				39 0 0	15000 0 0
Note Investment Fund ...	7500 0 7				
Note Depreciation Fund ...	890 15 7	8390 15 7			
				Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	890 15 7
		£ 15890 15 7		£ 15890 15 7	

Examined and found correct,
L. V. OSWALD,
Auditor.

4th March, 1919.
M.P. 243/19.

* (Assumed Market value £7214.)

Investment Fund	...	£6417
Depreciation „	...	£ 797
		<u>£7214</u>

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.
4th March, 1919.

Retur No. 1.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1918.	Amount received 1918.	Receipts for 1917.	More than estimated 1918.	Less than estimated 1918.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1918	.....	6435 2 7	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	12226 0 0	15013 15 6	16943 1 3	2787 15 6	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	395 0 0	702 13 0	580 9 0	307 13 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	3116 0 0	2844 6 2	3139 8 9	.....	271 13 10
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1063 0 0	3072 15 10	1042 18 3	2009 15 10	.....
5. Interest ...	9230 0 0	11242 2 8	10688 17 7	2012 2 8	.....
6. Post Office ...	1240 0 0	1529 4 7	1101 19 2	289 4 7	.....
7. Rents ...	2858 0 0	2892 9 7	2262 13 11	34 9 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	119 0 0	174 12 1	731 10 9	55 12 1	.....
Total ... £	30247 0 0	37471 19 5	36490 18 8	7496 13 3	271 13 10
9. Land Sales ...	8571 0 0	8891 5 4	8492 4 3	320 5 4	.....
10. Stock Ordinance...	600 0 0	1 11 11	605 7 0	.....	598 8 1
Total ... £	39418 0 0	46364 16 8	45588 9 11	7816 18 7	870 1 11
Overpayments recovered ...	...	179 0 0	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1918. Land Sales Fund £134924 16 6 Stock Fund 2607 10 11 Balance 25573 6 9 £163105 14 2		
Investments realized ...	...	50767 15 1			
Advances repaid ...	...	8154 8 5			
Deposits received ...	...	69414 9 9			
Remittances received ...	...	26987 1 6			
		£201867 11 5			
Balance brought down ...	...	6435 2 7			
Total ... £	208302 14 0				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3887 5 7
Crown Agents	2547 17 0
	£6435 2 7

Examined and found correct.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
31st March, 1919.

Local Auditor.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1918.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1918.	Amount paid 1918.	Payments for 1917.	More than estimated 1918.	Less than estimated 1918.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	1100 0 0	875 0 6	823 3 0	.....	224 19 6
2. The Governor	2111 0 0	1952 4 5	2101 15 1	.....	158 15 7
3. Colonial Secretary	1665 0 0	1646 2 8	1656 8 3	.....	18 17 4
4. Treasury and Customs	1878 0 0	1676 13 11	1528 3 11	.....	201 6 1
5. Audit	25 0 0	21 4 0	22 2 2	.....	3 16 0
6. Port and Marine	982 0 0	926 0 1	886 0 1	.....	55 19 11
7. Legal	693 0 0	597 0 8	667 0 0	.....	95 19 4
8. Police & Prisons	935 0 0	619 0 3	625 9 2	.....	315 19 9
9. Medical	1759 0 0	1266 13 0	1446 2 4	.....	492 7 0
10. Education... ..	1141 0 0	945 10 11	938 14 7	.....	195 9 1
11. Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	222 10 0	220 0 0	2 10 0	.....
12. Transport	460 0 0	329 14 4	152 6 0	.....	130 5 8
13. Miscellaneous	760 0 0	966 11 7	459 10 8	266 11 7	.....
14. Military	4527 0 0	4141 4 9	6024 8 0	.....	385 15 3
15. Post Office	4173 0 0	1484 9 4	4048 11 2	.....	2688 10 8
16. Savings Bank	2855 0 0	2748 17 1	2608 5 7	.....	106 2 11
17. Currency Note Fund	30 0 0	12 12 0	12 12 0	.....	17 8 0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	200 0 0	90 18 7	160 0 11	.....	109 1 5
19. Colonial Engineer	2561 0 0	2193 15 4	2379 8 6	.....	367 4 8
20. Public Works Recurrent	2995 0 0	2254 7 0	1810 12 11	.....	740 13 0
Total ... £	31010 0 0	24970 10 5	28479 14 4	269 1 7	6308 11 2
21. Public Works Extraordinary	1720 0 0	970 11 10	906 11 4	.....	749 8 2
22. Stock Ordinance	570 0 0	328 8 1	300 10 6	.....	241 11 11
Total ... £	33300 0 0	26269 10 4	29686 16 2	269 1 7	7299 11 3
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	...	179 0 0	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1918.		
Investments made ... ..	...	72531 13 0			
Advances made ... ..	...	10859 8 4			
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	60664 13 7			
Remittances made ... ..	...	31944 14 1			
		£202448 19 4	Land Sales Fund £143816 1 10		
Balance on 31st Dec., 1918. ... ..	...	5853 14 8			
			Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
			Balance 37104 3 11		
			£183201 0 6		
Total ... £	208302 14 0				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1918.

Treasury Chest	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents	£ 1933 16 1
	£ 5853 14 8

W. A. THOMPSON. Colonial Treasurer.
March, 1919.

M.P. 234/19.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

RULES Public Library and Museum.

LIBRARY.

1. The Library shall be open, admission free, :—

On Sunday, Wednesday, and Saturday from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

On Monday from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.

On Tuesday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

On Friday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 5 p.m. to 8 p.m.

2. (1) Any resident may, on application, and on prepayment to the Librarian of a yearly subscription of five shillings (5/-), or half-yearly of three shillings (3/-), borrow and take out one book (two volumes) at a time,

(2) If sufficient numbers of copies are subscribed for, any resident paying a yearly subscription of two pounds (£2), or half-yearly of one pound five shillings (£1 : 5 : 0) may take out one monthly magazine, and one weekly or daily newspaper in addition to three books (two volumes each) at a time.

3. Any resident not being a subscriber as above may borrow and take out one book at a time on prepayment to the Librarian of two pence (2d.) per week.

4. No book shall be retained for a longer period than two weeks. If at the end of that period and on return of the book to the Library, the book has not been asked for by another subscriber, the book may be taken out again by the same subscriber for a further period of one week.]

5. No monthly magazine taken out shall be retained for a longer period than one week.

6. Daily or weekly newspapers shall only be taken out at the last hour of closing of the Library for the day, and shall be returned at the first hour fixed for the next opening of the Library.

7. No book, monthly magazine or newspaper shall be lent or passed on by one person to another.

8. Any person who shall fail to return any book, monthly magazine or newspaper to the Librarian, as required by these Rules, shall pay a fine of 2d. a day for each day every book, monthly magazine or newspaper is not so returned.

9. No talking to the annoyance of any person shall be allowed in the Library. Any person on being cautioned by the Librarian and persisting in the same shall be guilty of an offence under these Rules.

Children's Section of Library.

10. Any child under the age of 15 years, on prepayment of an annual subscription of one shilling (1/-) and on application to the Librarian, may borrow and take out one book or one magazine at a time from the Children's Section. Any book so taken out shall be returned to the Librarian within one week.

MUSEUM.

11. The Museum shall be open, admission free, :—

On Tuesday and Friday from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

On Saturday and Sunday from 2 p.m. to 5 p.m.

When the Mail Steamer is in harbour the Museum shall also be open from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Any person desirous of visiting the Museum at any other time of the day may apply to the Librarian and Museum Attendant for special permission.

GENERAL.

12. The loss or damage of any book, monthly magazine, newspaper, or of any article either in the Library or the Museum, shall be reported and payment to the value thereof made to the Librarian and Museum Attendant.

13. No smoking shall be allowed either in the Library or Museum.

14. Any person infringing any of these rules shall be liable to a penalty of twenty shillings.

Made by the Library and Museum Committee on the 22nd April, 1919.

Approved by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the "Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918," this 24th day of April, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1918 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1919.

Expenditure of £269
1s. 7d. authorized in
addition to that author-
ized by Ordinance No.
5 of 1917.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to two hundred and sixty-nine pounds, one shilling and seven pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1918, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1918) Ordinance, 1917.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
XI.	Ecclesiastical	2	10	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	266	11	7
		£ 269	1	7

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st January, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	8789	12	10			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	304336	5	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	6751	5	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	9246	18	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...	...				141944	19	6
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.							
Land Sales Fund	£143816	1	10							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	41082	6	8					187179	3	3
					£329124	2	9	£329124	2	9

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/12/18)	£1933	16	1
Treasury Chest (31/1/19)	6855	16	9
	£8789	12	10

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th April, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 28th February, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	4475	1	1			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	304336	5	4			
„ Advances Outstanding...	...	...	...	...	7172	4	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	13344	7	8			
LIABILITIES on 28th February, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				143008	17	2
„ Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...	...				3	12	3
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	143816	1	10							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	40218	12	10					186315	9	5
					£329327	18	10	£329327	18	10

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for January & February not included.

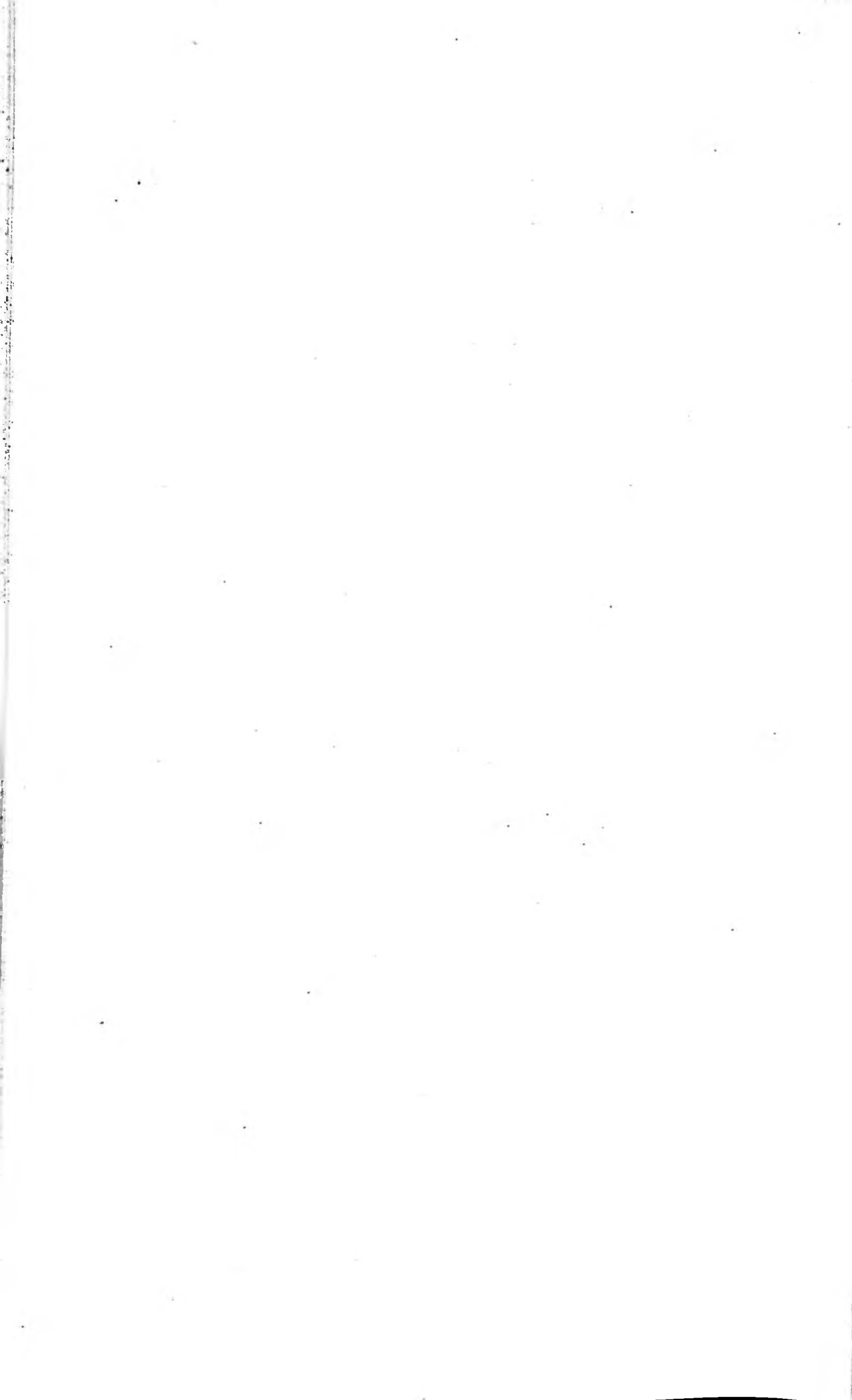
Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/18)	1933	16	1
Treasury Chest (28/2/19)	2541	5	0
	£4475	1	1

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th April, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

JUNE 2nd, 1919.

No. 6.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th May, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 20 of the 12th April, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday the 7th to Friday the 11th July, 1919, both dates inclusive.

M.P. 369/19.

No. 32. 22nd May, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 11 of the 17th March, 1919, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 3rd, 10th and

17th January, and 7th, and 14th February, 1919, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 339/19.

No. 33. 27th May, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 11 of the 3rd March, 1916, the Governor has been pleased to accept the resignation tendered by GEORGE JOHN FELTON, Esquire of his appointment as an unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony.

M.P. 410/19.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th May, 1919.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. G. Perry

P

Mr. W. B. Dixon



Mr. G. Pallini



W. ATKINS,
Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.
M.P. 68/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Francis Rowlands
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Elizabeth Rowlands of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Widow as Trustee and Executrix has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 17th day of January, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Stanley,
31st May, 1919.
S.C. No. 9 of 1919.

Registrar Supreme Court.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.**TAKE NOTICE**

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1919, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 31st December, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALRETT,
The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st May, 1919.
Acting Treasurer.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

RULES**Public Library and Museum.****LIBRARY.**

1. [1] The Library shall be open, admission free, on such days, and at such hours as the Library and Museum Committee may from time to time fix.

[2] No child under the age of 13 years shall, without the special permission of the Librarian, be admitted to the Library except to borrow and take out a book or magazine, under Rule 10, on such days and at such hours as the Committee may from time to time fix.

2. [1] Any resident may, on application, and on prepayment to the Librarian of a yearly subscription of five shillings (5/-), or half-yearly of three shillings (3/-), borrow and take out one book (two volumes) at a time.

[2] If sufficient numbers of copies are subscribed for, any resident paying a yearly subscription of two pounds (£2), or half-yearly of one pound five shillings (£1 : 5 : 0) may take out one monthly magazine, and one weekly or daily newspaper in addition to three books (two volumes each) at a time.

3. Any resident not being a subscriber as above may borrow and take out one book at a time on prepayment to the Librarian of two pence (2d.) per week.

4. No book shall be retained for a longer period than two weeks. If at the end of that period and on return of the book to the Library, the book has not been asked for by another subscriber, the book may be taken out again by the same subscriber for a further period of one week.

5. No monthly magazine taken out shall be retained for a longer period than one week.

6. Daily or weekly newspapers shall only be taken out at the last hour of closing of the Library for the day, and shall be returned at the first hour fixed for the next opening of the Library.

7. No book, monthly magazine or newspaper shall be lent or passed on by one person to another.

8. Any person who shall fail to return any book, monthly magazine or newspaper to the Librarian, as required by these Rules, shall pay a fine of 2d. a day for each day every book, monthly magazine or newspaper is not so returned.

9. No talking to the annoyance of any person shall be allowed in the Library. Any person on being cautioned by the Librarian and persisting in the same shall be guilty of an offence under these Rules.

Children's Section of Library.

10. Any child under the age of 13 years, on prepayment of an annual subscription of one shilling (1/-) and on application to the Librarian, may borrow and take out one book or one magazine at a time from the Children's Section. Any book or magazine taken out shall be returned to the Librarian within one week.

MUSEUM.

11. [1] The Museum shall be open, admission free, on such days, and at such hours, as the Committee may from time to time fix.

[2] No child under the age of 13 years shall be admitted to the Museum unless accompanied by and in charge of a responsible person.

[3] When the Mail Steamer is in harbour the Museum shall be open as the Committee may direct.

[4] Any person desirous of making a special visit to the Museum may apply to the Librarian and Museum Attendant.

[5] No Visitor shall be allowed to touch or handle any exhibit in the Museum.

GENERAL.

12. The loss or damage of any book, monthly magazine, newspaper, or of any article either in the Library or the Museum, shall be reported and payment to the value thereof made to the Librarian and Museum Attendant.

13. No smoking shall be allowed either in the Library or Museum. No dogs shall be allowed on the premises.

14. Any person infringing any of these rules shall be liable to a penalty of twenty shillings.

15. These Rules may be cited as the Library and Museum Rules, 1919.

16. The Rules made on the 22nd April, 1919, are hereby cancelled.

Made by the Library and Museum Committee on the 21st May, 1919.

Approved by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the "Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918," this 27th day of May, 1919,

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One ½ Estimate 1919.	Amount received 31st March 1919.	Receipts for same period 1918.	More than ½ estimated 1919.	Less than ½ estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1919	.....	5853 14 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	1881 5 0	760 3 7	1576 0 3	.....	1121 1 5
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	98 15 0	36 3 0	218 14 0	.....	62 12 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	2946 10 0	4929 15 1	773 16 9	1983 5 1	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	253 5 0	67 16 0	205 11 10	.....	185 9 0
5. Interest ...	2675 0 0	.....	863 8 5	.....	2675 0 0
6. Post Office ...	365 0 0	722 0 7	180 16 4	357 0 7	.....
7. Rents ...	694 10 0	373 16 0	1376 6 0	.....	320 14 0
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	29 15 0	33 3 11	20 10 8	3 8 11	.....
Total ...	£ 8944 0 0	6922 18 2	5215 4 3	2343 14 7	4364 16 5
9. Land Sales ...	1891 15 0	.....	4754 2 0	.....	1891 15 0
Total ...	£ 10835 15 0	6922 18 2	9969 6 3	2343 14 7	6256 11 5
Overpayments recovered ...	...	6 1 7	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1919. Land Sales Fund £143816 1 10 Stock Fund 2280 14 9 Balance 41082 6 8 £187179 3 3		
Investments realized ...	...	899 18 3			
Advances repaid ...	...	13794 3 1			
Deposits received ...	...	4643 2 3			
Remittances received ...	...	£ 26266 3 4			
Balance brought down ...	...	5853 14 8			
Total ...	£ 32119 18 0				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents	1933 16 1
	<hr/> £5853 14 8

Examined and found correct.

T. N. GODDARD, *Acting Local Auditor.*

22nd April, 1919.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1919.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One ½ Estimated 1919.	Amount paid 31st March, 1919.	Payments for same period 1918.	More than ½ estimated 1919.	Less than ½ estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	250 0 0	26 4 10	155 14 10	.....	223 15 2
2. The Governor	527 15 0	465 10 0	486 3 3	.....	62 5 0
3. Colonial Secretary	418 15 0	255 5 0	386 4 7	.....	163 10 0
4. Treasury and Customs	506 15 0	549 4 4	299 0 11	42 9 4	.....
5. Audit	6 5 0	.....	5 0 0	.....	6 5 0
6. Port and Marine	259 15 0	145 1 6	131 1 2	.....	114 13 6
7. Legal	168 5 0	99 19 0	134 0 0	.....	68 6 0
8. Police & Prisons	233 15 0	139 6 0	146 3 3	.....	94 9 0
9. Medical	417 5 0	278 18 9	284 13 4	.....	138 6 3
10. Education... ..	288 5 0	187 7 4	268 0 10	.....	100 17 8
11. Ecclesiastical	55 0 0	12 10 0	12 10 0	.....	42 10 0
12. Transport	115 0 0	113 5 9	5 6 0	.....	1 14 3
13. Miscellaneous	421 5 0	.....	189 0 1	.....	421 5 0
14. Military	1147 10 0	130 4 0	597 4 6	.....	1017 6 0
15. Post Office	1043 5 0	276 14 6	309 18 3	.....	766 10 6
16. Savings Bank	1100 0 0	23 12 3	18 5 7	.....	1076 7 9
17. Currency Note Fund	12 10 0	.....	.....	.....	12 10 0
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	37 10 0	13 5 7	11 5 6	.....	24 4 5
19. Stock Department	142 10 0	78 3 0	75 3 4	.....	64 7 0
20. Colonial Engineer	572 5 0	516 1 4	554 13 11	.....	56 3 8
21. Public Works Recurrent	747 10 0	756 14 10	555 15 3	9 4 10	.....
Total ... £	8471 0 0	4067 8 0	4625 4 7	51 14 2	4455 6 2
22. Public Works Extraordinary	300 15 0	.....	28 3 1	.....	300 15 0
Total ... £	8771 15 0	4067 8 0	4653 7 8	51 14 2	4756 1 2
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	2 9 4	Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1919.		
Investments made ... ..	.....	2004 12 0			
Advances made ... ..	.....	8733 7 1			
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	11663 11 1			
Remittances made ... ..	.....	.....	
	£	26471 7 6			
Balance on 31st March, 1919.	.....	5648 10 6			
Total ... £	32119 18 0				
			Land Sales Fund	£143816	1 10
			Stock Fund	2280	14 9
			Balance	39959	14 1
				£186056	10 8

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for January, February, & March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 3714 14 5
Crown Agents	£ 1933 16 1
	£ 5648 10 6

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

22nd April, 1919.

M.P. 343/19.

No. 1.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
31st May, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st May, 1919.)

An Ordinance to amend the Mining
Ordinance, 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Mining Ordinance,
1918, amendment Ordinance, 1919.

Amendment of Ordin-
ance No. 1 of 1918

2. The Mining Ordinance, 1918, is hereby amended as
follows:—

Clause 10.

(1) By the deletion, in clause 10 thereof, of the word
“actively” before the words “carry on the work
of”, and by the insertion therein of the words
“actively and with due diligence” before the
words “to the satisfaction of the Governor,”

Clause 13.

(2) By the insertion, in clause 13 thereof, of the words,
“and with the sanction of the Secretary of State”
after the words, “at the discretion of the Gov-
ernor”.

Passed the Legislative Council this 27th day of May,
1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this 31st day of May, 1919.

W. EWAN CONWAY,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 2.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

31st May, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(31st May, 1919.)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1918.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1918 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1919.

Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to two hundred and sixty-nine pounds, one shilling and seven pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1918, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1918) Ordinance, 1917.

Expenditure of £269 1s. 7d. authorized in addition to that authorized by Ordinance No. 5 of 1917.

Passed the Legislative Council, this 27th day of May, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of May, 1919.

W. EWAN CONWAY,

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
XI.	Ecclesiastical	2	10	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	266	11	7
		£ 269	1	7

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th October, 1918 £15,000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £3000 } £7500 0 0
 10th October, 1918. { with Crown Agents £4500 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
National War Bonds	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	3
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 JAS. HOUSTON,
 T. N. GODDARD, } Commissioners of Currency.

14th May, 1919.
 M.P. 593 17.

G. I. TURNER,
 Auditor.

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st March, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5648	10	6			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	304336	5	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	7357	0	7			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	14344	7	8			
LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1919.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				145626	1	2
„ Overpayments Recovered	...	...	...				3	12	3
Surplus of Assets:—	£	s.	d.						
Land Sales Fund	£143816	1	10						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	39959	14	1				186056	10	8
				£331686	4	1	£331686	4	1

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for January, February and March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/12/18)	£1933	16	1
Treasury Chest (31/3/19)	3714	14	5
	£5648	10	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th April, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th April, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	7084	17	0			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	303045	5	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	7233	3	2			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	8709	11	1			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1919.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				136422	15	11
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	145432	15	4						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	41936	10	10				189650	0	11
				£326072	16	10	£326072	16	10

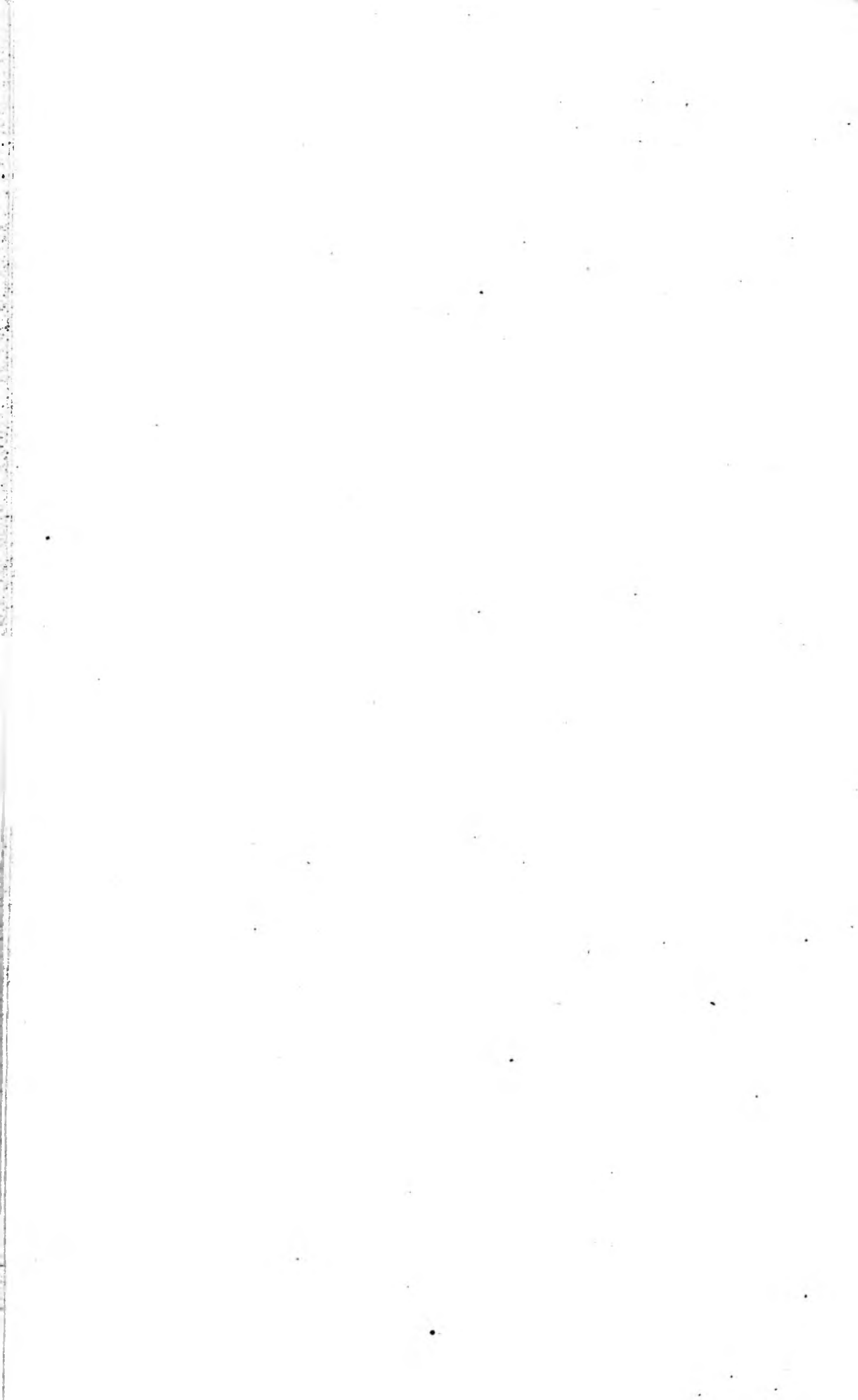
NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for February, March and April, and South Georgia Accounts for the months, January to April (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/1/19)	1439	16	10
Treasury Chest (30/4/19)	5645	0	2
	£7084	17	0

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
5th May, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

JULY 1st, 1919.

No. 7.

Proclamation.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances:—

Ordinance No. 5 of 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for a graduated Land Tax",

Ordinance No. 6 of 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule",

Ordinance No. 7 of 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the Tax on Land under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901",

Ordinance No. 8 of 1918, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year 1919".

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd June, 1919.

The King has been pleased to give orders for the appointment of WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esq., Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, (Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies), to be a Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire.

M.P. 424/19.

No. 36.

28th June, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48 of the 13th November, 1918, publishing locally the Terms of the German Armistice, signed on the 11th November, 1918, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which he has received from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

"28th JUNE PEACE TREATY WITH GERMANY SIGNED BY REPRESENTATIVES OF ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS AND BY GERMANY TO-DAY AT FOUR O'CLOCK, CONCLUDING ARTICLE OF TREATY:—

FIRST.—PROCES VERBAL OF DEPOSIT OF RATIFICATION WILL BE DRAWN UP AS SOON AS TREATY HAS BEEN RATIFIED BY GERMANY ON ONE HAND AND BY THREE OF THE PRINCIPAL ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS ON THE OTHER HAND. THAT FROM THE DATE OF THIS FIRST PROCES VERBAL, TREATY WILL COME INTO FORCE BETWEEN HIGH CONTRACTING PARTIES WHO HAVE RATIFIED IT. THAT FOR DETERMINATION OF ALL PERIODS OF TIME AS PROVIDED FOR IN TREATY THIS DATE WILL BE DATE OF COMING INTO FORCE OF TREATY, AND THAT IN ALL OTHER RESPECTS TREATY WILL ENTER INTO FORCE FOR EACH POWER AT DATE OF DEPOSIT OF ITS RATIFICATION.

DATE OF RATIFICATION I.E. OF COMING INTO FORCE OF PEACE TREATY CANNOT BE STATED YET.

MILNER."

M.P. 462/19.

No. 37.

30th June, 1919.

His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies has transmitted the following Royal Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING, which the Governor has the honour to convey to the People of the Falkland Islands.

"THE SIGNING OF THE TREATY OF PEACE WILL BE RECEIVED WITH DEEP THANKFULNESS THROUGHOUT THE BRITISH EMPIRE. THIS FORMAL ACT BRINGS TO ITS CONCLUDING STAGES THE TERRIBLE WAR WHICH HAS DEVASTATED EUROPE AND DISTRACTED THE WORLD. IT MANIFESTS THE VICTORY OF THE IDEALS OF FREEDOM AND LIBERTY FOR WHICH WE HAVE MADE UNTOLD SACRIFICES.

I SHARE MY PEOPLE'S JOY AND THANKSGIVING, AND EARNESTLY PRAY THAT THE COMING YEARS OF PEACE MAY BRING TO THEM EVER INCREASING HAPPINESS AND PROSPERITY."

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 463/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Bernard Luchtenborg
of *Sea Lion Islands, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Henriette Josephine Luchtenborg of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Widow of deceased has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 18th day of November, 1918.

Stanley,
30th June, 1919.
S.C. No. 1 of 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS on 31st May, 1919.</u>					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	5546	16	3			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	303045	5	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	7429	4	8			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	12709	11	1			
<u>LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1919.</u>										
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...	...				139610	1	0
Surplus of Assets:—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund					£145432	15	4			
Stock Fund					2280	14	9			
Balance					41407	6	6			
								189120	16	7
					£328730	17	7	£328730	17	7

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for February, March, April and May, and South Georgia Accounts for the months, January to May (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/1/19)	£1439	16	10
Treasury Chest (31/5/19)	4106	19	5
	£5546	16	3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th June, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

JULY 2nd, 1919.

No. 8.

Government Notices

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd July, 1919.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following
Proclamation by HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

By the KING a Proclamation.

George R. I.

Whereas a definitive Treaty of Peace between Us and the Associated Governments and the German Government was concluded at VERSAILLES on the 28th day of June last: In conformity thereunto We have thought fit hereby to command that the same be published in due

course throughout all our Dominions: And We do declare to all Our loving subjects Our will and pleasure that upon the exchange of the Ratification thereof the said Treaty of Peace be observed inviolably as well by sea as by land and in all places whatsoever: Strictly charging and commanding all Our loving subjects to take notice hereof and to conform themselves thereunto accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace
this first day of July in the year of Our Lord one
thousand nine hundred and nineteen and in the
tenth year of Our reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
2nd July, 1919.

The Governor directs the publication for general information of the following
Royal Proclamation by HIS MAJESTY THE KING.

By the KING a Proclamation.

George R. I.

Whereas it has pleased Almighty God to bring to a close the late widespread and sanguinary war in which we were engaged against Germany and her Allies;

We therefore adoring the Divine Goodness and duly considering that the great and general Blessings of Peace do call for public and solemn acknowledgment have thought fit by and with the advice of Our Privy Council to issue this Our Royal Proclamation hereby appointing and commanding that a general Thanksgiving to Almighty God for these His manifold and great mercies be observed throughout Our Dominions on Sunday the sixth day of July; and for the better and more devout solemnization of the same We have given directions to the Most Reverend the Archbishops and the Right Reverend the Bishops of England to compose a form of prayer suitable to this occasion

to be used in all Churches and Chapels and to take care for the timely dispersing of the same throughout their respective Dioceses; And to the same end We do further advertise and exhort the General Assembly of the Churches of Scotland and all Spiritual Authorities and Ministers of Religion in their respective Churches and other places of Public Worship throughout Our United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and in all quarters of Our Dominions beyond the Seas to take part as it may properly behove them to do in this great and common act of Worship and We do strictly charge and command that the said public day of Thanksgiving be religiously observed by all as they tender the favour of Almighty God and have the sense of His benefits.

At Our Court at Buckingham Palace this first day of July in the year of Our Lord one thousand and nine hundred and nineteen and in the tenth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

AUGUST 1st, 1919.

No. 9.

Proclamation.

[L.S.]
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

By His Excellency SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Knight Commander of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Whereas the Governor by Proclamation issued on the 5th day of August, 1914, made known in this Colony the state of War between His Majesty the King and the German Emperor, and, under the provisions of the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, called out every Officer and Volunteer belonging to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps for active service:

And Whereas a definitive Treaty of Peace between His Majesty's Government and the Associated Governments and the German Government was concluded at Versailles on the 28th day of June, 1919:

And Whereas it is provided under the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, that when any Volunteer Corps is called out for active service, such service shall continue so long as the Governor shall consider necessary, and shall end only by order of the Governor:

And whereas I consider it no longer necessary that the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps and Force should continue called out for active service:

Now therefore I do hereby order that the active service of every Officer and Volunteer belonging to the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps, required by the Governor by Proclamation of the 5th day of August, 1914, as well as by the subsequent Proclamation issued on the 10th day of August, 1914, shall end, and that the Force shall revert to normal peace conditions as from this date.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eighteenth day of July, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nineteen.

By Command.
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th July, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 12th July, 1918, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday the 4th October, 1919, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday the 14th February, 1920, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

M.P. 484/19.

No. 42.

17th July, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 21st November, 1916, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to approve of the appointment of:—

MR. DANIEL J. SULLIVAN,

to be Chief Constable and Gaoler, and Inspector of Nuisances, *vice* Mr. William Atkins, Chief Constable, (now acting Chief Inspector of Stock,) retired.

Mr. Sullivan's appointments take effect from the 1st July, 1919.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 424/19.

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st June, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	5682	15	9			
" Investments held	...	...	...	...	303045	5	7			
" Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	7690	16	3			
" Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	13709	11	1			
LIABILITIES on 31st June, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...	...				141324	19	9
Surplus of Assets:—					£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund					£145432	15	4			
Stock Fund					2280	14	9			
Balance					41089	18	10			
								188803	8	11
					£330128	8	8	£330128	8	8

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for February, March, April, May and June and South Georgia Accounts for the months, January to June (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/1/19)	£1439	16	10
Treasury Chest (30/6/19)	4242	18	11
	£5682	15	9

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th June, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1919, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof:—

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

EXPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	One shilling and sixpence (1/6)
Seal Oil.	per barrel of 40 gallons	One shilling and sixpence (1/6)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)

Ordinance No. 6 of
1918 repealed.

3. The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance,
1918, is hereby repealed.

Commencement of
Ordinance.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day
of October, 1919.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1919.

Clerk of the Council.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the
Year 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation
(1920) Ordinance, 1919.

Appropriation £59,318
for service of Year
1920.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service
of the year ending on the 31st December, 1920, a sum not exceeding
Fifty-nine Thousand three hundred and eighteen Pounds, which sum
is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the
charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned
in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment
during the year 1920.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	950	0	0
II.	Governor	2207	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1735	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1981	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1051	0	0
VII.	Legal	1179	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1035	0	0
IX.	Medical	1819	0	0
X.	Education	1263	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	760	0	0
XIV.	Dependencies Research, etc., Fund	20500	0	0
XV.	Military	2075	0	0
XVI.	Post Office	4213	0	0
XVII.	Savings Bank	4400	0	0
XVIII.	Currency Note Fund	300	0	0
XIX.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XX.	Stock Department	570	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Engineer	2575	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	3040	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	52508	0	0
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	6810	0	0
	£	59318	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1919.

Clerk of the Council.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One ½ Estimate 1919.	Amount received 30th June 1919.	Receipts for same period 1918.	More than ½ estimated 1919.	Less than ½ estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1919	.....	5853 14 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	3762 10 0	2836 18 7	4057 11 10	.....	925 11 5
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	197 10 0	39 4 0	237 12 0	.....	158 6 0
3. Internal Revenue	5893 0 0	5408 3 2	862 11 9	.....	484 16 10
4. Fees of Court, &c.	506 10 0	921 12 8	441 16 1	415 2 8	.....
5. Interest	5350 0 0	799 12 8	863 8 5	.....	4550 7 4
6. Post Office	730 0 0	889 0 3	488 14 0	159 0 3	.....
7. Rents	1389 0 0	1043 10 7	1541 18 7	.....	345 9 5
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	59 10 0	532 9 11	36 18 3	472 19 11	.....
 Total ... £	17888 0 0	12470 11 10	8530 10 11	1047 2 10	6464 11 0
9. Land Sales	3783 10 0	1616 13 6	4754 2 0	.....	2166 16 6
10. Stock Ordinance	.....	.....	1 11 11	.....	.....
 Total ... £	21671 10 0	14087 5 4	13286 4 10	1047 2 10	8631 7 6
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	27 6 5	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1919.		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	9000 0 0			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	1711 16 7			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	32084 2 10			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	11277 18 10			
		£ 68188 10 0	Land Sales Fund	£143816	1 10
			Stock Fund	2280	14 9
			Balance	37104	3 11
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	5853 14 8		£183201	0 6
 Total ... £		74042 4 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents	1933 16 1
	<hr/> £5853 14 8

Examined and found correct.

T. N. GODDARD, *Acting Local Auditor.*
12th July, 1919.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

30th June, 1919.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One ½ Estimated 1919.	Amount paid 30th June, 1919.	Payments for same period 1918.	More than ½ estimated 1919.	Less than ½ estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	500 0 0	118 3 9	179 8 10	.....	381 16 3
2. The Governor	1055 10 0	980 17 4	964 17 5	.....	74 12 8
3. Colonial Secretary	837 10 0	523 4 0	729 8 5	.....	314 6 0
4. Treasury and Customs	1013 10 0	744 1 3	829 8 2	.....	269 8 9
5. Audit	12 10 0	.....	5 0 0	.....	12 10 0
6. Port and Marine	519 10 0	358 8 0	308 10 6	.....	161 2 0
7. Legal	336 10 0	188 15 0	266 0 0	.....	147 15 0
8. Police & Prisons	467 10 0	260 12 7	284 9 3	.....	206 17 5
9. Medical	834 10 0	577 1 6	611 3 3	.....	257 8 6
10. Education... ..	576 10 0	443 5 10	475 15 10	.....	133 4 2
11. Ecclesiastical	110 0 0	12 10 0	112 10 0	.....	97 10 0
12. Transport	230 0 0	114 16 9	13 1 9	.....	115 3 3
13. Miscellaneous	842 10 0	352 4 5	196 7 3	.....	490 5 7
14. Military	2295 0 0	271 17 0	1165 11 5	.....	2023 3 0
15. Post Office	2086 10 0	790 8 0	710 19 2	.....	1296 2 0
16. Savings Bank	2200 0 0	45 11 7	40 2 10	.....	2154 8 5
17. Currency Note Fund	25 0 0	3 14 11	3 13 6	.....	21 5 1
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	75 0 0	282 7 5	21 13 0	207 7 5	.....
19. Stock Department	285 0 0	156 16 8	159 9 7	.....	128 3 4
20. Colonial Engineer	1144 10 0	1010 15 3	1086 0 10	.....	133 14 9
21. Public Works Recurrent	1495 0 0	1249 5 8	1161 2 1	.....	245 14 4
Total ... £	16942 0 0	8484 16 11	9324 13 1	207 7 5	8664 10 6
22. Public Works Extraordinary	601 10 0	.....	31 3 10	.....	601 10 0
Total ... £	17543 10 0	8484 16 11	9355 16 11	207 7 5	9266 0 6
Overpayments adjusted	...	27 6 5	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1919.		
Investments made	...	7709 0 3			
Advances made	...	3150 6 0			
Deposits repaid ...	...	31324 8 3			
Remittances made	...	17663 11 1			
		£ 68359 8 11	Land Sales Fund		
		5682 15 9	Stock Fund		
Balance on 30th June, 1919.	...		Balance		
			£145432 15 4		
			2280 14 9		
			41089 18 10		
			£188803 8 11		
Total ... £	74042 4 8				

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for February, March, April, May & June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 4242 18 11
Crown Agents	£ 1439 16 10
	£ 5682 15 9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

11th July, 1919.

M.P. 343/19.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1919.

No. 10.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th August, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the following Regulations have become spent:—

Port Regulations (No. 1) dated the 26th November, 1914, and published in the Gazette of December 1st, 1914.

Port Regulations (No. 2) dated the 2nd January, 1918, and published in the Gazette of February 1st, 1918.

M.P. 517/19.

No. 44. 13th August, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 12th March, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Sir Robert Hudson, C.B.E., the Chairman of the Joint Finance Committee of the British Red Cross Society and the Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, in acknowledging the receipt of a further sum of £78 : 2 : 7, being the balance of monies (in all £1,828 : 2 : 7) collected in this Colony in response to the "Our Day" 1918, appeal, requests that the deep and sincere gratitude of the Societies for the generous response they have received to their appeal to the people of the Falkland Islands, may be made known in the Colony.

Sir Robert Hudson adds that it is no longer necessary to appeal for donations for the carrying on of the Societies' work and that the Finance Committee has in hand sufficient sums to meet all liabilities which the Societies have incurred.

In communicating to the People of the Falkland Islands the appreciation expressed by Sir Robert Hudson on behalf of the Societies the Governor begs again to thank the people for the loyal and generous support which they have during the past three years given to the appeals made through the Colonial Government.

M.P. 515/18.

No. 45. 22nd August, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 29th April, 1916, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that he has accepted the resignation by:—

GEORGE WATERTON, Esq.,

of his Commission as Second Lieutenant in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force, with effect from the 14th August, 1919.

Mr. Waterson resigns his Commission owing to his approaching departure from the Colony.

M.P. 588/19.

No. 46. 26th August, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. SAMUEL HARRIS HOOLEY,

to be a Constable in the Police Force of the Colony, with effect from the 1st September, 1919, consequent on the resignation of Mr. George Perry, whose appointment was notified by Government Notice No. 81 of the 1st April, 1915.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 118/19.

Meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 19th August, 1919.

Minute by the Governor introducing the Estimates for the Year, 1920.

Honourable Gentlemen of the Legislative Council,

I have the honour to lay before you the draft Estimates of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the service of the year 1920.

The revenue of the Colony is estimated at:—

For the Falkland Islands - - - -	£26,897	
(Including £5,800 interest from Crown Lands Fund, and £800 interest on Surplus Balances), and		
for the Dependencies - - - -	£32,576	
		£59,473

The expenditure is estimated at:—

For the Falkland Islands - - - -	£31,159	
For the Dependencies - - - -	£28,159	
		£59,318

leaving a surplus balance of £ 155

The Estimates have for the most part been framed on the lines of the Estimates for the present year. In a few instances the salaries of certain of the lower paid Government servants have been slightly increased.

Provision has been made:—

Under Head VII Legal, for the post of a Deputy Magistrate at South Georgia, the increased importance of the Dependency rendering the appointment of a second resident Magistrate desirable;

And under Head IX Medical, for the temporary services of an additional Medical Officer for East Falkland, to ensure, if possible, a medical practitioner being available at all times in the Town of Stanley. Under this head of service it may be found necessary to make further increases at a later date.

Under Public Works Extraordinary provision has been made for the installation of a Wireless Telegraph Station at South Georgia, at an estimated cost of £6,000. This provision is one that will no doubt commend itself to the Council, as it is considered wireless communication with this isolated and remote Dependency, will greatly facilitate matters connected with the Whaling Industry of the Dependency.

Now that the great War for justice and freedom is over, is won, and the great and general blessings of peace have been restored to our King and Country, and to our Allies, it may not be out of place to briefly consider how far this distant Colony has been affected by the War.

As Honourable Members are aware the capture of the Falkland Islands was, amongst others, a pronounced aim of the enemy, and the Colony was one of the first of His Majesty's vast possessions to be threatened by attack and occupation. But the enemy reckoned himself to be alone in these waters, when on the 8th December, 1914, his ships approached within close range of Port Stanley, prepared to attack.

In readiness stood the British Navy, the strength and shield of our Empire's Defence, and by glorious victory, the German Squadron destroyed, the "Good Hope" and "Monmouth" vindicated, the Colony and the people of the Falkland Islands were saved from harm and capture.

From that time to the termination of hostilities in November last, can it be said that the four years of war have materially changed the conditions of life in the Falkland Islands? - I think not. The people of the Falkland Islands have enjoyed immunity from privations due to the war. They have suffered naught in their everyday pursuits. Though prices have risen throughout the world as a sequel to the disturbed conditions of peace and trade, commodities of life, local and imported, have been plentiful with us and essential supplies, available in price to all, uncontrolled by any measure of rationing or otherwise.

At the time the Estimates for the year 1915 were passed by the Council in November, 1914, it was not possible to forecast conditions, and in providing the ways and means for the year, including the cost for a local measure of self defence, it was anticipated that the expenditure would exceed the revenue by a sum of £15,950. The decisive victory of the 8th December, 1914, and the measures taken by the Admiralty for the protection of the Colony, however, lightened the situation. The public revenue continued as in normal years and largely exceeded the estimate, and it became possible to curtail the special expenditure provided for. The result was that in place of a deficit, the year closed with a surplus credit balance of £1,346. A near margin but one on the right side.

In each of the three succeeding years, owing to the prosperous condition of the whaling industry, and to the suspension during the War of all new public works extraordinary, the surplus balances of the Colony were largely added to. In 1916 the year ended with a balance of £14,161; followed in 1917 by a sum of £7,104; and in the year 1918 by a sum of £11,530, thus increasing the surplus balances of the Colony from £2,961 at the end of 1914, to £37,104 at the end of 1918.

The revenue derived from the Falkland Islands has, I regret to say, not been a contributing factor. To the Dependencies must be given the full credit of the satisfactory state of the financial balances of the Colony.

The annual revenue derived from the Falkland Islands falls short of the annual expenditure of the Islands, as is well known to Honourable Members.

During the period of the War the prices obtained in the British Market have ruled high throughout for the staple produce of the Colony - the sheep industry of the Falkland Islands, and the whaling industry of the Dependencies -

The declared values of the annual average exports of the sheep and whaling industries for the last four years, compared with the previous four years, as shown by Blue Books of the Colony, are as follows:—

SHEEP INDUSTRY - Annual Average.

	1915-18 inclusive.	1911-14 inclusive.
Wool Exported - - - - -	4,665,937 lbs.	4,681,937 lbs.
Valued at - - - - -	£277,767	£149,273
Value of other sheep products -	5,661	31,861
Total	£283,428	£181,134

WHALING INDUSTRY - Annual Average.

	1915-18 inclusive.	1911-14 inclusive.
Oil exported - - - -	417,403 barrels.	350,539 barrels.
Valued at - - - -	£1,573,050	£1,010,422
Value of other products - -	28,699	40,664
Total	£1,601,749	£1,051,086

The total declared value of the exports for the year 1918 of the sheep industry was £340,600 (4,809,500 lbs of wool valued at £294,810) and, of the whaling industry £1,711,600 (298,019 barrels of oil valued at £1,703,320).

At the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 29th October, last year, I informed the Council that at the conclusion of the War the matter of the further development of the Dependencies, and the preservation of the whaling industry would be proceeded with. At the same time I stated that increased expenditure for this service would of necessity have to be incurred, and that when the time arrived the Dependencies would no doubt be called upon to meet it.

It has now been decided to create a Dependencies Research and Development Fund, out of which expenses incurred in the special work of research and development can be met. To finance this Fund it is proposed to increase, from the 1st October, 1919, the export duty on Whale Oil and Seal Oil from 3½d. a barrel to 1/6 a barrel, and to pay into the Fund the increased duty at the rate of 1/2½ on every barrel of oil exported. A draft Ordinance will be submitted for your consideration to give effect to this proposal. A new heading has been opened in the Estimates under Head XIV for the Fund, with an estimated payment into it of £20,500 for next year.

I regret I am not in a position to inform the Council to-day of any arrangement having been come to for the resumption of a regular steamer service with the Colony. So far as I am aware, no such arrangement has been made, but the matter is engaging attention. In the meantime provision has been made on the Estimates for next year for the payment of a mail subsidy at the former rate: out of this provision the cost at present being incurred for the sea carriage of our mails will be met.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG.

Governor.

Legislative Council Hall,
19th August, 1919.

COLONIAL ESTIMATES.

1920.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1919.

LIABILITIES.

	£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 16th August	10518	
Estimated " " 17th August to 31st December ...	22837	
		33355
Actual Expenditure, Public Works Extraordinary, to 16th August	304	
Estimated " " " 17th August to December ...	896	
		1200

Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st
December, 1919:—

Stock Fund	2280	
Land Sales Fund	151695	
Balance	43135	
		197110
Total	£231665	

ASSETS.

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1919:—

Stock Fund	2280	
Land Sales Fund	143816	
Balance	37104	
		183200
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 16th August	22473	
Estimated " " 17th August to 31st December ...	18113	
		40586
Actual Receipts, Land Sales, to 16th August	5629	
Estimated " " 17th August to December	2250	
		7879
Total	£231665	

NOTE.—The undermentioned accounts not included as not yet received:—Crown Agents' Accounts for months June and July. South Georgia Accounts January to July.

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
16th August, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 3.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

21st August, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(21st August, 1919.)

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1919, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Third Schedule Ordinance No. 1 of 1900 repealed and new schedule inserted.

2. The Third Schedule, export duties, to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof:—

EXPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	One shilling and sixpence (1/6)
Seal Oil.	per barrel of 40 gallons	One shilling and sixpence (1/6)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny halfpenny (1½d.)

3. The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1918, is hereby repealed. Ordinance No. 6 of 1918 repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the first day of October, 1919. Commencement of Ordinance.

Passed the Legislative Council this 19th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 4.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
21st August, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(21st August, 1919.)

An Ordinance to provide for the service of the Year 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation Short title.
(1920) Ordinance, 1919.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1920, a sum not exceeding Fifty-nine Thousand three hundred and eighteen Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1920. Appropriation £59,318 for service of Year 1920.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	950	0	0
II.	Governor	2207	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	1735	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	1981	0	0
V.	Audit	25	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1051	0	0
VII.	Legal	1179	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1035	0	0
IX.	Medical	1819	0	0
X.	Education	1263	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	220	0	0
XII.	Transport	460	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	760	0	0
XIV.	Dependencies Research, etc., Fund	20500	0	0
XV.	Military	2075	0	0
XVI.	Post Office	4213	0	0
XVII.	Savings Bank	4400	0	0
XVIII.	Currency Note Fund	300	0	0
XIX.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XX.	Stock Department	570	0	0
XXI.	Colonial Engineer	2575	0	0
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	3040	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	52508	0	0
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	6810	0	0
		£ 59318	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this 19th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

REGULATION

1. The Vessels Wireless Prohibition (Emergency) Regulations, 1917, made on the 15th day of June, 1917, and published in the Gazette of July 2nd, 1917, prohibiting the use of Wireless Telegraphy on board vessels whilst in any Port, or Harbour, or territorial waters of the Colony, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1912, this twenty-seventh day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

No. 5.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,
W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.
29th August, 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(29th August, 1919.)

An Ordinance to prohibit former enemy aliens landing in the Colony without a permit.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Former Enemy Aliens Landing Ordinance, 1919. Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance the expression "former enemy alien" means, any person who is a citizen or subject of a state with which His Majesty was at any time during the year 1918, at war. Interpretation.
3. (1) No former enemy alien on board any vessel arriving in the Colonial waters shall be allowed to land in the Colony without a permit, in the form contained in the Schedule hereto, signed by the Colonial Secretary giving him permission to land in the Colony. No former enemy alien to land without a permit.
 (2) Every person to whom a permit under this Ordinance has been granted shall retain the same to be produced by him whenever required by the Detaining Officer or by an Officer of Customs or of the Police. To retain permit.
4. The Master of any vessel arriving in the Colonial waters having on board a former enemy alien who has not been granted a permit under this Ordinance giving him permission to land, shall maintain such former enemy alien on board the vessel whilst in the Colonial waters and shall convey him to a port beyond the Colony. Master of vessel to keep former enemy alien on board.
5. Any person found guilty of a breach of any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall on summary conviction be liable, for every such offence against this Ordinance, to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds (£50). Penalties.
6. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony. Ordinance in force in Dependencies.

Duration of Ordinance.

7. This Ordinance shall remain in force for a period of three years from the date of its coming into force.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of August 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

To the,

Controller of Customs and Detaining Officer,
the Master of.....
and all others whom it may concern.

PERMIT TO LAND

*(Issued under the provisions of the Former Enemy Aliens
Landing Ordinance, 1919.)*

Permission to land in the Colony of the Falkland Islands is
hereby granted to.....
.....years of age, a citizen or subject of
....., a State with which His Majesty
was at war during the year 1918, a passenger on board the vessel
..... from.....

Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

this.....day of.....19.....

N.B.—This Permit shall be retained by the Person named therein, to be produced by him when required by the Detaining Officer, or by an Officer of Customs or of the Police.

No. 6.



1919.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,

Governor.

29th August 1919.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(29th August, 1919.)

An Ordinance to prohibit the landing in South Georgia, and to deport therefrom any alien considered dangerous to the peace and good order of the Dependency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Peace Preservation South Georgia (Aliens) Ordinance, 1919. Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance "Alien" shall mean any person who is not a British subject. Interpretation.
3. (1) For the preservation of the peace and good order of the Dependency of South Georgia, it shall be lawful for the Stipendiary Magistrate of the Dependency by order under his hand:— Power of Magistrate
 - (a) to prohibit the landing in the Dependency of any alien whom he may deem to be of an undesirable character; to prohibit landing
 - (b) to deport any alien whenever it shall appear to the Magistrate expedient so to do for the peace and good order of the Dependency; to deport
 - (c) to order and require any whaling company to pay the cost of the deportation of any alien whom they have brought or caused to be brought into the Dependency; and to order payment of cost
 - (d) to prohibit the return to the Dependency of any such person so deported. to prohibit return.

Form of orders.

(2) Every order made by the Magistrate under this section shall as near as possible be in the form applicable, contained in the Schedule hereto.

Arrest and detention of Aliens pending deportation.

4. In any case where the Stipendiary Magistrate has made an order under this Ordinance for the deportation of an alien and no opportunity is available at the time of making the order to send the alien out of the Dependency, the Magistrate may if he deem it expedient cause such alien to be arrested and committed to prison until such time as an opportunity shall offer, when the alien in respect of whom such order is made shall be deported accordingly.

Master of vessel to receive Alien on board.

5. In any case where the Stipendiary Magistrate has made an order under this Ordinance for the deportation of an alien he may by order under his hand, and on payment of reasonable expenses as may be ordered by the Magistrate, require the Master of any vessel to receive the said alien on board his vessel and to convey him out of the Dependency.

Penalties.

6. If any person in respect of whom any order is made under this Ordinance fails to comply with any of the provisions of the order he shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and shall on summary conviction be liable for every such offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds (£50).

Passed the Legislative Council this 28th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of August, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*THE PEACE PRESERVATION, SOUTH GEORGIA,
(ALIENS) ORDINANCE, 1919.*

TO ALL WHOM IT MAY CONCERN,

Whereas I the undersigned Stipendiary Magistrate of South Georgia, a Dependency of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, deem it expedient for the preservation of the peace and good order of the said Dependency (*to prohibit the landing therein of) (*to remove therefrom)

* As the case
may be.

.....
an alien subject whom I deem to be of an undesirable character.

I do hereby under the power and authority in me vested by the Peace Preservation South Georgia (Aliens) Ordinance, 1919, order that the said.....
(*shall not land in the Dependency but shall remain on board the vessel..... until such time as he shall leave the Dependency) (*shall depart and with all convenient speed be deported from the said Dependency by the vessel.....

* As the case
may be.

(†And I do hereby further prohibit the return to the Dependency of the said.....
so ordered to be deported),

† If order made.

(†And I do hereby further order and require the Master of the vessel.....on payment by the Whaling Company of reasonable expenses to receive the said.....
on board his vessel and to convey the said.....
.....to a port beyond this Dependency.

† If order made.

And I do hereby further order and require the said Whaling Company to pay to the Master of the vessel.....
reasonable expenses accordingly not exceeding the sum of £.....s.....d.....as may be agreed upon between the said Whaling Company and master of the Vessel.)

Given under my hand at.....
South Georgia, this.....day of.....
19.....

.....
Stipendiary Magistrate.

Stock Department,
Stanley, 4th August, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of this Department for the Season 1918-1919.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

The Honourable,
The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Sheep.

2. The general health of the sheep in these islands is very good, and it is satisfactory to be able to state that the number of Stations infected with Lice is considerably less.

Statistics.

3. The Returns for 1919 shew the number of sheep in this colony to be 669,996, a decrease of 29,372 on the returns of 1918. There is a marked decrease on the whole in the Returns as compared with the figures of last year, the greatest decrease being in the total number of sheep, this was due no doubt to the exceptionally bad winter followed by a bad spring. There is also a decrease shewn in the number of sheep canned this Season. The price of wool still continues good, comparing closely with prices obtained last season. Average price 1/4d. per lb. The clip this season was much lighter than last season.

Lambing.

4. The lambing this season was considerably below the average, as will be seen from the Comparative Table, which shews a big decrease, this was no doubt due to weather conditions.

Canning.

5. The Falkland Island Co's. factory at Goose Green, East Falkland, was the only one working during the season. The number of sheep canned for Export was 43,224 shewing a decrease of 18,957 on the numbers canned last season. The average price paid per sheep was 10/10³ shewing a slight increase in the price paid last season. The number of sheep boiled down this season shews a big increase in the figures of last season. Whereas 1,000 only were dealt with in this manner last year, 9,413 were boiled down this year, 5,910 of these being boiled down at San Carlos North.

Cattle.

6. The number of cattle at present in the Colony is 6,794, shewing a decrease of 469 on last year's returns. The general health of the cattle is very good.

Horses.

7. The Returns of the present season shew the number of horses in the Colony to be 2,611 or an increase of 55 on the returns of the previous season. This slight increase was due no doubt to the imported animals. The health of the horses on the whole is satisfactory.

Imports.

8. During the season the imports have been
- 27 Romney Marsh Rams from the United Kingdom.
 - 2 Pigs from South Georgia.
 - 6 Pigs from Argentina (By special permission of His Excellency the Governor).
 - 75 Horses from Argentina.

Exports.

9. During the Season 965 sheep and 1 horse were exported to Argentina. In addition to the Live Stock exported there was the usual considerable quantity of Canned Meat, Wool, Hides, and Tallow to the United Kingdom.

Cultivation.

10. The progress made in the cultivation of Hay is shewn in the increase of quantity grown and stored this season.

Season.

13. The period of Season for Stock in the Falkland Islands extends from October to March.

Comparative Table of Returns.

	1917-18.	1918-19.
Rams - - - - -	9,743	9,720
Wethers - - - - -	188,463	182,440
Breeding Ewes - - - - -	251,104	265,501
Other Ewes - - - - -	76,741	82,683
Lambs, Male - - - - -	76,847	63,936
Lambs, Female - - - - -	88,285	73,325
Total number of lambs - - - - -	165,132	137,261
Total number of sheep - - - - -	699,368	669,996
Sheep canned - - - - -	61,181	43,224
Sheep boiled down - - - - -	1,000	9,413
Sheep sold and killed for consumption - - - - -	22,142	18,626
Horses - - - - -	2,556	2,611
Brood Mares - - - - -	442	445
Foals - - - - -	220	262
Stallions - - - - -	26	24
Cattle - - - - -	7,263	6,794
Swine - - - - -	5	7

Annual Stock Return for 1919.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLAND.			
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound Station	15,816	Triangle.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	3,100	Two Slits.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	184,938	Diamond.
G. Greenshields Estate	Douglas Station	25,658	Fork.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn Station	28,264	Back Square.
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,676	Front Thistle.
V. Packe	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	32,907	Double Swallow.
A. M. Pitaluga Estate	Gibraltar	18,024	Front P.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	2,174	Fore and Back Bit, and Slit.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,563	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	15,368	Front Halfpenny.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	9,984	Fore Bit.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	27,114	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	27,103	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmested & Blake Ltd.	Adelaide Station	28,746	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Anson	Chartres Station	29,460	Double Swallow
Packe Bros. & Co.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	21,390	Fore Bit.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	17,973	Two Slits.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	34,327	Fork.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	37,180	Square Punch hole.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,747	Back Halfpenny.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne Station	15,962	Back Square.
ISLANDS.			
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	1,793	Fork.
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,538	Punch Hole.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,263	Front Bayonet.
A. E. Felton	Clifton Station	2,221	Fore Bit.
J. Smith	Great, Ruggles, & Swan Is.	5,425	Back Bit.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,222	Back Bayonet.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,478	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	1,965	Fork.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	*559	Slit.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	17,796	Back Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	*8,861	Punch Hole.
J. B. Luchtenborg	Sea Lion Islands	878	Slit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell, George, & Barren Is	7,407	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams's Estate	Weddell Island	12,872	Back Bit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	245	Fork.

* 1918 Returns.

East Falkland	394,687
West Falkland	197,785
Islands	77,524
Total	669,996

4th August, 1919.

M.P. 509/19.

W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 31st July, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	9033	4	11			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	303045	5	7			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	7993	8	3			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	14709	11	1			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 31st July, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...	...				142405	13	0
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£	s.	d.		£145432	15	4			
Stock Fund					2280	14	9			
Balance					44662	6	9			
								192375	16	10
					£334781	9	10	£334781	9	10

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for February, March, April, May, June and July and South Georgia Accounts for the months, January to July (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/1/19)	£1439	16	10
Treasury Chest (31/7/19)	7593	8	1
	£9033	4	11

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th August, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 15th, 1919.

No. 11.

Government Notices

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
15th September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 20 of the 12th April, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS REGINALD ST. JOHNSTON

Colonial Secretary, arrived in the Colony this day and assumed the duties of his office.

No. 54.

15th September, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

HITCHON CRADWICK, Esq., M.B., Ch.B., (Victoria)

to act temporarily and provisionally as Assistant Colonial Surgeon with effect from this date.

M.P. 693/19.

No. 55.

15th September, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS MARY LAYTON

to be Government Nurse, with effect from this date.

M.P. 690/19.

No. 56.

15th September, 1919.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

Sergeant LOUIS THOMAS BARNES

(late Sergeant, Rifle Brigade), to be Sergeant in the Police Force of the Colony, with effect from this date.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 692/19.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

SEPTEMBER 27th, 1919.

No. 12.

Government Notices

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency Sir WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, K.B.E., C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, and assumption of the Government by Lieutenant-Colonel THOMAS REGINALD ST.-JOHNSTON.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that, His Excellency Sir WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, K.B.E., C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, having this day left the Colony on leave of absence, I, THOMAS REGINALD ST.-JOHNSTON, as Senior Member of the Executive Council, have taken the prescribed Oaths and assumed the Administration of the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in pursuance of Letters Patent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria dated the 25th February, 1892.

T. R. ST.-JOHNSTON,

Administrator.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
27th September, 1919.

His Excellency the Administrator is pleased to notify that he has this day assumed the Office of Chief Justice.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
27th September, 1919.

M.P. 755/19.

Printed and Published by A. E. Smith at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE THREE PENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

OCTOBER 1st, 1919.

No. 13.

Falkland Islands.

W. DOUGLAS YOUNG,
Governor.

Order by the Governor in Council.

The Order made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, on the 1st day of March, 1916, prohibiting the importation and exportation of unset diamonds, is hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, this 23rd day of September, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 625/19.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 12 of the 17th March, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 12th March, 1919, has been issued making amendments in and additions to the list of articles of which exportation from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 662/19.

No. 48. 1st September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 22nd May, 1919, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated 11th, 21st and 28th February, 7th, 14th, 21st and 28th March, 1st, 4th, 11th, 15th, 25th and 28th April, 2nd, 9th, 16th and 30th May, and 20th June, 1919, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 662/19.

No. 49. 1st September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 47 of the 1st September, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal

Proclamation dated the 10th February, 1919, has been issued licensing trade with Alsace-Lorraine.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 662/19.

No. 50. 1st September, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 49 of the 1st September, 1919, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that a Royal Proclamation dated the 10th February, 1919, has been issued licensing trade with the territories of Austria-Hungary in the occupation of the Armies of the Associated Governments.

This Proclamation may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 662/19.

No. 51. 8th September, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty's Government have decided to recognise the independence of Finland and to enter into relations with the present Finnish Government.

M.P. 657/19.

No. 52. 8th September, 1919.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that His Majesty's Government have received notification of the recognition by the Danish Government of the independence of Iceland as a Sovereign State.

M.P. 656/19.

No. 57.

26th September, 1919.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State and to the pleasure of His Majesty the King, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, Esq.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, with effect from this date.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 754/19.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Thompson

of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas George Thompson of San Carlos, East Falkland Island, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 18th day of October, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley,

1st October, 1919.

S.C. No. 11 of 1919.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st August, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	6001	2	3			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	315673	12	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	5693	4	3			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	7500	0	0			
LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...	...				135579	17	2
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£149446	0	0							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	47561	6	9					199288	1	6
					£334867	18	8	£334867	18	8

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for June, July and August, and South Georgia Accounts in respect of the months January to August (inclusive) not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/5/19)	£1698	17	10
Treasury Chest (31/8/19)	4302	4	5
	£6001	2	3

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

3rd September, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 10th May, 1919	£15,000 0 0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 10th May, 1919.	{ with Commissioners £3000 } { with Crown Agents £4500 } £7500 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
National War Bonds	5	2200	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	7895	12	11	7500	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
JAS. HOUSTON,
T. N. GODDARD,

Commissioners of Currency.

10th September, 1919.
M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1919.

No. 14.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th October, 1919.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,
to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st instant.
M.P. 762/19.

No. 59. 8th October, 1919.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that in future and until further orders a Signal gun will be fired from the north side of the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, at twelve o'clock noon precisely (local time) every Monday.

In the event of an outbreak of fire the gun will be fired prior to the usual ringing of the dock-yard bell.

M.P. 791/19.

No. 60. 10th October, 1919.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

WILLIAM BARLAS, Esq.,
to be second Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st January, 1920.

M.P. 783/19.

No. 61. 10th October, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 50 of the 1st September, 1919, the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of Orders of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 8th July, 1919, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

These Orders may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 798/19.

No. 62. 10th October, 1919.

In accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

The Hon. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Treasurer,
and

The Hon. F. J. CRADDOCK, Acting Colonial Surgeon,
to be Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery for a period of two years with effect from the 1st August, 1919.

M.P. 800/19.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Three Quarters Estimate 1919.	Amount received 30th Sept., 1919.	Receipts for same period 1918.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1919.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1919	.....	5853 14 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	5643 15 0	6710 4 3	5547 19 3	1066 9 3	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	296 5 0	338 16 0	370 0 0	42 11 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	8839 10 0	10871 14 4	1581 2 5	2032 4 4	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	759 15 0	1231 3 6	2456 1 5	471 8 6	.....
5. Interest ...	8025 0 0	6006 16 3	6079 5 0	.....	2018 3 9
6. Post Office ...	1095 0 0	3212 13 0	757 8 11	2117 13 0	.....
7. Rents ...	2083 10 0	1468 16 3	1995 2 11	.....	614 13 9
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	89 5 0	609 13 1	87 0 4	520 8 1	.....
 Total ... £	26832 0 0	30449 16 8	18874 0 3	6250 14 2	2632 17 6
9. Land Sales ...	5675 5 0	5798 7 4	6854 11 4	123 2 4	.....
10. Stock Ordinance	.....	.....	1 11 11	.....	.....
 Total ... £	32507 5 0	36248 4 0	25730 3 6	6373 16 6	2632 17 6
Overpayments recovered	...	32 1 4	<div>Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1919.</div> <div>Land Sales Fund £143816 1 10</div> <div>Stock Fund 2280 14 9</div> <div>Balance 37104 3 11</div> <div>£183201 0 6</div>		
Investments realized	...	14000 0 0			
Advances repaid...	...	4938 17 8			
Deposits received	...	57805 8 4			
Remittances received	...	28727 15 9			
		£141752 7 1			
Balance brought down ...	...	5853 14 8			
Total ... £	147606 1 9				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1919.

Treasury Chest	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents	1933 16 1
	<hr/> £5853 14 8 <hr/>

Examined and found correct.

T. N. GODDARD, *Acting Local Auditor.*

17th October, 1919.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

30th September, 1919.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Three Quarters Estimated 1919.	Amount paid 30th Sept., 1919.	Payments for same period 1918.	More than ½ estimated 1919.	Less than ½ estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	750 0 0	434 5 5	550 11 10	.....	315 14 7
2. The Governor	1583 5 0	1427 9 5	1456 14 11	.....	155 15 7
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1256 5 0	919 13 6	1118 19 7	.....	336 11 6
4. Treasury and Customs ...	1520 5 0	1074 3 9	1174 19 5	.....	446 1 3
5. Audit	18 15 0	12 0 0	16 0 0	.....	6 15 0
6. Port and Marine	779 5 0	550 16 11	571 18 11	.....	228 8 1
7. Legal	504 15 0	279 0 1	453 0 0	.....	225 14 11
8. Police & Prisons	701 5 0	386 1 10	446 13 2	.....	315 3 2
9. Medical	1251 15 0	1101 11 0	927 4 1	.....	150 4 0
10. Education	864 15 0	676 16 8	737 8 3	.....	187 18 4
11. Ecclesiastical	165 0 0	115 0 0	120 0 0	.....	50 0 0
12. Transport	345 0 0	196 8 9	112 4 0	.....	148 11 3
13. Miscellaneous	1263 15 0	994 18 11	466 2 1	.....	268 16 1
14. Military	3442 10 0	417 5 2	1929 0 4	.....	3025 4 10
15. Post Office	3129 15 0	1249 2 4	1159 0 5	.....	1880 12 8
16. Savings Bank	3300 0 0	2634 18 9	2731 7 1	.....	665 1 3
17. Currency Note Fund ...	37 10 0	4 17 4	6 6 0	.....	32 12 8
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	112 10 0	301 12 3	42 2 7	189 2 3	.....
19. Stock Department ...	427 10 0	240 9 4	236 12 7	.....	187 0 8
20. Colonial Engineer ...	1716 15 0	1574 1 7	1667 5 2	.....	142 13 5
21. Public Works Recurrent	2242 10 0	1561 3 5	1640 19 9	.....	681 6 7
Total ... £	25413 0 0	16151 16 5	17564 10 2	189 2 3	9450 5 10
22. Public Works Extraordinary	902 5 0	380 3 7	194 11 10	.....	522 1 5
Total ... £	26315 5 0	16532 0 0	17759 2 0	189 2 3	9972 7 3
Overpayments adjusted ...	...	32 1 4	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1919. Land Sales Fund £149614 9 2 Stock Fund 2280 14 9 Balance 51022 0 7 £202917 4 6		
Investments made ... ..	...	27337 6 10			
Advances made ... ..	...	6008 9 3			
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	53541 19 7			
Remittances made ... ..	...	31646 1 3			
Balance on 30th September, 1919.	...	£135097 18 3 12508 3 6			
Total ... £	...	147606 1 9			

NOTE:—Crown Agents & South Georgia Accounts for July, August, & September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th September, 1919.

Treasury Chest (30/9/19)	£10228 11 0
Crown Agents (30/6/19)	£ 2279 12 6
	£12508 3 6

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

17th October, 1919.

M.P. 343/19.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1918.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

—o—

Longitude 36° 26' 10" West.

Month.	Rainfall. (inches.)	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2.41	15	.66 on 7th
February	4.58	19	.08 " 6th
March	9.31	18	2.82 " 20th
April	5.43	23	1.11 " 17th
May	6.40	23	1.10 " 10th
June	3.11	15	1.57 " 6th
July	10.76	13	2.46 " 20th
August	4.28	15	1.78 " 13th
September	2.86	7	2.15 " 25th
October	2.59	16	.95 " 23rd
November	3.36	21	.77 " 13th
December	3.16	17	.93 " 8th
	58.25	202	

Month.	Mean wind force.	Month.	Mean wind force.
January	2.9	July	1.6
February	1.0	August	2.3
March	2.0	September	2.2
April	2.0	October	3.0
May	1.8	November	2.8
June	1.8	December	2.8

M.P. 731/19.

Summary of Meteorological Observations

taken at

Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1918.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South.

—:o:—

Longitude 57° 51' 51" West.

Month.	Rainfall (inches.)	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2.16	14	.29 on 27th
February	2.47	11	.54 " 24th
March	3.02	27	.42 " 11th
April	2.65	22	1.01 " 25th
May	2.58	27	.30 " 18th & 25th
June	2.97	20	.75 " 13th
July	2.96	29	.69 " 1st
August	2.60	29	.63 " 25th
September	2.06	24	.54 " 26th
October	1.78	12	.88 " 17th
November	1.75	13	.26 " 19th
December	.57	12	.15 " 6th
	27.57	240	

Summary of Ledger Balances for September, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th September, 1919.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	12508	3	6			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	317673	12	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	7321	18	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	10242	4	4			
LIABILITIES on 30th September, 1919.									
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...				144828	13	11
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.					
Land Sales Fund		£149614	9	2					
Stock Fund		2280	14	9					
Balance		51022	0	7			202917	4	6
				£347745	18	5	£347745	18	5

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for July August, and September and South Georgia Accounts in respect of the same months are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (30/6/19)	£ 2279	12	6
Treasury Chest (30/9/19)	10228	11	0
	£12508	3	6

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
13th October, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

NOVEMBER 7th, 1919.

No. 15.

Government Notices

No. 63.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
7th November, 1919.

The Administrator directs the publication for general information of the appended Message from HIS MAJESTY THE KING which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Message from His Majesty the King.

TO ALL MY PEOPLE

Tuesday next November 11th is the first anniversary of the Armistice which stayed the world-wide carnage of the four preceding years and marked the victory of right and freedom. I believe that my people in every part of the Empire fervently wish to perpetuate the memory of that great deliverance and of those who laid down their lives to achieve it.

To afford an opportunity for the universal expression of this feeling it is my desire and hope that at the hour when the Armistice came into force, the eleventh hour of the eleventh

day of the eleventh month, there may be for the brief space of two minutes a complete suspension of all our normal activities. During that time except in the rare cases where this might be impracticable all work, all sound, and all locomotion should cease so that in perfect stillness the thoughts of everyone may be concentrated on reverent remembrance of the glorious dead.

No elaborate organization appears to be necessary. At a given signal which could be easily arranged to suit the circumstances of each locality I believe that we shall all gladly interrupt our business and pleasure whatever it may be and unite in this simple service of silence and remembrance.

GEORGE R. I.

No. 64.

7th November, 1919.

With reference to the above Government Notice No. 63 of this date, the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Cathedral Bell will be rung from 10.55 a.m. to 11.0 a.m. precisely on Tuesday the 11th instant, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from the front of the Headquarters of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force. On the firing of the guns there will be a cessation of all work, and other activities for a period of two minutes, after which one gun will be fired.

His Excellency hopes that the people of the Falkland Islands will loyally carry out both the spirit and the letter of the King's Message.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 845/19.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXVIII.

DECEMBER 1st, 1919.

No. 16.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th November, 1919.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

JAMES ERIC HAMILTON Esq., M.Sc. (Liverpool), F.Z.S.,
to be Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland and
South Shetlands, with effect from the 10th instant.

M.P. 852/19.

No. 65. 21st November, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of the 10th October, 1919, the Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of an Order of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 8th August, 1919, modifying the list of articles the exportation of which from the United Kingdom is prohibited.

The Order may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 907/19.

No. 66.

24th November, 1919.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that in future Out-Patients will be attended to by the Medical Officers at the Dispensary at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital between the hours of 10.0 and 11.0 a.m. This applies to all Government servants, subscribers to the East Falkland Medical Fund, and has no reference to the medical attendance, but others entitled to free Medical Officers' private patients.

M.P. 914/19.

No. 67.

29th November, 1919.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that Monday the 8th, and Thursday, Friday and Saturday the 25th, 26th, and 27th December, 1919, will be observed as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed.

M.P. 81/19.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alexander McIntosh Pitaluga, deceased.

Whereas Andreas and Alexander Pitaluga as Joint Trustees and Executors by their Attorney James Houston of Stanley Falkland Islands have applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 14th August 1916, and a Codicil thereto dated 31st August 1917.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley,
30th November, 1919.
S.C. No. 14/19.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.**TAKE NOTICE**

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1920, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Aldridge, J. G.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence.

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next the same will be renewed for the Half Year ending the 30th June, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Treasurer.
The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
18th November, 1919.

SURGEON'S QUARTERS,
STANLEY,

20th November, 1919.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward my Annual Medical Report for the year 1918.

Vital Statistics in Stanley.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Births	25	19	44
Deaths	5	5	10

K. E. M. Hospital.

3 patients remained in from 1917. 16 patients admitted (3 Females 13 Males).

Cases admitted:—

Gynecological	3	Prepatellar Bursa	1
Colitis	1	Debility	1
Injury to the Head	1	Cellulitis	1
Epidemic Cold	1	Influenza	1
Neuritis	1	Cut throat	1
Appendicitis	1	Inguinal abscess	1
Pleurisy	1	Malignant growth	1

Deaths 1. Cured 12. Relieved 3.

Two patients were admitted from ships. (Both Whaling vessels).

The K. E. M. Hospital is still not sufficiently used by Gynecological patients resident in Stanley. More general operations might have been done had it not been for the unavoidable inadequate Medical and Nursing staff in Stanley. While only one qualified Nurse and one Medical man are available it is quite impossible to perform serious operations other than emergency cases and as a result many patients were advised and actually went to South America for Surgical Treatment. Twenty four Patients (21 Gynecological) were treated by the Nurse Matron in their own homes.

Government School.

The children were Medically examined at intervals. The difficulty of the treatment of children requiring minor operations was similar to the previous year pending the arrival of a second Medical Officer. The condition of the children's teeth was still very unsatisfactory owing to the children not attending the Colonial Dentists Surgery regularly.

Quarantine.

49 vessels were given pratique. No infectious cases were seen; two cases were admitted to the K. E. M. Hospital, one a head injury from Monte Video, one a case from South Georgia.

Public Health.

Exanthems 6 cases of chicken pox. Phthisis 6 cases. Of the latter 5 cases were either from the camp or outlying Islands and consequently treatment was commenced too late to be of much service.

The Board of Health reported fully on the condition of the Roads and Drains in Stanley; unfortunately owing to the difficulty of materials and labour little could be done at the time to carry out its suggestions.

During the latter months of the year there was a mild epidemic of Influenza. (During this time "Spanish Influenza" was raging in Europe and South America). No deaths occurred from it on the East Falkland but two cases, I understand, died on the West Falkland from Broncho-pneumonia following Influenza.

In Stanley two forms appeared; one in which the intestines were affected; this was chiefly in younger patients, the second in older people in which the lungs and bronchial tubes were chiefly affected.

The Camp.

There was very little sickness in the Camp, the majority of cases being either accidents or Midwifery cases. Some of the stations were not visited at all and some only in passing.

I am, Sir

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN CRADDOCK,

Acting Colonial Surgeon.

To

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 912/19.

Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 31st October, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	9258	4	9			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	317673	12	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	7838	11	2			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	14242	4	4			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 31st October, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...	...				146209	14	4
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.						
Land Sales Fund	£149614	9	2							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	50907	14	2					202802	18	1
					£349012	12	5	£349012	12	5

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for July, August, September, and October and South Georgia Accounts in respect of the same months are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (30/6/19)	£ 2279	12	6
Treasury Chest (31/10/19)	6978	12	3
	£ 9258	4	9

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th November, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st July, 1919 £15,000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £3000 } £7500 0 0
 31st July, 1919. { with Crown Agents £4500 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	277	15	4	200	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	8445	12	11	7500	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, }
 JAS. HOUSTON, } Commissioners of Currency.
 T. N. GODDARD, }

28th November, 1919.
 M.P. 693/17.

G. I. TURNER,
 Auditor.

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1920.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Colonial Surgeon's Fund, E.F.	9
Summary of Ledger Balances 3, 38, 47, 60, 63, 67, 104.	120, 134	Colonial Surgeon, Deane, F. G. W. appointed	66
Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, E.F.	9	Colonial Surgeon, assistant, Chadwick, H., appointed	28
Currency Note Fund	15, 50, 121, 135	Commons, House of, Resolution by	95
Comparative Statement of Revenue and		Commissioners of Currency appointed	43 114
Expenditure 36, 48, 68, 132		Commission, Royal, appointing Governor	133
Assets and Liabilities of Commissioners of Currency	59	Conway, W. E., granted leave of absence	28
Administrator, Office assumed by W. P. Martin	18	Consulates assumed by H. H. R. Gresham	28
Aldridge, J. G., Probate Notice of	21	Conditions of Hire of Town Hall	66
Alterations in Civil Uniform	99	Consulting Hours of Dentist	99
Appointments—		Comparative Statement: (see Accounts)	
Baseley, R. B., Commissioner of Currency	43	Currency Note Report	31
Binnie, T., Second Assistant Printer	43	" " Order, Proclamation relating to	93
Brown, B. A., Stock Inspector	14	" " Order in Council	97
Brown, G. R. L., Chief Clerk C. S. Office	114	" " Exportation of, from France Prohibited	98
Carey, E. M., Postal Clerk	66	Currency Note Fund. (see Accounts)	
Chadwick, H., Assistant Colonial Surgeon	28	Customs Rules	2
Coker, J. C., Second Assistant Printer	66	" Preferential Rates	8
Daer, C. F., Travelling Teacher	1	" Officer, Riches, S. H. appointed	58
Dallie, G. L., " "	1	Council, Legislative, Harding, H. C. appointed	14
Deane, F. G. W., Colonial Surgeon	66	Daer, C. F., appointed Travelling Teacher	1
" Justice of Peace	131	Dallie, G. L., " "	1
Finch, H. A. W., Govt. Printer	66	Daylight Saving " "	62
Fleuret, A. I., Clerk to Councils	43	Deane, F. G. W., appointed Colonial Surgeon	66
Fleuret, A. I., Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	14	Deane, F. G. W., appointed Justice of Peace	131
Gresham, H. H. R., Member of Board of Health	14	Decorations, War	98
" " Commissioner of Currency	43	Debtors and Creditors, British and German	62
" " Justice of Peace	66	Defence Force Ordinance	138
Grierson, J. W., Member Board of Health	14	Dentist, Consulting Hours of	99
Harding, H. C., Member Legislative Council	14	Dental Surgeon, Fees to be taken by	98
Harding, W. A., Commissioner of Currency	114	" Holgreaves, F. W. appointed	66
Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health,	14	Despatch, King's Birthday	97
" Mrs. R. V., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	97	Departure from Colony of T. R. St. Johnston	17
Holgreaves, F. G., Dental Surgeon	66	Dyestuffs, importation of prohibited	7
Lellman, V. J., Member, Board of Health,	14	Draft Ordinances:—	
Luxton, W. H., " "	14	Export Duties Amendment	55
Martin, W. P., Colonial Secretary	1	Defence Force	77
Middleton, J., Governor	61	Increase of Pensions	52
Milne, J., Chief Clerk, Treasury	114	Sea Fisheries	53
Peck, W., Assistant Stock Inspector	14	Supplementary Appropriation, 1919	51
Robson, M., Justice of Peace	66	War Expenses (Amendment) Ordinance	64
Rowlands, L., Assistant Mistress Government School	8		
Scott, J. S., Travelling Teacher	1	Ear-mark, Cancellation of	116
Slaughter, T. G., Justice of Peace	66	Education Report	21
Stuart, W., Police Constable	62	Enemy Tonnage, Division of	28
Sturrock, J., Travelling Teacher	1	Estimates, Minute by Acting Governor	115
Sullivan, A., Telephone Operator	8	Examination, Civil Service of India	28
Summers, J. F., Member, Board of Health	14	Export Duties Amendment Ordinance, draft of	55
Swain E., Police Constable	1	" " " "	75
Stuart, W., Police Constable	28	Exportation of Articles from U.K. prohibited	1
Wilson, J. L., Board of Health	14	" " of Currency from France prohibited	98
Appropriation Ordinance, 1919, Supplementary	70		
1920,	138	Fees:—	
Armistice, Second celebration of	125	To be taken by Dental Surgeon	98
Army Order, Retention of Rank by Officers	43	To be taken by Medical Officers	114
Assumption of Government by W. P. Martin	17	Finch, H. A. W. appointed Govt. Printer	66
" " J. Middleton	155	Fleuret, A. I., appointed Clerk to Councils	43
Assistant Mistress Govt. School, Mrs. R. V. Hardy appointed	97	" " Second Clerk, Treasury	14
" " Miss L. Rowlands	8	France, Exportation of Currency prohibited	98
Assistant Colonial Surgeon, Chadwick, H., appointed	28	Funds:—	
Atkins, W., Leave granted to	58	Currency Note (see Accounts)	
		Asst. Col. Surgeon's, East Falkland	9
Baseley, R. B. appointed Commissioner of Currency	43		
" " returned from leave	58	Goddard, T. N. granted leave of absence	28
Bennett, A. G., leave granted to	58	Governor, J. Middleton appointed as	61
" " returned from leave	66	Govt. Printer, H. A. W. Finch appointed	66
Bank, Savings, Report of	44	Grazing Licences, List of	8
Board of Health, E.F.	14	Gresham, H. H. R. appointed Member Board of Health, E.F.	14
" W.F.	14	" " " Commissioner of Currency	43
Bound, E. H., returned from leave	66	" " " Justice of Peace	66
Birthday, King's	97	" " assumes Consulates	28
Binnie, T., appointed Second Assistant Printer	43	Grierson, J. W. appointed Member Board of Health, E.F.	14
Brands, Stock	8, 29, 44, 115		
British and German, Debtors and Creditors	62	Harding, H. C. appointed Member of Legislative Council	14
Brown, B. A., appointed Stock Inspector	14	" W. A. Commissioner of Currency	114
Brown, G. R. L., appointed Chief Clerk, C. S. Office	114	Hardy, R. V. appointed Member of Board of Health, E.F.	14
		" " Mrs. R. V., appointed Assistant Mistress Govt. School	97
Cancellation of Stock Ear Mark	115	Hire of Town Hall, Conditions of	66
Carey, E. M., appointed Postal Clerk	66	Holgreaves, F. W. appointed Dental Surgeon	66
Cash on Delivery Service Rules	106	Holiday granted to Government School	44
Certificates of Registration	20	Holidays, Public	19, 28, 62, 131
Celebration of King's Birthday	41	Hospital, K.E.M., Alteration in Regulations of	130
Census, 1921, to be taken	99		
Chief Justice, Office assumed by W. P. Martin	17	Jury List	4, 10
Chilian Consul	28	Justices of the Peace	66, 131
Chadwick, H., appointed Assistant Colonial Surgeon	28		
Chief Clerk C. S. Office, G. R. L. Brown, appointed	114	King's Birthday, Celebration of	41
" Treasury, J. Milne appointed	114	" " Despatch respecting	97
Civil Service of India Examination	28	Kirwan, J. Probate Notice of	2
Civil Uniforms, alterations in	99		
Coker, J. C., appointed Second Assistant Printer	66		
Colonial Secretary, W. P. Martin appointed	1		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Leave of Absence :—		Rates for 1920, Stanley Property	8
Atkins, W. granted to	5	" Postage, additional, repealed	13
Baseley, R. B. returned from	58	Ratification of Peace Treaty	8
Bennett, A. G. granted to	58	Red Breasted Starling, Order in Council	94
" returned from	66	Registration, Certificates of	20
Bound E. H. "	66	Refunds of Passage Money	99
Conway, W. E. granted to	28	Registered Medical Practitioners, List of	28
Goddard, T. N. "	28	" Midwives, List of	28
Lehen, D. "	28	Resolutions of House of Lords and Commons	95
Legislative Council, Harding H. C. appointed	14	Retention of Rank by Officers	43
Lehen, D. granted leave of absence	28	Return, Stock	105
Ledger Balances (see Accounts)		Regulations :—	
Lellman, V. appointed Member Board of Health, E.F.	14	Whale Fishery	58
Licences :—		Quarantine	62
Grazing Licences, List of	8	K.E.M. Hospital, alteration in	130
Publican's, Renewal of	44	Reports :—	
Penguin Egg, Yorke Bay	98	Currency Note Accounts	31
Live Stock (see Stock)		Education	21
Lords, House of, Resolution by	95	Medical	34
Luxton, W. H. appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	14	Savings Bank	44
		Stock 1919-20	103
		Treasurers 1919	100
Martin, W. P. appointed Colonial Secretary	1	Vital Statistics	29
" " assumption of Government by	17	Riches, S. H. appointed Customs Officer	58
" " assumes office of Chief Justice	17	Robson, M. appointed Justice of Peace	66
" " arrival in Colony of	18	Rowlands, L. appointed Assistant Mistress	8
" " resumes substantive appointments	156	Royal Commission appointing Governor	153
Medical Report	34	Rules :—	
" Practitioners, List of Registered	28	Customs	2
" Officers, Fees to be taken by	114	Cash on Delivery	106
Mercantile Marine, War Medals granted to	97		
Middleton, J. appointed Governor	61	Savings, Bank Report	44
" Royal Commission of	153	Scott, J. S. appointed Travelling Teacher	1
" Assumption of Government by	156	School, Holiday granted to	44
Midwives, List of Registered	28	Sea Fisheries Ordinance, draft of	52
Milne, J. appointed Chief Clerk, Treasury	114	"	73
Minute Introducing Estimates	115	Signal Gun removed to Victory Green	62
Ministers of Religion, List of Registered	8	Smith, J. E. Probate Notice of	2
		Starling, Red Breasted, Order in Council	94
Norwegian Consul	28	Sturrock, J. appointed Travelling Teacher	1
Notices in Council :—		St. Johnston, T. R. departure from Colony of	17
K.E.M. Hospital Regulations	130	Slaughter, T. G. appointed Justice of Peace	66
		Stock :—	
Orders in Council :—		Brands	8, 29, 44, 115
Additional rates of Postage repealed	13	Brown, B. A. appointed Stock Inspector	14
Alteration to Ordinance No. 1 of 1913	94	Imported Live Stock to be Quarantined	65, 129
Increase of Poundage on Postal Orders	63	Peck, W. appointed Assistant Stock Inspector	14
Increase of Pensions	113	Report	103
Respecting Currency Note Order	97	Return	105
Red Breasted Starling	94	Stuart, W. appointed Police Constable	62
Ordinances :—		Sullivan, A., appointed Telephone Operator	8
No. 2, of 1919, non-disallowance of	27	Supplementary, Appropriation Ordinance, draft of	51
" 1, " 1920, Supplementary Appropriation, 1919	70	"	70
" 2, " " Increase of Pensions	71	Summers, J. F. appointed Member of Board of Health, E. F.	14
" 3, " " War Expenses Amendment Contribution	72	Surgeon, Col., Deane, F. G. W. appointed	66
" 4, " " Sea Fisheries	73	Swain, E. appointed Police Constable	1
" 5, " " Export Duties Amendment	75		
" 6, " " Appropriation, 1920	136	Telephone Operator, Sullivan, A. appointed	8
" 7, " " Defence Force	138	Telegrams :—	
		Ratification of Peace Treaty	8
Patents List of Registered	20	Division of Enemy Tonnage	28
Passport visa United States	23	King's Birthday Celebration of	41
Passports Cancellation of	57	Trade Marks, List of Registered	20
Passage Money, refunds of	99	Treasurer's Report, 1919	100
Peace Treaty, Ratification of	8	Town Hall, Conditions of Hire	66
Peck, W. appointed Assistant Stock Inspector	14		
Pensions Increase Ordinance, draft of	53	United States, Passport visa	28
Pensions Increase Ordinance	71	Uniform, alterations in Civil	99
Penguin Rookery, Yorke Bay	98		
Postage, additional rates of, repealed	13	Victory Green, removal of Signal Gun to	62
Postal Orders, increase in poundage on	63	Vital Statistics Report	29
Preferential Customs Rates	8	Volunteers :—	
Property Rate for Stanley, 1920	8	Retention of Rank by Officers	43
Probate Notices	2, 21	Parade, King's Birthday	41
Proclamations :—		Presentation of Flags and Shield to	41
Assumption of Government by J. Middleton	153		
Currency Note Order	93	War Decorations	98
Importation of Dyestuffs prohibited	7	" Medals granted to Mercantile Marine	97
" " Grain, etc., prohibited	65, 129	" Trophies, presentation of	41
Non-disallowance of Ordinance No. 2 of 1919	27	War Expenses Amendment Ordinance, draft of	72
Publican's Licences, renewal of	44, 131	"	64
Public Holidays	19, 28, 62, 131	Whale Fishery Regulations	58
		Wilson, J. I. appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	14
Quarantine Regulations	62		
" of Imported Stock	65, 129	Yorke Bay, Penguin Rookery	98



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

JANUARY 1st, 1920.

No. 1.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
9th December, 1919.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:-

MR EMMANUEL SWAIN

to be a Constable in the Police Force of the Colony
with effect from the 8th December, 1919.

M.P. 944/19.

No. 69. 16th December, 1919.

His Excellency the Administrator has been
pleased to appoint:-

MR. JOHN STEWART SCOTT,
MR. CHARLES FIFE DAER,
MR. JOSEPH STURROCK, and
MR. GEORGE LYON DAILLIE.

to be Travelling Teachers in the Colony with effect
from the 8th instant.

M.P. 940/19.

No. 70.

16th December, 1919.

With reference to Government Notice No. 65
of the 21st October, 1919, the Administrator directs
the publication, for general information, of an Order
of the Lords of the Privy Council dated the 9th
September, 1919, modifying the list of articles the
exportation of which from the United Kingdom
is prohibited.

The Order may be seen on application at the
Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 998/19.

No. 1.

1st January, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for
general information that W. P. MARTIN, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary, British East Africa Protector-
ate, has been selected by the Secretary of State for
the Colonies for the appointment of Colonial Secret-
ary, Falkland Islands.

Mr. Martin is expected to arrive in the Colony
in April next.

M.P. 11/20.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Edwin John Smith, deceased.

Whereas Margaret Smith, Executor and Trustee has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 21st September 1917.

Stanley,
31st December, 1919.
S.C. No. 15/19.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John Kirwan of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased,

Whereas Arthur Coningsby Kirwan of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, Executor and Trustee, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 12th April, 1918.

Stanley,
31st December, 1919.
S.C. No. 16/19.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

T. R. ST.-JOHNSTON,
Administrator.

Customs Rules.

1. The Customs rules made by the Governor in Council on the 11th August, 1916, are hereby amended as follows:—

The words "one shilling and sixpence" in Rule 2 (a) (i) shall be deleted and the words "two shillings and threepence" substituted therefor

The words "two shillings and threepence" in Rule 2 (a) (ii) shall be deleted and the words "three shillings and sixpence" substituted therefor

The words "five shillings" and "one shilling" in Rule 2 (a) (iii) shall be deleted and the words "seven shillings and sixpence" and "two shillings" substituted therefor respectively

The words "seven shillings" and "two shillings and threepence" in Rule 2 (a) (iv) shall be deleted and the words "ten shillings" and "three shillings and sixpence" substituted therefor respectively

The figures "7/6" and "10/-" in Rule 2 (b) shall be deleted and the figures "10/6" and "15/-" substituted therefor respectively

2. These Rules may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Rules, 1919, and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Rules, 1916, and any copy of the Customs Rules, 1916, printed hereafter may be printed with the amendments made by these Rules.

Made by the Administrator in Council under the Provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, this 1st day of December, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

M.P. 842/19.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 30th November, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	6826	15	8			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	324834	9	9			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	8171	17	7			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	10330	4	4			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 30th November, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...	...				146329	4	1
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund		£	s.	d.	£150390	4	11			
Stock Fund					2280	14	9			
Balance					51163	3	7			
								203834	3	3
					£350163	7	4	£350163	7	4

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for September, October, and November, and South Georgia Accounts for the months July to November are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/8/19)	£ 1336	19	1
Treasury Chest (30/11/19)	5489	16	7
	£ 6826	15	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1920.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1920, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 19th January, 1920, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 6th December, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Cann, Alfred B.
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Dettleff, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, G. R.	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Matthews, E. G.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Milward, H.	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Bernsten, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Boothroyd, E.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Baines, E.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Goddard, E. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J., Jr.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Bernsten, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Dean, G. T.
46 Cressard, E.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Proger, J. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm., Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Runacres, A.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McLeod, J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Vivain, E.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Hoare, A. R.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Porter, Arthur	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	
271 Earle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Sampson, Frank	
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	
279 Kirwan, A. C.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Smith, E. J.	
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Bonner, F.	
299 Thornhill, R. W.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	
301 Starrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	
305 Scott, J. S.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Lee, A. F.	
321 Dailie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Andres	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

FEBRUARY 2nd, 1920.

No. 2.

Proclamation

[L.S.]
T. R. ST.-JOHNSTON,
Administrator.

By His Excellency LIEUTENANT-COLONEL THOMAS REGINALD
ST.-JOHNSTON, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief in
and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its
Dependencies.

In pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that the importation into this Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of the following goods is prohibited, except under licence applied for and obtained:—

All derivations of coal tar generally known as intermediate products capable of being used or adapted for use as dyestuffs, or of being modified or further manufactured into dyestuffs,

All direct cotton colours, all union colours, all acid colours, all chrome and mordant colours, all alizarine colours, all basic colours, all sulphide colours, all vat colours (including synthetic indigo), all oil, spirit, and wax colours, all lake colours, and any other synthetic colours, dyes, stains, colour acids, colour lakes, leuco acids, leuco bases, whether in paste, powder, solution or any other form,

Such goods not being the produce or manufacture of any part of the British Empire.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this nineteenth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

By Command,
T. N. GODDARD,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th January, 1920.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

M.P. 20/20.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley, M.A.,	Stanley
de Vitre, Revd. John Durham Denis, M.A.,	"
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	"

No. 3. 13th January, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS ALMA SULLIVAN

to be an additional Telephone Operator with effect from the 1st instant.

M.P. 12/20.

No. 4. 17th January, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS LILY ROWLANDS

to be a supplementary Assistant Mistress at the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 19th instant.

M.P. 38/20.

No. 5. 17th January, 1920.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of The Finance Act, 1919, which provides for preferential rates of Customs Duties in the United Kingdom on goods consigned from and grown, produced, or manufactured in the British Empire, and also of a Notice issued by the Commissioners of Customs and Excise to Importers in Great Britain and Ireland and to Exporters in British Overseas Dominions on the subject of the preferential duties.

The Act and Notice may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 985/19.

No. 6. 23rd January, 1920.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

M.P. 64/20.

Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor,
10th January, 1920.

January 10th process verbal of deposit of ratification treaty of peace with Germany will be signed four o'clock to-day.

No. 7.

27th January, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that in respect of the year 1920, Grazing Licences for 206 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

M.P. 69/20.

No. 8.

31st January, 1920.

The following Resolution was passed by the Legislative Council at a Meeting held on the 22nd December, 1919, and is published for general information.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 831/19.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1920 on house property in the Town of Stanley at one shilling and three pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed the Legislative Council this 22nd day of December, 1919.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk of the Council.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
27th January, 1920.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. J. Binnie

Mr. F. Simpson

Mr. T. P. Walker



W. ATKINS,

Acting Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 70/20.

**Statement of Receipts and Payments in connection with the
Assistant Colonial Surgeon's Fund, East Falkland, for the year ended the
31st December, 1919.**

Description.	Dr.	Cr.
To Amount Balance, 1st January, 1919	336 12 8	
„ Receipts during year	14 12 10	
By Amount Salary of Assistant Colonial Surgeons (Dr. Craddock) ...		170 11 1
(Dr. Chadwick) ...		29 8 11
„ Honorarium to Treasurer of Fund (G. R. L. Brown)		3 0 0
„ Balance to credit of Fund on the 31st December 1919		148 5 6
	£351 5 6	£351 5 6

Statement of transactions of Fund since establishment, 1911.

Receipts in 1911	£266 16 0	Payments in 1911	£164 16 0
1912	307 11 9	1912	322 7 0
1913	199 16 7	1913	128 12 7
1914	223 11 0	1914	95 10 2
1915	236 14 0	1915	201 7 11
1916	207 19 0	1916	203 0 0
1917	207 19 0	1917	203 0 0
1918	207 19 0	1918	203 0 0
1919	14 12 10	1919	203 0 0
		Balance 31st December, 1919	148 9 6
	£1872 19 2		£1872 19 2

Examined and found correct,

T. N. GODDARD,

Acting Local Auditor,

12th January, 1920.

M.P. 31/20.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Treasurer of Fund,

12th January, 1920.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1920.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1920, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 19th January, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, G. R.	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McRae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 McKenzie, Donald	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Matthews, E. G.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Hubbard, W. J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Morrison, Findlay	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Bradbury, Robert	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Etheridge, Wm
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Wilkins, George	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Milward, H.	145 Llamasa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamasa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Berntsen, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Boothroyd, E.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Baines, E.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Hardy, Arthur
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Goddard, E. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Gresham, H. H. R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Kelway, George
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Brown, Frank Jr.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Milne, J.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Berntsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Hardy, Fred, Jr.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 Smith, G. M.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Dean, G. T.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Robson, Michael	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Thomas, Henry	109 Proger, J. W.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Lanning, Thomas	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Lehen, Daniel
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolia, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Runacres, A.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 McPhee, D.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Boniface, F. H.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Tudor, W.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McLeod, J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Tudor, William	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Vivain, E.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Hoare, A. R.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hardy, Arthur L.
271 Barle, William	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coumts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Shaw, Duncan	350 Newman, Silas	426 Smith, James	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Cooke, Thos.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 McPhee, Alex	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Kirwan, A. C.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Stewart, Harold	
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Lackie, James	
294 Ryan, James	370 Lees, David	446 Sherry, Thos.	
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Buse, J. H. R.	
299 Thornhill, R. W.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	
301 Sturrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	
305 Scott, J. S.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamosa, P.	
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Lee, A. F.	
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Pitaluga, Andres	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

MARCH 1st, 1920.

No. 3.

Falkland Islands.

T. R. ST.-JOHNSTON,
Administrator.

Order of the Administrator in Council.

In addition to the rates of postage per ounce on letters, and the minimum rate of one shilling on parcels, fixed by the Governor in Council on the 30th August, 1907, there shall be charged and collected the following (additional) rates on all letters and parcels posted within the Colony to destinations in the United Kingdom, British Possessions and Protectorates and Egypt:—

ON ALL LETTERS.

One penny for the first ounce, and one half penny for each succeeding ounce, or part of an ounce,

ON ALL PARCELS.

One shilling on every parcel.

These additional rates shall come into force on and from the 1st October, 1918, and shall continue in force until six months after the termination of the War.

The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 29th day of August, 1918, is hereby repealed.

Made by the Administrator in Council under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, this 5th day of February, 1920.

T. N. GODDARD,
Clerk, Executive Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
5th February, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:-

Captain BASIL AUBIN BROWN

(late Army Veterinary Corps), to be Chief Inspector of Stock with effect from the 3rd instant.

M.P. 80/20.

No. 10. 13th February, 1920.

The Administrator has, under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, been pleased to appoint:-

MR. H. H. R. GRESHAM, MR. J. W. GRIERSON,

MR. R. V. HARDY, MR. V. LELLMAN,

MR. J. F. SUMMERS.

to be Members of the Board of Health, East Falkland, for the year 1920.

M.P. 955/19.

No. 11. 14th February, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 6 of the 23rd January, 1920, the Administrator directs the publication for general information of the following telegram received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies.

M.P. 64/20.

*Telegram from Secretary of State to Governor,
13th February, 1920.*

My Circular despatch 18th February 1919 Order in Council issued 9th February orders January 10th to be treated as termination of War as regards Germany.

No. 12.

14th February, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 57 of the 26th September, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that the King has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

The Honble., HUGH CULLEN HARDING

to be an Un-official Member of the Legislative Council. The appointment takes effect from the 26th September, 1919.

M.P. 134/20.

No. 13.

14th February, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 58 of the 7th October, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that the Secretary of State has approved the confirmation of the appointment of

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department.

M.P. 123/20.

No. 14.

21st February, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. WILLIAM PECK

Police Constable, to be Assistant Inspector of Stock, with effect from this date.

M.P. 178/20.

No. 16.

25th February, 1920.

The Administrator has, under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, been pleased to appoint:-

W. H. LUXTON Esq., J.P. and

J. I. WILSON Esq., J.P.

to be Members of the Board of Health, West Falkland, for the year 1920.

M.P. 955/19.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st August, 1919 £18,000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £3500 }
 31st August, 1919. { with Crown Agents £5500 } £9000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	10647	5	2	9000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, }
 JAS. HOUSTON, } *Commissioners of Currency.*
 T. N. GODDARD, }

24th February, 1920.
 M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

APRIL 1st, 1920.

No. 4.

Departure from the Colony of His Excellency Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Reginald St.-Johnston, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief, and assumption of the Government by William Paulin Martin, Esq.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Reginald St.-Johnston, Administrator and Commander-in-Chief, having this day left the Colony, I, William Paulin Martin, as Senior Member of the Executive Council, have taken the prescribed oaths and assumed the Administration of the Government in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in pursuance of Letters Patent of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, dated the 25th February, 1892.

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
1st April, 1920.

His Excellency the Administrator is pleased to notify that he has this day assumed the office of Chief Justice.

Government House, Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
1st April, 1920,

Government Notice

No. 19.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st April, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 1st January, 1920, the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that:—

WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Esq.,

arrived in the Colony on the 31st March, 1920, and has this day assumed the duties of his office and of that of Administrator.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 303/20.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

APRIL 1st, 1920.

No. 5.

Government Notices.

No. 18.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th March, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that Good Friday the 2nd April, and Easter Monday the 5th April, 1920, will be regarded as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed on those days.

No. 19.

23rd February, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 8 of the 24th February, 1919, the Administrator directs the publication for general information of the appended list of particulars of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., which have been registered in the Falkland Islands since the publication of the notice referred to above.

By Command,

T. N. GODDARD,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 175/20.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents &c., List of Firms or persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted, 1151, page 12 of the Gazette dated 1st March, 1919)

REG. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1155	31st March, 1919,	J. Lyons & Co, Ltd, of Cadby Hall Kensington, Lond. W. Merchant & Purveyors.	Trade Mark the word "Celesco" in respect of substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
1156	do.	Joseph Nathan & Co, Ltd, 88 Gracechurch St, Lond, E.C. Merchants.	Trade Mark word "Glaxo" in respect of substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
1165	26th July, 1919	John Dewar & Sons Ltd, of Glasgow Rd. Perth Scotland and Dewar House Haymarket, London.	Trade Mark in respect of Scotch Whisky,
1166	27th August, 1919	New British Central Trust Ltd, 43 Pall Mall London, S.W.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled "an improved process for expressing liquid from Peat,
1167	1st September, 1919.	James Buchanan & Co., Ltd., of 26 Holborn London and Glentauchers-Glenlivet Distillery, Mulben Speyside Scotland.	Trade Mark words "Black & White" in respect of Whisky.
1168	do.	Messrs Goodall Backhouse & Co., Ltd., of 7 White Horse St. Leeds, Yorkshire, Eng.	Trade Mark in respect of Sauces.
1169	do.	do. do.	Trade Mark in respect of Sauce words "Yorkshire Relish".
1177	3rd December, 1919.	Messrs Aitkin, Melrose & Co. Ltd, of 9 Forth St, Edinburgh, Scotland, Merchants.	Trade Mark design of an Abbey and word "Melrose" in respect of Tea, Coffees & Cocoa.
1184	19th February, 1920.	The Whitecross Co, Ltd, of Whitecross Works, Milner St, Warrington, Lancs, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Metal Fencing wire, ropes, wire netting, metal nails and rivets.
1185	do.	Messrs Seager, Evans & Co, Ltd of Millbank Distillery 2 Grosvenor Road, London, S.W.	Trade Mark in respect of Spirits and Cordials, (Alcoholic)
1186	do.	The Scottish Woollen Trade Mark Association Ltd, of 27 Charlotte Square, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Cloths & Stuffs of Wool.
1187	do.	The Shell Co, Ltd, of California, U.S.A. as Assignee of Milton James Trumble.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled Process an apparatus for converting heavy Petroleum Oils into light oils.
1188	do.	The Whitecross Co, Ltd, of Whitecross Works Milner St, Warrington, Lancs, England.	Trade Mark in respect of fencing and other wires, and unwrought and partly wrought metals used in manufacture in Rods, Bars, Rails, Sheets, and Plates.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

John George Aldridge, deceased.

Whereas Albert Newing, Executor and Trustee has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 8th December 1919.

Stanley,
31st March, 1920.
S.C. No. 1/20.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Report on the Education Department for the year 1919.

Government School.

1. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December, was:—

	1917	1918	1919
Boys	82	83	68
Girls	68	56	48
Total	<u>150</u>	<u>139</u>	<u>116</u>

2. The number of pupils in average attendance was:—

	1917	1918	1919
Boys	79	69	63
Girls	61	51	43
Total	<u>140</u>	<u>120</u>	<u>106</u>

3. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1917	1918	1919
Boys	81	74	66
Girls	66	51	46
Total	<u>147</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>112</u>

4. The number of openings of the school, each morning and each afternoon being regarded as an opening, was:—

1917 - 453, 1918 - 436, 1919 - 440

As in 1918 a break of one week (7th to 11th July) was made in the long winter term.

5. The expenditure on the Government School during the year amounted to £772 approximately. The total amount received in fees was £92, and £21 was taken by sale of books, stationery. &c., to the pupils.

Government Travelling Teachers.

6. The number of children under instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers during the years 1917, 1918, and 1919, was:—

	1917	1918	1919
Boys	32	12	14
Girls	17	7	6
Total	49	19	20

7. The reason for the decrease in the number of children receiving instruction from the Government Travelling Teachers during recent years is explained in my Report on the Department for the year 1918. Until the last month of the year there was only one Government Travelling Teacher in the Colony, viz., Mr. W. U. Currie, who was employed on the East Beat of the East Falkland. On the 8th December, 1919, the following arrived in the Colony and were appointed as Travelling Teachers:—

Mr. John Stewart Scott,
Mr. Joseph Sturrock,

Mr. Charles Fife Daer,
Mr. George Lyon Dailie,

At the end of the year Mr. Currie was transferred to the South Beat, West Falkland, (Fox Bay, Port Stephens, and Weddell Island), while Mr. Dailie took over, East Beat, East Falkland, (Salvador, Rincon Grande, Port Louis, Bluff Cove and Fitzroy), Mr. Scott being appointed to West Beat, East Falkland, (San Carlos South, San Carlos North, Douglas Station and Teal Inlet), Mr. Sturrock to West Beat, West Falkland, (Chartres, Hill Cove, Roy Cove and Saunders Island), and Mr. Daer to North Beat, West Falkland, (Port Howard and Pebble Island). The staff of Travelling Teachers is now complete, although the newly appointed members did not reach their beats in time to begin work before the present year, but the returns for the current year will shew a large increase in the number of children under instruction in the camps.

Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley.

8. The number of pupils on the roll on the 31st December was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	20	22	26
Girls	65	76	75
Total	85	98	101

9. The number of pupils in average attendance was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	19	21	24
Girls	54	72	71
Total	73	93	95

10. The number of pupils examined was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	15	17	21
Girls	56	68	71
Total	71	85	92

(NOTE:—The Government exercises no supervision or authority over the work or examination of St. Mary's Convent School, and, no Government Grant is made in support of it.)

Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

11. The number of children receiving instruction from the Falkland Islands Company's School in Darwin, East Falkland, was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	8	6	6
Girls	7	8	13
Total	<u>15</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>19</u>

12. The number of children receiving instruction from the Company's Camp Teachers was:—

	1917.	1918.	1919.
Boys	27	22	24
Girls	24	27	26
Total	<u>51</u>	<u>49</u>	<u>50</u>

Summary.

13. Total number of children receiving elementary instruction throughout the Colony during the year 1919, was:—

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Government School, Stanley	68	48	116
Government Travelling Teachers	14	6	20
Roman Catholic Convent School, Stanley	26	75	101
Falkland Islands Company's School, Darwin	6	13	19
Falkland Islands Company's Camp Teachers	24	26	50
	<u>138</u>	<u>168</u>	<u>306</u>
Corresponding totals, 1918,	145	174	319

Examinations.

14. In accordance with instructions I examined the children of the Government School, and also the Pupil Teachers, in December, 1919. Appendix A contains my Report on the Examination of the School. The Report on the Examination of the Pupil Teachers is not included in full in this Report but Appendix B gives the results of the examination.

15. In conclusion I have to tender my thanks to the Reverend Father Migone and to Mr. Alexander Moir for their courtesy in furnishing the information relating to the Roman Catholic Convent School and the Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers respectively.

T. N. GODDARD, B.A. (OXON),
for Colonial Secretary,
(Inspector of Schools).

Appendix A.

Report on Examination of the Government School, Stanley, December, 1919,

Stanley,
Falkland Islands,
17th December, 1919.

Sir,

As in 1916, 1917 and 1918, I have again by the Administrator's instructions, conducted the Annual examination of the Government School, and now have the honour to submit my Report for His Excellency's information.

2. I attended at the Government School on Thursday, Friday and Monday, the 11th, 12th and 15th December, and conducted the examination on lines similar to those followed in the two previous years, that is to say, by oral questioning, inspection and examination of work done previously, rather than by written tests or set papers, the utility of which, after four years experience in examining the Government School I am convinced is practically non-existent.

3. As last year I have refrained from awarding any individual or competitive mark to each child and shall confine my report to remarks on the various subjects taught.

General Remarks on the various Subjects.

ARITHMETIC.

4. In 1916 I commented somewhat unfavourably on this subject but in the two succeeding years noted a general improvement. This year I have again to remark on the very notable improvement that has been made in this subject, the advance being very much more observable than those noted in 1917 and 1918. This improvement is not so much an advance in the capacity of the best two or three children in each class as a steady improvement in the average ability and reliability of the whole classes. The proportion of children in each class which approximated to 75% of marks in any series of tests set was considerably higher than in previous years, while the presence of errors due to mere carelessness was far less noticeable.

DICTATION AND SPELLING.

This subject is up to the standard of last year.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

There is no appreciable improvement or deterioration in English Composition, a subject that is perhaps the most difficult and certainly one of the most important in the curriculum. A good standard is maintained throughout the School, but several of the faults which were apparent last year are still to be found, *e.g.*, a lack of coherence and unity in the treatment of the subjects, very occasional lapses into gross errors such as "I seen" for "I saw," and an unnecessary predilection for the short disconnected sentence that involves a repudiation of the utility of the relative clause. For English Composition purposes the word "nice" should be wiped out of the School vocabulary.

HYGIENE.

The children have a good knowledge of the principles of health, sanitation, cleanliness and the more simple functions of the human body.

SINGING.

The reading from the blackboard of unseen exercises in staff and tonic solfa notations was particularly well done by the top division. This division also sang some songs of considerable difficulty with confidence and success. The children take an interest in their singing and it was seldom that I was able to detect any "passengers" while a song was in progress. The only noticeable fault of any importance is the somewhat natural tendency to sing too loud with its consequent unavoidable loss of tone. Breathing exercises are always done at the beginning of a singing lesson and it is difficult to overestimate their value.

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

These subjects were treated well and the children appeared to be interested in them. It was seldom that the majority of any class was not able and anxious to answer any question asked.

The "Piers Plowman" History Readers in use at the School are admirably suited for the teaching of the manners and customs of our forefathers and with their assistance History in the Government School is rendered a more living and interesting subject than it often appears to be among children of school age.

Similarly, in the lower forms particularly, Geography is taught not so much with the idea of filling the mind with a knowledge of boundaries, physical features, imports and exports &c., as with the intention of interesting the children in the appearance, mode of life and peculiarities of the races inhabiting different parts of the world, thus forming an interesting and attractive foundation on which the equally useful but less attractive superstructure of hard facts and figures can be erected later, and this intention meets with the success it deserves.

READING.

I was last year compelled to make a somewhat unfavourable report on the Reading of the School. This year I am glad to be able to say that I found a marked improvement in this subject. Far more care was taken by the children to give full (but not too full) effect to the values of punctuation marks, to lay stress where stress was due, and to read not only with understanding but also with appreciation. The attitude, or "stance," adopted for reading, on which I commented unfavourably last year, was very much improved throughout. I was particularly pleased with the reading of Standard II.

WRITING.

The writing throughout showed improvement.

DRAWING (*Boys only*).

Scale Drawing with graduated rulers was done with care, neatness and accuracy, the boys making their own measurements from objects in or about the School premises and reducing them to the required scale. Several good freehand drawings from objects or copies were shewn up.

NEEDLEWORK (*Girls only*).

I inspected the work on which the girls had been engaged during the year. The amount of work got through shewed much industry and all the work appeared to be done with skill and neatness. I have nothing to add to my previous reports on this subject. I believe the standard of plain sewing at the Government School to be a very high one.

POETRY.

I was less favourably impressed by the recitation of selected poems this year. There was a lack of vigour and life. The pieces had however been well studied and the children knew something of the subject matter of the poems.

PHYSICAL EXERCISES.

The physical exercises were done with more briskness and precision than were apparent in previous years and were a considerable improvement on last year's performance.

INFANTS.

The high standard of the Infants' divisions of the School, on which I had occasion to comment in previous reports, was in all directions well maintained.

General Remarks.

5. In making my first report on the Examination of the School in 1916 under the heading "General Remarks" I expressed the following opinions:—

"The results of the examination appear to me to be without question good and full of promise for the future. The children are with few exceptions interested in their lessons and submitted to examination with enjoyment I believe that the work the Headmaster and Mistress are doing at the school to be of the greatest benefit to the future generation of Falkland Islanders, though much time must elapse before such work can come to full fruition. The discipline and order maintained at the School are, as far as an examiner can judge, excellent."

Having conducted three annual examinations since writing the above, I see no reason for revising any of the opinions expressed at that time, and I have no hesitation in reporting that in my opinion the standard of knowledge, intelligence, keenness and order is appreciably higher at the present time than on any previous occasion when it has been my privilege to conduct the Annual Examination of the Government School.

6. I desire to express my appreciation of the cordial co-operation of the Headmaster and Staff which greatly facilitated my work as Examiner.

7. In concluding I would venture to suggest for the Administrator's consideration that this Report be printed as an Appendix to the Education Report for the year 1919, for the benefit of parents and others interested in the Government School.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. N. GODDARD, B.A., (OXON).

Examiner.

Appendix B.

Pupil Teachers Examination.

Miss D. Rowlands	70% .	Pass. good.	3rd Year.
Miss M. Short	69% .	Pass, good.	3rd Year.

(Over 50% , Pass; over 65% , Pass, good; over 85% , very good.)

T. N. G.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

MAY 1st, 1920.

No. 6.

Proclamation

[L.S.]
W. P. MARTIN,
Administrator.

By His Excellency WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

In accordance with instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, I hereby proclaim that His Majesty the King will not be advised to exercise his powers of disallowance in respect of Ordinance No. 2 of 1919, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1918."

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this thirteenth day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
9th April, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr. WILLIAM EWAN CONWAY, Second Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, nine months leave of absence, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay the remainder on half pay.

M.P. 59/20.

No. 21. 9th April, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr. THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, M.B.E., R.A., (OXON.) Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk to Councils, twelve months leave of absence, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay the remainder on half pay.

M.P. 58/20.

No. 22. 14th April, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr. DANIEL LEHEN, Head Carter, Public Works Department seven months leave of absence, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay the remainder on half pay.

M.P. 195/20.

No. 23. 15th April, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that Monday the 24th May, 1920, Empire Day, and Thursday 3rd June, 1920, The King's Birthday, will be observed as Public Holidays and that the Government Offices will be closed on those days.

M.P. 256/20.

No. 24. 16th April, 1920.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies dated 10th April, 1920:—

"On 15th April begins the division of Enemy Tonnage with reference to Paragraph 20 annex 2, Part 8, Treaty of Versailles, which reads as follows:— "The Reparation Commission, in fixing and accepting payment for specified properties or rights, shall have due regard for any legal or equitable interests of Allied and Associated Powers or of Neutral Powers or of their nationals therein."

The Reparation Commission hereby give notice that they will proceed to divide ex-German ships on and after the 15th June, 1920. All claims which it is desired to make in respect to any of these ships under the above quoted Article should be notified through Government claimant to the Secretary, Maritime Service of the Reparation Commission, Bridgewater House, London, S.W. 1., not later than May 15th 1920.

The Reparation Commission cannot undertake to consider any claim received after that date.

MILNER".

No. 25. 19th April, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that during the absence from the Colony of Mr. JAMES HUSTON, Consul for Italy, Norway and Chile, the Consulates of these countries will be represented by Mr. HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM.

M.P. 305/20.

No. 26.

19th April, 1920.

PASSPORTS.

It has been reported by the United States Consul General in England that British subjects proceeding to the United States of America from outlying parts of the British Empire experience delay and difficulty through failure to obtain the necessary United States visa before departure.

The rules of the Department of State, Washington, require all travellers to obtain visa of their passports from the American Consul nearest to the applicant's home; and it is desirable that all persons other than citizens of the United States proceeding to that Country, whether direct or via London, should comply with this requirement.

In the case of persons proceeding from a Colony or Protectorate in which no Consular Officer of the United States is stationed the provisions of Government Notice No. 14 of the 17th March, 1919, page 14 of the Official Gazette of April, 1919, will apply.

M.P. 357/20.

No. 27.

19th April, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

HITCHON CHADWICK, Esq., M.B., Ch.B., (Victoria)
Assistant Colonial Surgeon,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Surgeon with effect from the 2nd April, 1920, until further notice.

M.P. 6/20.

No. 28.

26th April, 1920.

It is hereby notified for general information that an examination for the Civil Service of India will be held in London in August, 1921.

The Regulations governing the examination may be seen at the Office of the Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 343/20.

No. 29.

28th April, 1920.

The Administrator directs the publication for general information of the following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners and Midwives in the Falkland Islands.

NAME.	QUALIFICATION.	DATE OF QUALIFICATION.
Chadwick, Hitchon	M.B. Ch.B., (Victoria)	June, 1916.
Herklots, Gerard	M.B.C.S., (England)	1899.
Andreas	L.R.C.P., (London)	
Yule, Katherine Charlotte	Certificated Midwife.	June, 1914.
Layton, Mary	" "	August, 1917.

M.P. 370/20.

By Command,
A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd April, 1920.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below

for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mrs. W. Cletheroe

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 70/20.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1919.

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 66, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	25	14	39
West Falkland	4	7	11
Darwin & East Falkland	9	6	15
South Georgia	1	—	1
Total.	39	27	66

The number of Births registered during the year 1918 was 59.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 29 as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	10	2	12
Darwin & East Falkland	1	2	3
West Falkland	1	2	3
South Georgia	9	—	9
South Shetlands	2	—	2
Total.	23	6	29

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1918 was 20.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 17, and in the preceding year 8, showing an increase of 9 as compared with the number in 1918.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn as follows:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	5	2	3	10
Darwin & East Falkland	2	0	2	4
West Falkland	3	0	0	3
Total.	10	2	5	17

Marriages by Governor's Licence

12

„ „ Registrar's „

1

„ „ Banns

4

Total

17

Arrivals in Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 76 Males and 28 Females or a total of 104, as against 12 Males and 3 Females, or a total of 15, in the preceding year.

Departures from Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 91 Males and 47 Females, or a total of 138, as against 33 Males and 10 Females, or a total of 43, in the preceding year.

The large number of Departures in 1919, is partly accounted for by the return to the United Kingdom of a number of Naval ratings from the Admiralty Wireless Station: a number of persons also left the Colony to take up work in Chile.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1919, was 2270 Males and 982 Females, or a total population of 3252. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1919, was 3255 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1919	2270	982	3252
Add Arrivals in 1919	76	28	104
	2346	1010	3356
Deduct Departures in 1919	91	47	138
	2255	963	3218
Add Births in 1919	39	27	66
	2294	990	3284
Deduct Deaths in 1919	23	6	29
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1919	2271	984	3255

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, (997 males 3 females).

Birth rate per 1,000.	20·27
Death „ „ „	8·91
Population per sq. mile	·43

Births and Deaths registered at South Georgia during the year 1919 have been included in the above figures,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Report on Currency Note Accounts for the year 1919.

The Note Guarantee Fund.

1. Under the provisions of the Principal Order 1899, the coin received by the Commissioners in exchange for the notes issued. (put into circulation) has to form the Note Guarantee Fund.

2. On the 1st January this fund amounted to £15,000. During the year the "Note Issue" was increased to £18,000, and the £3,000 received in coin by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the "Coin Portion"	£1,500
" " " " "Investment Portion"	1,500
	———— £3,000.

3. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two parts (a) The Coin Portion, and (b) The Investment Portion. Under the provisions of the Temporary Amendment Order, such part of the coin portion as the Secretary of State may direct, may be kept in the United Kingdom, either in coin or invested for twelve months after the termination of the War.

(a) **THE COIN PORTION.** During the year the coin portion was increased from £7,500 to £9,000, and is divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents, viz:— £3,500 in the Commissioners safe in the Colony, and £5,500 with the Crown Agents, deposited with the London County and Westminster and Parrs' Bank.

(b) **THE INVESTMENT PORTION.** During the year the Investment portion was increased by a sum of £1,500, which was expended in the purchase of approved Securities, and the total sum so expended on behalf of the Fund amounts to £9,000.

The Note Depreciation Fund.

4. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, a sum equal to one per cent of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund has to be set aside annually to form a Depreciation Fund, until such time as the latter is not less than ten per cent of the cost price of the Securities forming the said Investment Portion. A separate account has to be kept of the Depreciation Fund to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

5. During the year there was no change in the Securities forming the Note Depreciation Fund, which amounted to £890 : 15 : 7, on the 31st December 1919.

Summary of Year's Transactions.

6. On the 1st January, the face value of the Notes in circulation amounted to £15,000. During the year the face value of the Notes issued by the Commissioners amounted to £3,000, leaving in circulation at the end of the year, £18,000, viz:—

In circulation on the 1st January, 1919,

Five Pound Notes	1,105	Face value	£5,525
One Pound Notes	9,436	" "	9,436
Five Shilling Notes	156	" "	39
			———— £15,000

Issued during the year,

Five Pound Notes	400	Face Value	£2,000
One Pound Notes	1,000	" "	1,000
			———— £ 3,000
			———— £18,000

Withdrawn during the year.

Nil

leaving in circulation on the 31st December, 1919 £18,000

7. The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1919:—

Five Pound Notes	1,505	Face value £	7,525
One Pound Notes	10,436	„ „	10,436
Five Shilling Notes	156	„ „	39
		Total	<u>£18,000</u>

Cancelled Notes.

8. Cancelled notes of a nominal face value of £486 were destroyed during the year, as detailed below:—

Five Pound Notes	38	Face value £	190
One Pound Notes	292	„ „	292
Five Shilling Notes	16	„ „	4
		Total	<u>£ 486</u>

New Unsigned Notes.

	£5. Notes	£1 Notes	5s/- Notes
9. On the 1st January 1919, the unsigned Notes in the hands of the Commissioners were	500	1,000	500
Add New Notes received during the year ...	1,000	5,000	...
Total Notes	<u>1,500</u>	<u>6,000</u>	<u>500</u>
Notes signed and issued during the year were ...	400	1,000	...
Leaving in the Commissioners safe at the end of the year ...	<u>1,100</u>	<u>5,000</u>	<u>500</u>

Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The following shews the income derived during the year from the securities held:—

Note Investment Fund	£359 : 6 : 5
Depreciation Fund	40 : 5 : 2
Coin portion (£5,500)	137 : 12 : 7
	<u>£537 : 4 : 2</u>

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee	£3 : 18 : 2
Auditor's Fee	5 : 3 : 2
Clerical Assistance	2 : 2 : 0
Cost of New Notes	<u>32 : 14 : 11</u>
	<u>£ 43 : 18 : 3</u>
Leaving a profit of,	<u>£493 : 5 : 11</u>

Assets and Liabilities.

11. The liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency consist of the Face Value of the Notes in circulation:— £18,000 : 0 : 0

On the other hand their Assets were:—

Market Value of Investments:—

Investment Fund	£8,002 : 0 : 0
Depreciation Fund	797 : 0 : 0
	£8,799 : 0 : 0
Coin portion of the Fund	£9,000 : 0 : 0
	£17,799 : 0 : 0

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets of £201 : 0 : 0

12. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the various securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1919.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

one of the Currency Commissioners.

Accounts examined and verified,

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor for

Commissioners' Accounts.

INVESTMENTS.**Currency Commissioners' Accounts.**

31st December, 1919.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock. £ s. d.			Market Value of Investments.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.								Price.	
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	80	£2200 : 0 : 0
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	1817	11	5	1251	6	7	94	1238 : 0 : 0
Transvaal 1923-53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	70	840 : 0 : 0
Queensland 1923-47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	66	594 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	59	236 : 0 : 0
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	72	1784 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	60	600 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0	85	510 : 0 : 0
Total Investments.	£	10647	5	2	9000	0	0	—	£8002 : 0 : 0
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	631	11	6	600	0	0	94	594 : 0 : 0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	70	203 : 0 : 0
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2		
Total	£	921	2	2	890	15	7	—	797 : 0 : 0

Medical Report for the year ended 31st December, 1919.

Vital Statistics.

The following figures include the whole of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Estimated population 3255.

Births 66.

Deaths 29.

Birth rate per 1,000, 20.27;

Death rate per 1,000, 8.91.

Population per square mile .43.

King Edward Memorial Hospital.

3 patients remained in from 1918. 16 admitted (7 females, 9 males).

Cases admitted:—

Gynaecological	3	Fracture tibia, fibula	1
Appendicitis	1	Mucous colitis	1
Hepatic tumour	1	Ovarian cyst (Ovariectomy)	1
Gastric ulcer	1	Gangrene foot (Amputation)	1
Cardiac	1	Burns	1
Phthisis	1	Senility	1
Tuberculosis ribs & hip	1	Traumatic haemoptysis	1
Deaths 1.	Cured 14.	Relieved 2.	

Two cases were admitted from ships, a fracture of Tibia and Fibula and a case of Mucous Colitis.

Quarantine.

31 vessels were given pratique.

Government School.

The physique of the children is poor, the number of thin and anaemic children being very noticeable. They have been examined, with a view to ascertaining, those among them who would benefit by tonsillotomy and to devote one morning weekly at the hospital for such work.

Public Health.

Hitherto outstanding features are:—

- (1) Rarity of malignant diseases.
- (2) Rarity of venereal disease.
- (3) Rarity of all forms of tuberculosis.
- (4) Freedom from infectious diseases.
- (5) Prevalence of alimentary disorders.

During the last quarter, the dentist was absent from the Colony and consequently 48 persons applied to me for extractions. Never before have I seen a community where caries and oral sepsis is so widespread. Oral sepsis and the usage of tank water are the principal causative factors of the numerous gastro-intestinal disorders. The native Falklanders are prone to periodical attacks of deafness and tinnitus aurium, due to recurrent inflammation of middle ear (otitis intermittens). What appears to be an epidemic of such aural attacks, is accounted for by the season of the year, presence of defective drains and sewerage. A great number of children suffer from chronic tonsillitis and during the first year from laryngismus. I attribute the latter to a nervous erethism begotten by close confinement to ill-ventilated rooms. The question of intermarriage is becoming more serious every year and is slowly but surely imparting the stamp of degeneration on the race.

Camp.

On my calls at different stations, I was struck by the number of children, who very rarely visited Stanley and also how sadly their education had been neglected. The fatal effects of the disuse of the mental faculties, are strikingly observable in some of these children, who are more or less solitarily confined for long periods. Loss of power and health of mind, from imperfect or partial exercise of the faculties, is only natural. In general their education is giving them only a few accomplishments. Education, if properly conducted would go far to prevent these evils.

Sanitation and Water supply.

There is no such thing as systematic drainage. The only method of discharge is by open gutters, which on warm days are very offensive. There are hardly any underground channels or sewers. The earth closet system is adopted, throughout the colony. The excreta are received into an iron pail, underneath a seat, which pail can be removed from outside, and into which a small quantity of dried peat coom is placed, either daily or as often as the closet is used. Peat coom has a great power in retaining the nitrogenous constituents of urine and will quite fix the ammonia. The pail is removed weekly, but the sewage is not utilised in any way. No danger can possibly arise, from this system, if strictly followed. The deodorising effects of this coom, are quite remarkable, a slight covering effectually prevents effluvia. Yet if we contemplate the influence, of winds, in the economy of human life, the township of Stanley, will find them highly beneficial, as they contribute greatly to preserving the health of the people, by the dissipation of the noxious exhalations arising from sluggish drains and heaps of putrefying matter. Most of the houses are ill-ventilated and are not fitted up with accommodation for hot and cold bathing. I venture to suggest the erection of a public bathing establishment. The improvement in health and cheerfulness of the parties benefited would more than compensate for the necessary outlay.

Departmental Notes.

To meet the requirements of the people, the installation of an X ray apparatus in the hospital, is an immediate necessity. Miss Layton, the Government Nurse and myself arrived in the colony 15th September, 1919.

HITCHON CHADWICK,
Acting Colonial Surgeon.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Amount Estimated 1919.	Amount received 31st Dec., 1919.	Receipts for same period 1918.	More than estimated 1919.	Less than estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1919	.....	5853 14 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	7525 0 0	13555 12 0	15013 15 6	6030 12 0	.....
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	395 0 0	477 0 0	702 13 0	82 0 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	11786 0 0	11821 8 10	2844 6 2	35 8 10	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	1013 0 0	2301 6 2	3072 15 10	1288 6 2	.....
5. Interest	10700 0 0	12368 6 0	11242 2 8	1668 6 0	.....
6. Post Office	1460 0 0	4007 7 11	1529 4 7	2547 7 11	.....
7. Rents	2778 0 0	3221 4 7	2892 9 7	443 4 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	119 0 0	744 0 7	174 12 1	625 0 7	.....
 Total ... £	35776 0 0	48496 6 1	37471 19 5	12720 6 1	.....
9. Land Sales	7567 0 0	8186 4 3	8891 5 4	619 4 3	.....
10. Stock Ordinance	.....	.....	1 11 11	.....	.....
 Total ... £	43343 0 0	56682 10 4	46364 16 8	1339 10 4	.....
Overpayments recovered ... ..	.....	57 16 4	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1919. Land Sales Fund £143816 1 10 Stock Fund 2280 14 9 Balance 37104 3 11 £183201 0 6		
Investments realized ... ..	.....	42492 17 9			
Advances repaid ... ..	.....	11167 1 5			
Deposits received ... ..	.....	71836 1 3			
Remittances received ... ..	.....	45970 0 1			
		£228206 7 2			
Balance brought down ... ..	.....	5853 14 8			
 Total ... £	234060 1 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1919.

Treasury Chest (1/1/19)	£ 3919 18 7
Crown Agents (1/1/19)	1933 16 1
	<hr/> £5853 14 8

Examined and found correct.

R. B. BASELEY, *for Local Auditor.*

28th April, 1920.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1919.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Amount Estimated 1919.	Amount paid 31st Dec., 1919.	Payments for same period 1918.	More than estimated 1919.	Less than estimated 1919.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	1000 0 0	810 6 10	875 0 6	.....	189 13 2
2. The Governor	2111 0 0	1965 10 5	1952 4 5	.....	145 9 7
3. Colonial Secretary	1675 0 0	1347 19 2	1646 2 8	.....	327 0 10
4. Treasury and Customs	2027 0 0	1853 11 8	1676 13 11	.....	173 8 4
5. Audit	25 0 0	28 4 0	21 4 0	3 4 0	.....
6. Port and Marine	1039 0 0	924 19 5	926 0 1	.....	114 0 7
7. Legal	673 0 0	483 12 10	597 0 8	.....	189 7 2
8. Police & Prisons	935 0 0	601 7 0	619 0 3	.....	333 13 0
9. Medical	1669 0 0	1468 3 3	1266 13 0	.....	200 16 9
10. Education... ..	1153 0 0	1215 11 11	945 10 11	62 11 11	.....
11. Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	220 0 0	222 10 0	.....	.....
12. Transport	460 0 0	1830 11 3	329 14 4	1370 11 3	.....
13. Miscellaneous	1685 0 0	1517 15 1	966 11 7	.....	167 4 11
14. Military	4590 0 0	542 7 10	4141 4 9	.....	4047 12 2
15. Post Office	4173 0 0	1637 10 5	1484 9 4	.....	2535 9 7
16. Savings Bank	4400 0 0	4368 19 11	2748 17 1	.....	31 0 1
17. Currency Note Fund	50 0 0	43 18 3	12 12 0	.....	6 1 9
18. Drawbacks and Refunds	150 0 0	446 15 6	90 18 7	296 15 6	.....
19. Stock Department	570 0 0	328 19 0	328 8 1	.....	241 1 0
20. Colonial Engineer	2289 0 0	2223 16 11	2193 15 4	.....	65 3 1
21. Public Works Recurrent	2990 0 0	2473 18 1	2254 7 0	.....	516 1 11
Total ... £	33884 0 0	26333 18 9	25298 18 6	1733 2 8	9283 3 11
22. Public Works Extraordinary	1203 0 0	576 13 2	970 11 10	.....	626 6 10
Total ... £	35087 0 0	26910 11 11	26269 10 4	1733 2 8	9909 10 9
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	...	57 16 4	Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1919.		
Investments made ... ..	...	75192 6 9			
Advances made ... ..	...	9967 11 3			
Deposits repaid ... ..	...	70851 0 6			
Remittances made ... ..	...	45557 0 9			
		£228536 7 6	Land Sales Fund ... £152002 6 1		
			Stock Fund ... 2280 14 9		
			Balance ... 58689 18 1		
Balance on 31st December, 1919. ... ..	...	5523 14 4	£212972 18 11		
Total ... £	234060 1 10				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st December, 1919.

Treasury Chest	(31/12/19)	£ 4688 10 11
Crown Agents	(31/12/19)	£ 835 3 5
		£ 5523 14 4

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.
22nd April, 1920.

M.P. 375/20.

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1919.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1919.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	5523	14	4			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	337035	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	5052	16	8			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	6910	19	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st December, 1919.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				141550	5	11
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£152002	6	1							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	58689	18	1					212972	18	11
					£354523	4	10	£354523	4	10

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for September, October, and November, and South Georgia Accounts for the months July to November are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/12/19)	£ 835	3	5
Treasury Chest (31/12/19)	4688	10	11
	£ 5523	14	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st April, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st January, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	6000	16	3			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	337035	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	6424	15	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	11710	19	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				144367	17	10
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	152002	6	1							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	62521	7	2					216804	8	1
					£361172	5	11	£361172	5	11

NOTE.— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/19)	835	3	5
Treasury Chest (31/1/20)	5165	12	10
	£6000	16	3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
26th April, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

MAY 16th, 1920.

No. 7.

The following telegram which has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies is published for general information:—

"15th May. It is His Majesty's wish that His Birthday should be celebrated on the 3rd of June in the Oversea Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates. The nature of the ceremonies to be observed will be left to the decision of the King's Representative and the Inhabitants, but His Majesty does not wish unnecessary expense to be incurred. The celebration of His Majesty's Birthday in the United Kingdom will be observed on the 5th of June."

In obedience to the Command of His Majesty, His Majesty's Birthday will be celebrated in the Colony on Thursday the 3rd day of June, which day was declared a Public Holiday in the Official Gazette of the 1st of May, 1920, and in Port Stanley the following official functions will take place:—

A Levee at Government House at 11 a.m., and immediately thereafter

A parade of the Volunteer Force on Victory Green where the Royal Salute will be fired,

The presentation of the War Trophies allotted by the Imperial Government to the Colony,

The presentation to the Volunteer Force of gifts consisting of a Shield and a silk Union Jack from the Women and Children of the British Isles.

W. P. MARTIN,
*Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.*

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTEN LENOX TILDEN FOUNDATION

500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

Open to all on the first floor, second floor, and in the reading room.

Hours: 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. daily, except on Sundays and holidays.

For information regarding the use of the library, please contact the Librarian.

The library is open to all on the first floor, second floor, and in the reading room.

Hours: 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. daily, except on Sundays and holidays.

For information regarding the use of the library, please contact the Librarian.

The library is open to all on the first floor, second floor, and in the reading room.

Hours: 10:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. daily, except on Sundays and holidays.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

JUNE 1st, 1920.

No. 8.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th May, 1920.

Subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. THOMAS BINNIE

to be Second Assistant Printer, Government Printing Office, with effect from the 1st May, 1920.
M.P. 373/20.

No. 31. 13th May, 1920.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint the undermentioned gentlemen Commissioners of Currency:—

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, Esq.,
vice

JAMES HUSTON, Esq., (on leave)

REGINALD BRUCE BASELEY, Esq.,
vice

THOMAS NELSON GODDARD, Esq., (on leave)
M.P. 379/20.

No. 32. 14th May, 1920,

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

to act temporarily and provisionally as Clerk to the Executive and Legislative Councils vice Mr. T. N. Goddard (on leave).

No. 33. 18th May, 1920

VOLUNTEER FORCE.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of Army Order, No. 376 of 1918 regarding the retention of rank by officers on

the termination of their Commissions or on ceasing to be employed.

The terms of this Order will apply to officers of the Falkland Islands Volunteer Corps, which Corps was mobilised by a Proclamation dated the fifth day of August, 1914, under "The Volunteer Ordinance, 1892," and disbanded by Proclamation dated 1st August, 1919.

The grant of permission to retain honorary rank will not have effect outside of the Colony.

Army Order No. 376 of 1918.

Retention of Rank by Officers on the termination of their Commissions, or on ceasing to be employed.

1. An officer whose service has been satisfactory throughout, shall, on the termination of his commission or on relegation to unemployment, be granted "permission to retain the rank" he has held under the following conditions.

2. This retention of rank will take the place of the honorary rank granted hitherto and the decision is retrospective to the beginning of the present war.

(A) SUBSTANTIVE RANK HELD WHILE SERVING.

3. An officer will be given permission to retain rank equivalent to the substantive rank he held or holds at the time of the termination of his commission or on relegation to unemployment, irrespective of how long he may have held that substantive rank.

4. Temporary rank in the New Army for officers holding temporary commissions, is the equivalent of substantive rank for the purpose of granting retention of rank.

(B) ACTING RANK OR, IN CERTAIN CASES, TEMPORARY RANK HELD WHILE SERVING IN A SPECIAL CAPACITY.

5. An Officer with a permanent or temporary commission who holds acting rank or temporary rank while holding an appointment, and whose service on the active list is terminated, as the immediate result of sickness or wounds caused "in and by" the service, will be granted permission to retain the rank he held at the time of the termination of his commission or relegation to unemployment, or in the case of a Lieutenant-Colonel, reverted under paragraph 3 of A.C.I. 1251 of 1917, the rank he held at the date he incurred the disability which resulted in the termination of his commission or his relegation to unemployment, or he will be dealt with under the conditions of paragraph 6 below if more favourable.

6. In all other cases an officer will be given permission to retain, or be granted rank equivalent to the highest acting or temporary rank he may have held, provided that he has held that rank for an aggregate minimum period of six months.

No. 34.

27th May, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 31 of the 7th May, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday the 5th to Friday the 9th July, 1920, both dates inclusive.

M.P. 428/20.

By Command,

A. I. FLEURET,
for Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance 1882.

TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1920, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence.
		Billiard
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence.
" "	" "	Billiard

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of June next the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 31st December, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALRETT,

Acting Treasurer.

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

21st May, 1920.

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

3rd May, 1920.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

Mr. Alfred King

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

M.P. 70/20.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year 1918-19.

Summary of year's transactions.

1. During the year there were 79 new accounts opened and 94 closed, leaving a total of 781 depositors amongst which the balance in hand (£116,673 - 2 - 4) was distributed. The average for each account was £149 - 7 - 9 or £51 - 16 2. per head of the population of the Falkland Islands.

2. The sums deposited during the year amounted to a total of £33,435 - 9 - 9, as against £31,419 - 19 - 8, in the year 1918-19.

3. Large sums were withdrawn by Depositors during the year for Investment in the Imperial War Loan, causing the Withdrawals during the year to amount to the large sum of £42,444 - 10 - 10, as against £18,633 - 15 - 11, in the previous year.

Capital Account.

4. The amount standing to the credit of the different accounts on the 1st October 1918, was

£125,682 : 3 : 5

During the year the Deposits received amounted to,

30,824 : 8 : 2

The accrued interest paid to the different depositors was.

2,611 : 1 : 7

Total £159,117 : 13 : 2

5. On the other hand, the withdrawals, amounted to,	42,444 : 10 : 10
Leaving	£116,673 : 2 : 4
The securities held amount to	109,766 : 4 : 2
Leaving a cash balance of	£6,906 : 18 : 2

6. The Ordinance provides for all monies deposited in the Savings Bank to be invested in approved Securities, if convertible at short notice.

Profit and Loss Account.

7. The income derived from ordinary Investments, during the year, amounted to	£4,649 : 14 : 2
The income derived from the Depreciation Fund Investment amounted to	25 : 8 : 4
Total	£4675 : 2 : 6
During the year the interest paid to depositors and expense for management was,	£2,671 : 1 : 7
Amount invested on account of Savings Bank Depreciation Fund was	1,625 : 8 : 4
	£4,296 : 9 : 11
leaving a balance for Investment of,	£378 : 12 : 7

8. In 1919, a sum of £1,600 provided for on the Estimates for that year was contributed from General Revenue and invested to form a Savings Bank Depreciation Fund in connection with the Securities held by the Savings Bank. The dividends accruing from this investment have been added to this Depreciation Fund which now amounts to a total of £1625 - 8 - 4, and a further contribution from General Revenue has been provided on the Estimates for 1920. in respect of the profit on the transactions as shewn in the Profit and Loss Account.

9. Under the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, the income derived from the Securities forms a Fund for defraying the Interest due to Depositors, and all expenses incurred in the execution of the Ordinance.

10. Formerly the Profit on the year's transactions was credited to the ordinary Revenue of the Colony, but commencing with the year under Report the income derived from Savings Bank Investments is required to be applied as follows:—

- (a) For defraying the Interest due to Depositors,
- (b) in paying the expenses of and incidental to the management of the Savings Bank, and the balance,
- (c) to be expended in the purchase of approved Securities for the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund which was formed during the year.

11. The interest payable to depositors under the Ordinance is at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum, on every complete pound, that is to say, sixpence on every pound left on deposit for a complete year. It should be remembered that interest is paid only on the pound (not the odd shillings): it is reckoned from the first day of January, April, July or October following the day of deposit, and ceases as from the last day of March, June, September, or December, preceding the day of withdrawal.

12. The Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder provide for the payment of withdrawals of over £50 by Bill of Exchange. Minors over 7 years of age are authorised to sign as if of full age. Each depositor is provided with a Pass Book in which he is required to sign his name and state his address, in the place provided. Pass Books have to be produced when a deposit is made or money withdrawn, and such books have to be forwarded to the Treasurer for audit purposes, on or before the 30th September in each year.

Assets and Liabilities.

13. The monies received by the Treasurer and standing to the credit of the different Depositors form the Liabilities of the Bank, and on the 30th September 1919, the savings so deposited amounted to, £116,673 : 2 : 4

On the other hand the assets were as follows:—

Market Value of Securities,	£91,507 : 0 : 0
Savings Bank Depreciation Fund	1625 : 8 : 4
Cash, uninvested	6,906 : 18 : 2
	<hr/>
	100,039 : 6 : 6

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets, of £16,633 : 15 : 10

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Manager, Savings Bank.

(Enclosure A.)

CAPITAL ACCOUNT.

DR.		30th September, 1919.		CR.	
1st October 1918.	£	s.	d.	1st October 1918.	£ s. d.
To amt: of Depositors				By amt: cost of investments	
Accounts	125,682	3	5	held,	109,766 4 2
" " Deposited during				" " Investments pur-	
year, (Sec. 1 of				chased (Sec. 10 of	
Ordinance,)	30,824	8	2	Ordinance,)	1,625 8 4
" " Interest paid under				" " Withdrawn under	
Sec. 9 of Ordinance,	2,611	1	7	Sec. 4 of Ordinance	42,444 10 10
" " Deposited on a/c				" " Cash in hand on	
Depreciation Fund	1,625	8	4	the 30th Sept., 1919	6,906 18 2
	<hr/>				<hr/>
	£160,743	1	6		£160,743 1 6
	<hr/>				<hr/>

(Enclosure B.)

PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT,

DR.	30th September, 1919.			CR.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Interest paid and credited to Depositors for year ending 30th Sept., 1919.	£2611	1	7	Interest on Investments for year ending 30th Sept., 1919	4,649	14	2
Managers salary	50	0	0	Interest on Depreciation Fund Investment	25	8	4
Audit Expenses	10	0	0				
Deposited on a/c of Depreciation Fund	1625	8	4				
Balance for Investment in Depreciation Fund	378	12	7				
	<hr/>				<hr/>		
	£4675	2	6		£4675	2	6
	<hr/>				<hr/>		

Savings Bank Accounts audited and verified,

T. N. GODDARD,

Acting Local Auditor.

24th December, 1919.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 29th February, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5757	10	5			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	337035	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	6034	14	2			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	14290	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 29th February, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				148437	15	4
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s. d.						
Land Sales Fund	£152002	6	1						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	60397	7	3				214680	8	1
				£363118	3	5	£363118	3	5

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts and South Georgia Accounts for January & February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (31/12/19)	£	835	3	5
Treasury Chest (29/2/20)		4922	7	0
	£	5757	10	5

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
30th April, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st March, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	8467	0	8			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	337035	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	6398	16	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	15997	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st March, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				150049	19	10
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	152002	6	1						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	63565	15	3				217848	16	1
				£367898	15	11	£367898	15	11

NOTE.— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for the months January to March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/19)	835	3	5
Treasury Chest (31/3/20)	7631	17	3
	£8467	0	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
3rd May, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual the Quarter ended

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One + Estimated 1920.	Amount received 31st March, 1920.	Receipts for same period 1919.	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1920	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	7563 15 0	4667 2 9	760 3 7	.....	2896 12 3
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	137 10 0	20 0 0	36 3 0	.....	117 10 0
3. Internal Revenue	2970 0 0	4898 16 6	4929 15 1	1928 16 6	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	253 5 0	306 15 4	67 16 0	53 10 4	.....
5. Interest	2825 0 0	.....	.....	.....	2825 0 0
6. Post Office	375 0 0	587 7 4	722 0 7	212 7 4	.....
7. Rents	714 0 0	38 16 0	373 16 0	.....	680 4 0
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	29 15 0	49 16 9	33 3 11	20 1 9	.....
 Total ... £	14868 5 0	10563 14 8	6922 18 2	2214 15 11	6519 6 3
9. Land Sales ...	1910 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1910 0 0
 Total ... £	16778 5 0	10563 14 8	6922 18 2	2214 15 11	8429 6 3
Overpayments recovered ...	.....	1 3 5	.....	.....	.....
Investments realized ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances repaid ...	.....	2942 11 3	.....	.....	.....
Deposits received ...	.....	15994 11 1	.....	.....	.....
Remittances received ...	.....	3823 10 2	.....	.....	.....
		£ 33325 10 7	.....	.....	.....
Balance brought down ...	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	.....
 Total ... £	.....	38849 4 11	.....	.....	.....

Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1920.

Land Sales Fund	£152002	6	1
Stock Fund	2280	14	9
Balance	58689	18	1
	£212972	18	11

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£4688	10	11
Crown Agents	835	3	5
	£5523	14	4

Examined and found correct.

R. B. BASELEY, *for Local Auditor.*

13th May, 1920.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One ¼ Estimated 1920	Amount paid 31st March, 1920.	Payments for same period 1919	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	237 10 0	21 2 3	26 4 10	.....	216 7 9
2. The Governor ...	551 15 0	314 17 0	465 10 0	.....	236 18 0
3. Colonial Secretary ...	433 15 0	379 11 6	255 5 0	.....	54 3 6
4. Treasury and Customs ...	495 5 0	362 15 6	549 4 4	.....	132 9 6
5. Audit ...	6 5 0	.....	.....	.....	6 5 0
6. Port and Marine ...	262 15 0	142 17 1	145 1 6	.....	119 17 11
7. Legal ...	294 15 0	144 11 0	99 19 0	.....	150 4 0
8. Police & Prisons ...	258 15 0	190 9 3	139 6 0	.....	68 5 9
9. Medical ...	454 15 0	262 10 3	278 18 9	.....	192 4 9
10. Education ...	315 15 0	256 17 3	187 7 4	.....	58 17 9
11. Ecclesiastical ...	55 0 0	10 0 0	12 10 0	.....	45 0 0
12. Transport ...	115 0 0	126 6 0	113 5 9	11 6 0	.....
13. Miscellaneous ...	190 0 0	74 8 2	.....	.....	115 11 10
14. Depend. Research Fund	5125 0 0	1846 18 9	.....	.....	3278 1 3
15. Military ...	518 15 0	4 15 10	130 4 0	.....	513 19 2
16. Post Office ...	1053 5 0	126 13 3	276 14 6	.....	926 11 9
17. Savings Bank ...	1100 0 0	6 5 0	23 12 3	.....	1093 15 0
18. Currency Note Fund ...	75 0 0	.....	.....	.....	75 0 0
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	37 10 0	6 6 9	13 5 7	.....	31 3 3
20. Stock Department ...	142 10 0	140 2 10	78 3 0	.....	2 7 2
21. Colonial Engineer ...	643 15 0	448 14 6	516 1 4	.....	195 0 6
22. Public Works Recurrent	760 0 0	817 13 2	756 14 10	57 13 2	.....
Total ... £	13127 0 0	5683 15 4	4067 8 0	68 19 2	7512 3 10
23. Public Works Extraordinary	1702 10 0	4 2 2	.....	.....	1698 7 10
Total ... £	14829 10 0	5687 17 6	4067 8 0	68 19 2	9210 11 8
Overpayments adjusted ...	.....	1 3 5	.....	.....	.....
Investments made ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made ...	.....	4288 11 0	.....	.....	.....
Deposits repaid ...	.....	7494 17 2	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made ...	.....	12909 15 2	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st March, 1920.	.....	£ 30382 4 3	.....	.....	.....
	.....	8467 0 8	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	38849 4 11	.....	.....	.....	.....

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1920.

Land Sales Fund	£152002	6	1
Stock Fund	2280	14	9
Balance	63565	15	3
	£217848	16	1

NOTE.—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st March, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£ 7631	17	3
Crown Agents	£ 835	3	5
	£ 8467	0	8

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.
5th May, 1920.

M.P. 375/20.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st December, 1919	£18,000 0 0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 31st December, 1919.	<div> <div> with Commissioners £3500 with Crown Agents £5500 </div> £9000 0 0 </div>

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	10647	5	2	9000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
R. B. BASELEY,
H. H. R. GRESHAM,

Commissioners of Currency.

24th May, 1920.
M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1919 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1920. Short Title.

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to one thousand seven hundred and thirty-three pounds, two shillings and eight pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1919, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1919) Ordinance, 1918. Expenditure of £1733
2s. 8d. authorized

SCHEDULE.Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
V.	Audit	3	4	0
X.	Education	62	11	11
XII.	Transport	1370	11	3
XVIII	Drawbacks & Refunds	296	15	6
		£ 1733	2	8

No. 0.



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to provide for an increase in the rate of Pensions granted to Public Officers,

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title:

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Increase Ordinance, 1919. and shall be read and construed with the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, as amended by the Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1914.

2. The pay and emoluments on which public officers have been pensioned or granted retiring gratuities or on which they would be normally pensioned or granted retiring gratuities, may from such date as the Governor in Council shall determine be increased by 25 per cent. if such pay and emoluments do not exceed £300 per annum, and by 20 per cent, if such pay and emoluments exceed £300 per annum, subject to the following provisions:—

(a) That the minimum additional amount on which the supplementary pension or gratuity is calculated shall be £26 per annum.

(b) That no officer with salary and emoluments exceeding £300 per annum shall receive a smaller supplementary pension or gratuity than he would have received if his salary and emoluments had been exactly £300 per annum.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance shall entitle a person whose salary is increased subsequent to the date on which the Ordinance comes into force to a pension or a retiring gratuity in excess of that which he would have received if his salary had not been increased or if this Ordinance had not been brought into force whichever is greater.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1920.

Clerk of the Council.

Draft Ordinance.

No. 0.



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

Sea Fisheries.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1920."

Short Title.

2. It shall not be lawful for any person either

(a) to catch for the purpose of export any fish in the territorial waters of the Colony, or

Restrictions on catching and exporting fish.

(b) to export from the Colony any fish wherever the said fish may have been caught which has been landed, transhipped, cured preserved or manufactured within the Colony or its territorial waters, or to export any oil or other product manufactured from such fish unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance.

3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export or to export fish or fish products from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Granting of Licences.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations:—

Powers of Governor-in-Council to make or vary Regulations.

(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for the purposes of export or to export fish or fish products may be granted;

(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;

(c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take fish;

- (d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;
- (f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery;
- (g) For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and,
- (h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations to be published in Gazette.

(2) All Regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.

Penalty.

5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him,

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed the Legislative Council, this day of

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1919.

for Colonial Secretary.

Draft Ordinance.

No. 0.



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900. Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule. export duties, to the Tariff, Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1919, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof:— Repeal.

EXPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Five shillings 5/-)
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Five shillings (5/-)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny half-penny (1½d).

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

JULY 1st, 1920.

No. 9.

Notice by His Excellency the Administrator in Council.

No. 35.

PASSPORTS.

His Excellency the Administrator, directs it to be notified, for general information, that Government Notice No. 9 of the 30th January, 1917, published in the Gazette of 1st February, 1917, relative to the production of passports by persons landing in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, is hereby cancelled.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
30th June, 1920.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th June, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr A. G. Bennet, Customs Officer, six months leave of absence with effect from the 22nd March, 1920, the first four and a half months being vacation leave on full pay, and the remainder on half pay.

M.P. 36/20.

No. 37. 15th June, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

Mr. S. H. RICHES, Assistant Customs Officer.

to act as Customs Officer, during the absence on leave of Mr A. G. Bennet.

M.P. 36/20

No. 38.

21st June, 1920

With reference to Government Notices No. 25 of the 17th April, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that, Reginald Bruce Baseley, Esq. Colonial Engineer, returned to the Colony on the 31st. March, 1920, from leave of absence, and resumed the duties of his office.

M.P. 327/20.

No. 39.

21st June, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to grant to Mr. William Atkins, late Chief Constable, four and a half months vacation leave on full pay, pending his retirement from the Public Service.

M.P. 468/20.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 40.

28th June, 1920.

THE WHALE FISHERY ORDINANCE, 1908.

Regulations.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908," His Excellency, the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These Regulations shall apply to the Colonial Waters of South Georgia, and shall take effect as and from the 1st day of June, 1920.
2. It shall not be lawful for any person to kill, take, or hunt, or attempt to kill or take any whale in the Colonial Waters of South Georgia between the 1st day of June and the 15th day of September, both days inclusive, in any year, which period is hereby declared to be a close season for the purpose of taking whales, and all licences issued for this purpose shall, in future, be issued subject to the provisions of this Regulation.
3. Any licensee who commits, or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these Regulations shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds for each offence, and the licensee shall at the same time become liable to the immediate forfeiture of his licence. If any person employed by a licensee commits a breach of these Regulations, he shall be liable to the same penalty.
4. These Regulations shall not apply to the Colonial Waters of the South Shetlands and Graham's Land; the South Orkneys and the Sandwich Islands.

Made by the Administrator in Executive Council under the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908, this 24th day of June, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of Councils.

M.P. 488/20.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th April, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	10657	5	2			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	338187	3	9			
„ Advances Outstanding...	...	...	...	6904	4	2			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	18147	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				157225	3	10
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	153140	19	2						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	61248	19	10				216670	13	9
				£373895	17	7	£373895	17	7

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for February to April, and South Georgia Accounts for the months January to April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/1/20)		2049	16	1
Treasury Chest (30/4/20)		8607	9	1
		£10657	5	2
The Treasury, Stanley, Falkland Islands, 10th May, 1920.				M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st May, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5780	7	8			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	345579	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	7452	7	9			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	18547	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...				158988	9	3
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	£155492	16	5						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	60597	13	10				218371	5	0
				£377359	14	3	£377359	14	3

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for March to May and South Georgia Accounts for the months January to May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (28/2/20)	£ 1027	0	5
Treasury Chest (31/5/20)	4753	7	3
	£ 5780	7	8
The Treasury, Stanley, Falkland Islands, 10th June, 1920.			M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Printed and Published by A. E. Smith at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE SIX PENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

AUGUST 2nd, 1920.

No. 10.

No. 41.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th July, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that he has been instructed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies to make it known that His Majesty the King has been pleased to appoint JOHN MIDDLETON, Esq., C.M.G., Colonial Secretary, Mauritius, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands.

No. 42. 7th July, 1920

The Administrator directs it to be published, for general information, that by the authority of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, a general licence on the following lines is hereby issued:—

British and German Creditors and Debtors.

"British creditors and debtors may communicate in writing with their German debtors and creditors direct with regard to pre-war debts arising out of pre-war transactions or contracts, with the sole object of ascertaining particulars of indebtedness between the parties; provided that no proposal or suggestion is made for payment or settlement of such debts except through Clearing Offices, and that those parties so communicating retain true copies of communications and original replies, and hand them to the Controller on demand.

M.P. 511/20

No. 43. 7th July 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 59 of the 8th of October, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that the notice referred to is hereby cancelled.

The signal gun has been removed to Victory Green, and will be fired at 12 o' clock noon precisely (local time) every Monday.

In the event of an outbreak of fire the gun will be fired immediately **after** the usual ringing of the dock yard bell.

M.P. 791/19

No. 44. 19th July, 1920,

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. WALTER STUART

to be Police Constable in the Dependancy of South Georgia, with effect from the 15th March, 1920.

M P. 96/20.

No. 45. 21st July, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 41 of the 17th July, 1919, the Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday the 2nd October, 1920, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday the 12th February, 1921, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

M.P. 528/20.

No. 46. 21st July, 1920

The Administrator directs it to be notified, for general information that Monday the second day of August, 1920, will be recognised in Stanley as a Bank Holiday, and all Government Offices will be closed on that day.

M.P. 256/20.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 47. Quarantine Ordinance No. 7 of 1908.

REGULATIONS.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the "Quarantine Ordinance No. 7 of 1908" His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. Owing to the outbreak of plague in Liverpool, all importers of cargo are instructed to use the utmost precautions with a view to preventing the importation of the disease into the Colony.
2. Clothing, textile fabrics, skins and other similar articles, coming from a plague infected district shall be destroyed or thoroughly disinfected as may be ordered by the Colonial Surgeon.
3. Lighters and all floating craft, going alongside cargo ships must be rendered rat-proof as far as possible.
4. Persons engaged on the duties of unloading shall conform strictly to such instructions as may be issued by the Colonial Surgeon for the prevention of the introduction of plague into the Colony.
5. All live stock landed from ships coming from a plague infected district shall be placed in quarantine for the necessary period.

Made by the Administrator in Council this 6th day of July, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

No. 48.

Order of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council relating to Postal Orders.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Post Office Ordinance, 1898" His Excellency, the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to direct as follows:—

1. On and after the 1st day of June, 1920, the amounts for which British Postal Orders shall be issued in the Colony and the rates of poundage payable in respect of each order shall be as follows:—

1s. 0d.	...	...	2d.	9s. 0d.	...	...	3d.
1s. 6d.	...	...	2d.	10s. 0d.	...	...	3d.
2s. 0d.	...	...	2d.	10s. 6d.	...	...	3d.
2s. 6d.	...	...	2d.	12s. 0d.	...	...	3d.
3s. 0d.	...	...	3d.	15s. 0d.	...	...	3d.
4s. 0d.	...	...	3d.	17s. 6d.	...	...	4d.
5s. 0d.	...	...	3d.	20s. 0d.	...	...	4d.
6s. 0d.	...	...	3d.	21s. 0d.	...	...	4d.
7s. 0d.	...	...	3d.				

2. The Rates of Poundage as set forth in Gazette Notice No. 34 of the 28th February, 1905. are hereby cancelled.

Given under the hand of the Administrator and the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of July, 1920, at Government House, Stanley.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 514/20.

Summary of Ledger Balances for June, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th June, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	5023	0	9			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	345579	14	4			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	8565	4	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	19947	4	6			
LIABILITIES on 30th June, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding...	...	...	...				161964	6	11
Surplus of Assets:—				£	s.	d.			
Land Sales Fund	£155492	16	5						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	59377	6	4				217150	17	6
				£379115	4	5	£379115	4	5

NOTE:— Crown Agents Accounts for March to June and South Georgia Accounts for the months January to June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (28/2/20)	£ 1027	0	5
Treasury Chest (30/6/20)	3996	0	4
	£ 5023	0	9

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th July, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Draft Ordinance.

No.



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to amend the War Expenses
Contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of
the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legis-
lative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920.” Short Title.

2. The War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, 1917 Amendment of principal Ordinance.
is hereby amended as follows:—

By the deletion in Clause 2 thereof of the words
“a sum equal to one-tenth part of the Customs revenue of the year” and the substitution therefor of the words “a sum of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty)”

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1920.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1920.

for Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1920.

No. 11.

No. 49.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty King George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas.

[L.S.]
W. P. MARTIN,
Administrator.

By His Excellency WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 39 of the "Live Stock Ordinance, 1901" I, with the advice of the Executive Council, do hereby Proclaim that the importation or introduction into the Colony, or into any port thereof, of Alfalfa, Hay, Straw, Grain, or Fodder, from the Republics of Chile, Argentina, and Uruguay is hereby prohibited, and that all Live Stock imported or introduced into the Colony from these Republics shall be quarantined.

The Proclamation given under the hand of the Governor and the Public Seal of the Colony on the 13th day of July, 1915, is hereby rescinded and annulled.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this eleventh day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August, 1920.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th August, 1920

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, Esq.

and

MICHAEL ROBSON, Esq.

to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from this date.

M.P. 570/20

No. 51. 20th August, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

FREDERICK GUSTAV WOODING DEANE, Esq.,

F.R.C.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Edin)

to be Colonial Surgeon, Medical Officer and Surgeon of the Public Hospital, Stanley, and Health Officer, with effect from this date.

M.P. 535/20

No. 52. 20th August, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

FRANCIS WILLIAM HOLGREAVES, Esq., L.D.S.,

to be Colonial Dental Surgeon, with effect from this date.

M.P. 621/20.

No. 53. 20th August, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. HUBERT ALFRED WILLIAM FINCH,

to be Head Government Printer, with effect from this date.

M.P. 265/20

No. 54.

20th August, 1920,

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. JAMES CALER COKER,

to be Second Assistant Government Printer with effect from this date.

M.P. 440/20.

No. 55.

24th August, 1920.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 15th June, 1920, the Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that MR. A. G. BENNETT, Customs Officer, returned to the Colony, on the 20th inst., from leave of absence, and resumed the duties of his appointment on the 23rd instant.

M.P. 36/20.

No. 56.

24th August, 1920.

The Administrator directs it to be notified for general information that MR. E. H. BOUND, Police Constable, returned to the Colony, on the 20th inst., from leave of absence, and has resumed the duties of his appointment.

M.P. 3/19.

No. 57.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS ELLEN MAUDE CAREY,

temporarily and provisionally to be Clerk in the Post Office Department, with effect from the 3rd inst.

M.P. 60/20.

No. 58.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

THOMAS GEORGE SLAUGHTER, ESQUIRE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 12th inst.

M.P. 570/20.

No. 59.

Rates and conditions for hire of first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley.

On application made to the Colonial Engineer, stating the purpose for which it is required, and subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary, the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, may be hired for entertainments on the following conditions:—

(a) FOR AN AFTERNOON (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)

Summer Months (1st October to 31st March)	...	...	£1 : 10 : 0
Winter months (1st April to 30th September)	...	...	£2 : 0 : 0

FOR AN EVENING (8.0 p.m. to 3.0 a.m.)

First night	...	...	...	£5 : 0 : 0
Each subsequent consecutive night	...	...	...	£3 : 0 : 0

(b) The person hiring the Hall.

(i) shall be held responsible for any damage done to the Hall or approaches thereto, and shall defray the cost of repairing the same, as may be certified by the Colonial Engineer.

(ii) shall remove all properties not belonging to the Hall, on the termination of hire, as may be required by and to the satisfaction of the Colonial Engineer.

The charge for the hire of the Hall shall include lighting when and where necessary but does not include furnishing chairs, decorations, or preparations, &c., which must be undertaken by and at the cost of the person hiring the Hall.

Notice No: 74 of the 12th October, 1917, published in the November Gazette of 1917, is hereby cancelled.

M.P. 609/20

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Summary of Ledger Balances for July, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st July, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	10831	4	5			
.. Investments held	...	...	...	...	363352	5	1			
.. Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	8911	9	0			
.. Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	5784	18	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st July, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				160880	11	5
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157252	3	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	68466	7	3					227999	5	11
					£388879	17	4	£388879	17	4

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts for June and July, and South Georgia Accounts for the months May, June and July, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(31/5/20)	1683	2	4
Treasury Chest	(31/7/20)	9148	2	1
		£10831	4	5

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th July, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One ½ Estimated 1920.	Amount received 30th June, 1920.	Receipts for same period 1919.	More than ½ estimated 1920.	Less than ½ estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1920	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	15127 10 0	10988 10 10	2836 18 7	.....	4138 19 2
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	275 0 0	389 1 0	39 4 0	114 1 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	5940 0 0	5034 1 2	5408 3 2	.....	905 18 10
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	506 10 0	448 10 3	921 12 8	.....	57 19 9
5. Interest ...	5650 0 0	1401 15 3	799 12 8	.....	4248 4 9
6. Post Office ...	750 0 0	1348 18 10	889 0 3	598 18 10	.....
7. Rents ...	1428 0 0	1307 18 11	1043 10 7	.....	120 1 1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	59 10 0	167 0 4	532 9 11	167 10 4	.....
Total ...	£ 29736 10 0	21085 16 7	12470 11 10	820 10 2	9471 3 7
Land Sales ...	3820 0 0	3490 10 4	1616 13 6	.....	329 9 8
Total ...	£ 33556 10 0	24576 6 11	14087 5 4	820 10 2	9800 13 3
Overpayments recovered ...	.....	35 17 2	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1920.		
Investments realized ...	.....	2000 0 0			
Advances repaid ...	.....	3453 1 2			
Deposits received ...	.....	39127 16 8			
Remittances received ...	.....	13467 18 5	Land Sales Fund		
		£ 82661 0 4	Stock Fund		
			Balance		
Balance brought down ...	.....	5523 14 4	£152002 6 1		
			2280 14 9		
			58689 18 1		
			£212972 18 11		
Total ...	£ 88184 14 8				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£4688 10 11
Crown Agents	835 3 5
	£5523 14 4

Examined and found correct.

R. B. BASELEY, *for Local Auditor.*
27th July, 1920.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for 30th June, 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One ½ Estimated 1920	Amount paid 30th June, 1920.	Payments for same period 1919.	More than ½ estimated 1920.	Less than ½ estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	475 0 0	192 19 6	118 3 9	.....	282 0 6
2. The Governor ...	1103 10 0	874 5 9	980 17 4	.....	229 4 3
3. Colonial Secretary ...	867 10 0	784 15 9	523 4 0	.....	82 14 3
4. Treasury and Customs ...	990 10 0	908 4 9	744 1 3	.....	82 5 3
5. Audit ...	12 10 0	12 0 0	.....	.....	10 0
6. Port and Marine ...	525 10 0	393 10 7	358 8 0	.....	131 19 5
7. Legal ...	589 10 0	386 3 4	188 15 0	.....	203 6 8
8. Police & Prisons ...	507 10 0	511 4 7	260 12 7	3 14 7	.....
9. Medical ...	909 10 0	522 2 6	577 1 6	.....	387 7 6
10. Education ...	631 10 0	717 12 4	443 5 10	86 2 4	.....
11. Ecclesiastical ...	110 0 0	15 0 0	12 10 0	.....	95 0 0
12. Transport ...	230 0 0	879 4 9	114 16 9	649 4 9	.....
13. Miscellaneous ...	380 0 0	353 0 5	352 4 5	.....	26 19 7
14. Depend. Research Fund	10250 0 0	8458 6 8	.....	.....	1791 13 4
15. Military ...	1037 10 0	1726 18 5	271 17 0	689 8 5	.....
16. Post Office ...	2106 10 0	482 9 7	790 8 0	.....	1624 0 5
17. Savings Bank ...	2200 0 0	38 4 4	45 11 7	.....	2161 15 8
18. Currency Note Fund ...	150 0 0	18 12 9	3 14 11	.....	131 7 3
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	75 0 0	8 15 6	282 7 5	.....	66 4 6
20. Stock Department ...	285 0 0	302 7 2	156 16 8	17 7 2	.....
21. Colonial Engineer ...	1287 10 0	1164 6 9	1010 15 3	.....	123 3 3
22. Public Works Recurrent	1520 0 0	1274 9 7	1249 5 8	.....	245 10 5
Total ... £	26244 0 0	20024 15 0	8484 16 11	1445 17 3	7665 2 3
23. Public Works Extraordinary	3405 0 0	373 13 4	.....	.....	3031 6 8
Total ... £	29649 0 0	20398 8 4	8484 16 11	1445 17 3	10696 8 11
Overpayments adjusted ...	...	35 17 2	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1920.		
Investments made ...	...	10544 0 0			
Advances made ...	...	6965 9 4			
Deposits repaid ...	...	18713 15 8			
Remittances made ...	...	26504 3 5	Land Sales Fund £155492 16 5 Stock Fund 2280 14 9 Balance 59377 6 4 £217150 17 6		
Balance on 30th June, 1920.	...	£ 83161 13 11			
	...	5023 0 9			
Total ... £	...	88184 14 8			

NOTE:—Crown Agents' Accounts for the period March to June and South Georgia Accounts January to June not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1920.

Treasury Chest	(30/6/20)	£ 3996 0 4
Crown Agents	(29/2/20)	£ 1027 0 5
		£ 5023 0 9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

20th July, 1920.

M.P. 375/20.

No. 1.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

25th August, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(25th August, 1920)

An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1919.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the 1919 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1920.

Expenditure of £1733
2s. 8d. authorized

2. The several sums appearing in the Schedule hereto and amounting in the whole to one thousand seven hundred and thirty-three pounds, two shillings and eight pence, are hereby declared to be also payable for the year ended the 31st day of December, 1919, for and in respect of the several services in the said Schedule mentioned, in addition to the sums appropriated by the Appropriation (1919) Ordinance, 1918.

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
V.	Audit	3	4	0
X.	Education	62	11	11
XII.	Transport	1370	11	3
XVIII	Drawbacks & Refunds	296	15	6
		£ 1733	2	8

No. 2.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

25th August, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(25th August, 1920)

An Ordinance to provide for an increase in the rate of Pensions granted to Public Officers,

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Increase Ordinance, 1919, and shall be read and construed with the Pensions Ordinance, 1906, as amended by the Pensions Amendment Ordinance, 1914.

Short Title

2. The pay and emoluments on which public officers have been pensioned or granted retiring gratuities or on which they would be normally pensioned or granted retiring gratuities, may from such date as the Governor in Council shall determine be increased by 25 per cent. if such pay and emoluments do not exceed £300 per annum, and by 20 per cent. if such pay and emoluments exceed £300 per annum, subject to the following provisions:—

Increase of Pensions, date to be determined by Governor-in-Council.

(a) That the minimum additional amount on which the supplementary pension or gratuity is calculated shall be £26 per annum.

(b) That no officer with salary and emoluments exceeding £300 per annum shall receive a smaller supplementary pension or gratuity than he would have received if his salary and emoluments had been exactly £300 per annum.

3. Nothing in this Ordinance shall entitle a person whose salary is increased subsequent to the date on which the Ordinance comes into force to a pension or a retiring gratuity in excess of that which he would have received if his salary had not been increased or if this Ordinance had not been brought into force whichever is greater.

Pensions on Salaries increased after the coming into force of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 3.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

25th August. 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(August 25th, 1920.)

An Ordinance to amend the War Expenses
Contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "War Expenses Contribution Amendment Ordinance, 1920."

Amendment of principal Ordinance.

2. The War Expenses Contribution Ordinance 1917 is hereby amended as follows:—

By the deletion in Clause 2 thereof of the words "a sum equal to one-tenth part of the Customs revenue of the year" and the substitution therefor of the words "a sum of £1,440 (one thousand four hundred and forty)"

Passed the Legislative Council this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

No. 4.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

25th August, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(25th August, 1920)

An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Sea Fisheries Ordinance, 1920." Short Title,

2. It shall not be lawful for any person either

(a) to catch for the purpose of export any fish in the territorial waters of the Colony, or

Restrictions on catching and exporting fish.

(b) to export from the Colony any fish wherever the said fish may have been caught which has been landed, transhipped, cured preserved or manufactured within the Colony or its territorial waters, or to export any oil or other product manufactured from such fish unless he be duly licensed under this Ordinance.

3. The Collector of Customs or his Deputy, may on the application of any person or persons approved by the Governor, grant licences to such person or persons to catch fish for the purposes of export or to export fish or fish products from the Colony, for such periods and on such terms and conditions as may be therein specified, and subject at all times to such regulations as may be in force, and to the payment of such licence fees and royalties as may be fixed by the Governor in Council.

Granting of Licences.

4. (1) The Governor in Council may make and from time to time vary regulations:—

Powers of Governor-in-Council to make or vary Regulations.

(a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to catch fish for the purposes of export or to export fish or fish products may be granted;

(b) For fixing the close season for any kind of fish, and for prohibiting the taking of fish during any such season;

(c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take fish;

- (d) For curing and preparing the fish caught and for the utilization of any refuse or part of the fish;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any fish and any fishing gear forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;
- (f) To prohibit the use of specified kinds of fishing gear or the prosecution of a fishing method considered to be undesirable in the interests of the fishery;
- (g) For fixing the amount of the fees to be paid for a licence to catch fish, and of the royalties payable on the fish caught, and,
- (h) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations to be published in Gazette.

(2) All Regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the Gazette.

Penalty.

5. Any person who shall on summary conviction be found guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder, shall for each offence be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds (£100) and to the forfeiture of the fish caught together with the fishing gear, and on a repetition of an offence under this Ordinance to the immediate cancellation of the licence held by him,

Repeal.

6. The Sea Fisheries Ordinance 1918, Ordinance No. 9 of 1918, is hereby repealed.

7. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Passed the Legislative Council, this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Acting Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 5.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

25th August 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(25th August, 1920.)

An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900. Short Title.

2. The Third Schedule. export duties, to the Tariff, Ordinance, 1900, as repealed and replaced by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1919, is hereby repealed and in place and instead thereof the following shall form part of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and shall be read as the Third Schedule thereof:— Repeal.

EXPORT DUTIES.

ARTICLE.	QUANTITY.	RATE OF DUTY.
Whale Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Five shillings (5/-)
Seal Oil	per barrel of 40 gallons	Five shillings (5/-)
Guano (of all kinds)	for every 100 pounds (lbs) or part thereof	One penny half-penny ($1\frac{1}{2}$ d).

3. The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance 1919 is hereby repealed.

4. This Ordinance shall come into force on the 1st day of October, 1920.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 14th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 25th day of August, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment
of a Defence Force.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Preliminary.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920. Short Title

2. In this Ordinance and in any Regulations or Rules
made thereunder unless the context otherwise requires:—

“Appointments” includes accoutrements and equip- Interpretation.
ments of every kind other than clothing.

“Commanding Officer” or “Commandant” means
the Officer in command of the Defence Force.

“Company” means company forming part of the
Force.

“Defence Force” or the “Force” means the Defence
Force established by this Ordinance.

“Efficiency” or “efficient” means the standard of
efficiency fixed by the Governor in Council by
Regulations under this Ordinance.

“Member” means a member of the Force.

“Officer” means a person holding the Governor’s
commission as an Officer in the Force.

"Regulations" and "Standing Orders" and "Rules" mean respectively regulations and standing orders and rules made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"The Army Act" means the Army Act, 1881 (Act of the Imperial Parliament 44 and 45 Vic. C 58) and includes all Acts amending or substituted for the same and also all Articles of War in force thereunder.

Organization of Defence Force.

Formation of Force.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor on behalf of His Majesty to accept the services of any male British subject desiring to join the Defence Force and offering his services to His Majesty.

(2) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to render it obligatory upon the Governor to accept the services of any person.

Composition of Force.

4. The Defence Force shall consist of such Companies of Garrison Artillery, Mounted Infantry and Infantry as the Governor may from time to time determine, and each such Company or Companies shall be designated by such style as the Governor shall direct.

Disband Company, etc.,

5. The Governor may disband or discontinue the services of any Company or part thereof whenever it seems to him expedient to do so.

Entry on Muster Roll.

6. (1) The name of every person whose services have been accepted by the Governor as a member of the Defence Force shall be entered by the Commanding Officer on the Muster Roll of the Force which shall be kept by him.

Oath.

(2) Every person whose services have been accepted as above shall upon admission to the Defence Force take the oath or make the declaration set forth in Schedule A to this Ordinance, to be administered by a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace or by a Commissioned Officer of the Force.

Schedule A.

Officers.

7. (1) The Governor shall appoint the Officers of the Defence Force, with such rank as he may from time to time think necessary; such Officers shall have such rank and authority in the Defence Force as are held by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Regular Forces, and their duties shall be the same as are from time to time prescribed for Officers of the Army in the "King's Regulations" so far as the same can be made applicable.

Commandant.

(2) The Governor may appoint a Commanding Officer or Commandant of the Force, who shall have such local rank as the Governor may confer on him, and he shall be responsible to the Governor for the instruction, training, discipline and conduct of the Force.

Rank of Officers.

(3) Officers of the Force shall rank with Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces but as junior of their respective ranks.

Validity of appointment.

(4) No appointment made under this section shall be deemed to be vacated by the death or retirement from office of the Governor who made the same.

8. The Commanding Officer may appoint such non-commissioned Officers of the Defence Force as he may deem expedient.

Non-Commissioned Officers.

9. (1) The members of the Force, other than Commissioned Officers, shall wear such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon their enrolment, and renewed from time to time, at the public expense, as may be decided by the Commandant.

Uniform.

(2) The Officers of the Force shall provide themselves at their own expense with such uniform as the Governor shall direct.

Officers uniforms.

10. (1) For every member of the Force a rifle and such appointments as the Governor may direct shall be issued to the Commandant on loan for the use of such member, and the Commandant shall be responsible to the Governor for such arms and appointments.

Arms etc.

(2) There may be issued for every member annually two hundred rounds of rifle ammunition and such further supply on such terms as to payment and otherwise as the Governor may direct.

Ammunition supply per member.

(3) Every member shall pay to the Commandant the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle or appointments damaged destroyed or lost by such member, and shall also pay for any ammunition expended by him to the full issue of which he was not entitled.

Cost of repairs etc. and extra ammunition.

(4) All arms, ammunition, musical instruments, clothing, appointments and necessities issued on loan to any member of the Defence Force shall be and remain the property of the Government and shall be produced, exhibited and delivered to the Officer commanding or to any person authorized by him to inspect or receive the same.

Arms and equipment etc. remain property of Government.

11. Subject as hereinafter mentioned any member may, except when on active service, and except when the sections relating to compulsory service under this Ordinance are in force, quit the Force on complying with the following conditions:—

Right of member to quit Force.

- i. giving the Commanding Officer three months notice in writing of his intention to quit the Force;
- ii. delivering up in good order (fair wear and tear only excepted) all arms clothing and appointments being public property or property of the Force issued to him; and
- iii. paying all money due or becoming due by him under the rules of the Force either before or at the time or by reason of his quitting the Force,

and thereupon he shall be struck out of the muster roll of the Force by the Commanding Officer.

The Governor shall have full power at all times to permit any member of the Defence Force to quit the Force upon such member complying with the conditions laid down in Sub Section (ii) and (iii) hereof.

The Reserve.

12. (1) There shall be a Reserve Section to the Force and any Member who has served in the Force, or in any of His Majesty's Regular or Auxiliary Forces, with efficiency for at least two years, may on application to the Commanding Officer be transferred to the Reserve.

Reserve.

Liable to be called out.

(2) Every member so transferred to the Reserve shall be deemed to be on the strength of the Force and shall be liable to be called upon to serve with the Force at such times as the Force may be called out for active service under section 15 of this Ordinance, should the Governor deem it expedient by proclamation to require the services of the Reserve or any part thereof.

May attend drills, etc., wear uniform.

(3) Every member in the Reserve may with the permission of the Commanding Officer attend all drills and inspections or parades of the Force, and may wear the uniform of the Force at any military functions and on all occasions on which uniform is worn.

Badge.

(4) Every member in the Reserve shall wear the letter R below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps.

Resignation.

(5) Any member in the Reserve may, except when the Force is on active service, resign from the Force on giving two weeks notice in writing to the Commanding Officer and complying with conditions as in paragraphs ii and iii in the preceding section.

The Retired List.

Retired Members.

13. (1) There shall be a retired list to which any member who has been returned with efficiency for at least five years, who by reason of physical disability, not being the result of his own misconduct, certified to by a medical officer, is debarred from further service with the Force, or who has attained the age of forty-one years, may be posted by the Commanding Officer on his being satisfied thereof, and the Commanding Officer shall strike the name of the member off the Muster Roll accordingly.

Age for posting to, from Reserve.

(2) Any member of the Reserve who has attained the age of forty-one years may on application to the Commanding Officer be struck off the Muster Roll and be posted to the Retired List.

Wear uniform.

(3) Every member whose name is placed on the Retired List as herein provided may, at any military function and on all occasions on which uniform is worn, be permitted by the Commanding Officer to wear the uniform last worn by him whilst a member of the Force. He shall wear the letters R. L. below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps.

Enjoy privileges of Club.

(4) He may enjoy the privileges of any Club established by or for the use of the Force in like manner as though he were still an active member of the Force.

Transitional.

Transitional.

14. All members of the Volunteer Corps or Force established by the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, as amended by the Volunteer Active Service Ordinance, 1915, at the time of coming into force of this Ordinance, shall be deemed as from the date of their joining the Volunteer Corps or Force to be members of the Defence Force established under this Ordinance and to have complied with the requirements of section 6 of this Ordinance, and all Officers and non-commissioned officers of the said Volunteer Corps or Force established by the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, shall be deemed to have been appointed to be of corresponding rank, and to have had their appointments confirmed in the Defence Force established by this Ordinance.

Active Service.

15. (1) The Governor may by proclamation call out the Defence Force, or any Company or part thereof, for active service, whenever it appears to him advisable to do so by reason of invasion, or war, or danger, or any of them, or by reason of any internal emergency threatening the security of life or property, to quell which the available civil force is deemed by him inadequate.

Governor may call out Force.

(2) Every member so called out shall attend in obedience to the call and shall assemble at such place and perform such service as may be directed by the Governor.

Attend call.

(3) Every member so called out shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be on active service. If any such member, not incapacitated by infirmity for service, refuses or neglects so to assemble, as required by the Governor, he shall be deemed to be a deserter.

Called out, deemed on Active Service.

(4) The period of such service shall continue so long as the Governor shall consider necessary, and shall end only by order of the Governor.

Period of Active Service.

(5) Nothing in this Ordinance shall render any member liable to serve or proceed on duty without his consent beyond the limits of the Colony.

Liable to serve in Colony only.

16. Whenever the Force or any part thereof is on active service, or is undergoing drill exercise or inspection, or is doing any duty together with His Majesty's Regular Forces, the Force shall, subject to any regulation under this Ordinance, be under the command of the Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces so nevertheless that the Force or any part thereof shall when the circumstances of the service admit be led by its own Officers under such command.

Under command on active service.

17. The Commanding Officer of the Force or of any company, detachment or party thereof may, when the Force or any part thereof is called out for active service, impress men, horses, carts, riding and driving gear and boats and their accessories, or any article as the service may require.

Impressment of men, horses, etc.

Compulsory Service.

18. (1) Every male person resident in the Colony between the ages of eighteen and forty-one years, shall within four months of his becoming liable under this Ordinance furnish his full name the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding who shall enter the same in an alphabetical Register to be kept by him.

Persons liable to serve furnish name and age.

(2) Every person so registered and liable to serve in the Defence Force shall on each occasion of his leaving or returning to the Colony notify the Officer Commanding.

To report movements to or from Colony.

(3) Upon any person ceasing to be liable to serve under this Ordinance the Commanding Officer shall strike his name out of the Register.

19. Every male British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of forty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under section 22 of this Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force.

Persons liable to serve.

20. In the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service as herein before provided, and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force

Application of compulsory service.

should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons as are mentioned in the preceding section, not being members of the Force or exempt under the next succeeding section to join and serve with the Force so called out, and every such person shall be required to assemble at such place and perform such service as may be directed by the Governor and shall be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and shall serve as a member of the Force accordingly.

Ballot.

21. If the number of persons called up under the preceding sections is greater than the number required by the Governor, the Officer Commanding shall draw by ballot from all the names on the register until the names of a sufficient number of persons have been drawn, and the persons whose names are so drawn shall serve as members of the Force for such time as the Force may continue called out on active service.

**Exemption from service
Schedule B.**

22. (1) The persons specified in Schedule B to this Ordinance shall be exempt from service in the Defence Force:

Provided that they may so serve, if they desire to do so, and the Governor sanctions their doing so.

**Special exemption by
Governor.**

(2) Any person liable to serve in the Defence Force may, at the discretion of the Governor, be discharged annually from such liability upon paying into the Colonial Treasury the sum of twenty-five pounds for each and every year or portion of a year that he is liable to serve. All moneys paid under this subsection shall be applied to the purposes of the Force.

Immunities.

**Immunities of
Members.**

23. (1) No action shall lie against any member of the Defence Force, nor shall he be subject to any penalty or punishment, for any act or thing done by him, while paraded under arms:

Provided that the act or thing was done in pursuance of a lawful command given to him by the Governor or a Magistrate or his Commanding Officer, or in defence of his post or person or otherwise in the lawful performance of his duty.

(2) No action shall be brought against any person for anything done by him under this Ordinance, unless the same shall be commenced within three months after the act complained of was committed, nor unless notice in writing of such action shall have been given at least one month before such action was commenced.

(3) In every action brought against any person for anything done by him under this Ordinance, the plaintiff shall expressly allege in his statement of claim that such act was done either maliciously or without reasonable and probable cause or through gross negligence, and if at the trial of such action he fails to prove such allegation, he shall be nonsuited, or a verdict shall be given for the defendant.

(4) Any person who is sued for anything done by him in pursuance of this Ordinance may plead the general issue and give this Ordinance in evidence for his defence, and in case the plaintiff in such action shall be nonsuited or shall discontinue his suit or shall have judgment given against him, he shall pay to the defendant double costs.

(5) Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall exempt any person from being prosecuted, tried and convicted before the ordinary tribunals of the Colony for any felony, misdemeanour or offence against any law for the time being in force in this Colony.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

(6) Every member of the Defence Force shall be allowed a reasonable time for going to and returning from any drill, parade or other service, and, if in uniform, he shall not be liable during such time, or when on duty at drill, parade or other service, to have his person, horse, harness or conveyance arrested or taken in execution by any civil process issued out of any Court whatever.

Discipline.

24. (1) Every member of the Defence Force who shall be guilty of any of the offences specified in the first column of Schedule C to this Ordinance shall be liable to pay a fine not exceeding the amount set opposite such offence in the second column of that Schedule. Offences Schedule C.

(2) Fines in respect of the said offences for which the limit of the fine is one pound and under may be imposed by the Commanding Officer. Fines of £1 and under

Offences in respect of which the limit of fine exceeds one pound shall only be imposed by the Commanding Officer after an investigation by a Court of Inquiry. Fines over £1.

(3) All fines inflicted for any of the said offences shall go to the funds of the Force, and, if not paid within ten days, shall be recoverable summarily as a civil debt, under the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, or any Ordinance amending the same, by the Commanding Officer or any Officer of the Force authorized by him. Fines to go to funds Force.

25. (1) If any member of the Force, while on duty with the Force or any part thereof, or while wearing the uniform or accoutrements of such Force disobeys any lawful order of any Officer under whose command he then is, or is guilty of misconduct, the officer then in command of the Force or any superior officer under whose command the Force or part thereof then is may order the offender, if an Officer, into arrest and, if not an Officer, into the custody of any member of the Force. Arrest for breach of Discipline.

Provided that the offender shall not be kept in such arrest or custody longer than during the time the Force or such portion thereof as aforesaid then shall remain on duty. For the purposes of this provision any such member, while going or returning to or from any place of exercise, drill or assembly of the Force, or any part thereof, shall be deemed to be on duty so long as he continues to wear the clothing or accoutrements of the Force.

(2) Every such arrest as aforesaid shall be forthwith reported to the Commanding Officer or such other Officer as may be prescribed in that behalf by the regulations. Arrest to be forthwith reported.

Expulsion from Force.

26. (1) The Commanding Officer may, subject to such appeal to the Governor as is hereinafter mentioned, discharge from the Force any member thereof and strike him off the strength, either for disobedience of orders by him, while on duty with the Force, or for neglect of duty or misconduct by him as a member of the Force, or for other sufficient cause, the existence and sufficiency of the cause to be judged by the Commanding Officer or, in a case of appeal, by the Governor.

Liability after discharge.

(2) The member so discharged shall nevertheless be liable to deliver up in good order, fair wear and tear only excepted, all arms, ammunition, clothing and appointments, being public property or property of the Force, issued to him and to pay all moneys due or becoming due by him under this Ordinance under the rules or regulations, either before or at the time or by reason of his discharge.

Appeal to Governor.

(3) Any member who feels aggrieved by such discharge may appeal to the Governor at any time within fourteen days after such discharge, and the Governor may cancel or confirm such discharge or give such other directions with reference thereto as to him may seem just and proper, and his determination shall be binding on all persons.

Discipline on Active Service.

27. (1) The provisions of the Army Act shall as far as applicable apply to the discipline of the Force or any part thereof when on active service, or undergoing drill, exercise, training or inspection, together with His Majesty's Regular Forces or any part thereof, subject nevertheless to the following modifications:—

- (a) That no member of the Defence Force shall for any offence against the Army Act be subject to the penalty of death, or to any longer term of imprisonment than five years.
- (b) That no sentence of a Court Martial for the trial of a member of the Force shall be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Governor.

(2) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to limit or derogate from the power given by section one hundred and seventy-seven of the Army Act to the General Officer Commanding His Majesty's Forces with which the Force is serving of making such exceptions or modifications as in the same section are referred to.

Financial.**When travelling expenses are payable to Members.**

28. Whenever any Member shall be called out under this Ordinance on active service away from his place of residence he shall be entitled to receive if willing to do so his travelling expenses from and to such residence, and it shall be lawful for the Governor to fix the rate and amount of such expenses.

Pay and Allowances on active service.

29. Every member called out under this Ordinance on active service shall receive from the Government such pay and allowances, quartering and billeting, as the Governor shall from time to time direct, and while in receipt of such will not be entitled to claim pay from his employer, except at such times and under such conditions as are hereinafter specified.

30. Every member who when called out under this Ordinance on active service shall leave a wife or a wife and family unable to support herself or themselves shall during the period of absence on such active service be entitled to relief for his wife and family and it shall be lawful for the Governor to fix the amount of such relief, consideration being given to the amount of the pay and allowances granted under the preceding section to the member himself.

Relief to families of Members called out on Active Service.

31. Every member of the Force who shall have received wounds or injuries when called out under this Ordinance on active service and the widows and families of all such members who may have been killed or have died within twelve months after having been wounded of wounds received during such active service or have died within twelve months from illness directly traceable to fatigue or exposure incident to such active service shall be entitled to such pensions or gratuities as shall be fixed by the Governor provided that no pension or gratuity under this section shall exceed the sum of two hundred pounds (£200).

Pensions to members disabled on service and to widows and families of those killed on service.

32. (1) When on the written request of an employer a member is permitted or instructed by the Commanding Officer temporarily to resume his civil employment no payment shall be made by the Government in respect of the period during which such Member shall be released from military duty, and the employer shall pay full wages to the Member in respect of such time as he shall work for his employer during the period of such release.

Payment of members by employer on release from military duties.

(2) Should any employer apply for the temporary services of any Member other than his own employee, he shall be responsible for the full payment, at the current rate of wages, of such members as may by the Commanding Officer with the approval of the Governor be selected to perform such work in respect of such time as they or any of them are thus employed.

33. It shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer subject to the Regulations and on the warrant of the Governor to pay annually out of the Revenue of the Colony to the Officer Commanding for the purposes of the Force, capitation grants, not exceeding the following rates:—

Capitation grant.

For every Member of the Force qualifying in any year as efficient:—

- (a) in drilling or musketry the sum of thirty shillings (30/-).
- (b) in both drilling and musketry the sum of two pounds (£2).

34. All moneys subscribed by or to or for the use of the Force or any company or Club of the Force and all effects and other property belonging to the Force or any company or Club of the Force and the exclusive right to sue for and recover current subscriptions, arrears of subscriptions and other moneys due to the Force or to any Company or Club of the Force shall vest in the Commanding Officer for the time being and his successors in office, with power for him and them to bring actions, to make

Force funds and property vested in Commanding Officer.

contracts and conveyances and to do all other lawful things in respect of or relating to the same; and any civil or criminal proceedings taken by virtue of this section by the Officer Commanding shall not be discontinued or abated by his death, resignation or removal from office, but may be carried on by and in the name of his successors.

Recovery.

35. Any money or fine recoverable under this Ordinance may be recovered in a summary way in the Magistrate's Court notwithstanding the amount may be in excess of the ordinary jurisdiction of that Court.

Inspections.

Inspections by Officers, Regular Forces,

36. An inspection of the Force may from time to time be held by an Officer of His Majesty's Regular Forces, nominated by the Governor for the purpose, at such times as the Governor may direct, and such Inspecting Officer shall report in writing to the Governor as to the efficiency or otherwise of the Force.

Regulations.

Governor to make Regulations.

37. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make, amend and revoke regulations consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as he shall deem proper for:—

- (a) regulating muster, instruction and rifle practice;
- (b) fixing standards of efficiency and extra efficiency;
- (c) the storing and issuing of arms and ammunition;
- (d) targets, butts and shooting ranges;
- (e) the composition and proceedings of Courts of Inquiry;
- (f) the general government and good discipline of the Defence Force; and
- (g) giving further and better effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any such regulations may provide for the punishment or penalty of any infraction thereof.

(3) Every regulation made under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

Committee of Force.

Committee of Force.

38. There shall be a Committee of the Force composed of the Officer Commanding and six members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Members of the Force to be held annually. Two of the elected members shall retire in rotation each year, but shall be eligible for re-election. Any casual vacancy on the Committee during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next annual General Meeting.

Committee may make Rules.

39. The Committee may from time to time make amend and revoke Rules for the management and maintenance by annual subscription or otherwise of the Social Club of the Force, to be called "The Defence Force Club", and for the property finances and civil affairs of the Force;

Provided that such rules shall not have effect unless and until the Commanding Officer thinks fit to transmit the same to the Governor for his approval and such approval has been notified by the Governor to the Commanding Officer to be by him forthwith communicated to the Force, whereupon the rules so approved shall be binding on all members and shall be published in the Gazette.

40. The Rules may provide for the payment by Members of fines not exceeding ten shillings for any infringement thereof as may be imposed by the Committee, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the property of the Club.

Fines under rules.

Courts of inquiry.

41. (1) The Governor may at any time convene a Court of Inquiry, composed of officers or other persons, or of both, to inquire into any matter relative to the Force or to any Company or any part thereof or to any Officer or other member of the Force and to record the facts and circumstances ascertained in such inquiry and, if required, to report upon the same for his information.

Governor may convene Court of Inquiry.

(2) The Commanding Officer of the Force may at any time convene a Court of Inquiry composed of Officers to inquire into any matter relative to any Company or to any non-commissioned officer or private thereof and to record the facts and circumstances ascertained on such inquiry and, if required, to report on the same for his information and assistance.

Commanding Officer may convene Court of Inquiry.

(3) Every Court of Inquiry shall have power to bring any member of the Force before it, either by summons or, if necessary, by warrant of apprehension directed to any Police officer or constable.

Power of Court.

(4) If any person summoned or ordered to attend as a witness before a Court of Inquiry, after payment or tender of reasonable expenses of his attendance:—

Non-attendance.

- (a) makes default in attending or in being in attendance; or
- (b) refuses to take an oath or affirmation which the Court of Inquiry requires him to take; or
- (c) refuses to produce any document in his power or control which the Court of Inquiry lawfully requires him to produce; or
- (d) refuses to answer any question which the Court of Inquiry lawfully requires him to answer; or
- (e) is guilty of any contempt of the Court of Inquiry by causing any interruption or disturbance in its proceedings or otherwise;

the President of the Court of Inquiry may certify the default, refusal or contempt under his hand to a Judge or Magistrate having power to deal with or punish persons guilty of like acts or omissions in his Court, and such Judge or Magistrate may thereupon inquire into the same, and if the person is found guilty, deal with or punish him in like manner as if such default, refusal or contempt had been made or committed before him or in relation to his Court.

President's powers.

Penalties.

42. If any person assaults or resists, or aids or abets any person in assaulting, or resisting, any member of the Defence Force in the discharge of his duty, he shall be punishable on summary conviction, with a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or with imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

Assaulting or resisting members.

Obstructing or molesting member.

43. If any person wilfully obstructs or molests any company or any Officer or member of any company while on duty, he shall, on the prosecution of the Officer Commanding be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds, and may be arrested or given into custody by the Senior Officer present and conveyed and handed over to the custody of the Police.

Wilful injury to guns, butts, etc.

44. If any person wilfully commits any damage to any gun, cannon, butt or target, hut, shed, emplacement, magazine or other property lawfully used by His Majesty's Regular Forces or the Defence Force, or without the leave of the Officer Commanding searches for bullets in or otherwise disturbs the soil of or near any such gun, cannon, butt or target, hut, shed, emplacement or magazine, he shall on the prosecution of the Officer Commanding, be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for every such offence.

Wrongful detention or disposal of arms etc.

45. (1) If any person designedly makes away with, sells, pawns, wrongfully destroys or damages or negligently loses anything issued to a member of the Force, or refuses or neglects, when lawfully required, to produce, exhibit or deliver, on demand anything which he is liable under this Ordinance or the Rules or Regulations made thereunder to produce exhibit or deliver the value thereof shall be recoverable from him summarily, under the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, by the Commanding Officer or any Officer authorized by him, and he shall also for every such offence, be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(2) Whoever knowingly buys or takes in exchange or in pawn from any member of the Force or person acting on his behalf or solicits or entices any member of the Force to sell or pawn or knowingly assists or acts for any member of the Force in selling or pawning or has in his possession or keeping, without satisfactorily accounting for the same, any arms, ammunition, clothing, appointments, musical instruments or necessaries, being public property or the property of the Force, shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a sum not exceeding five pounds for every such offence.

Failure to furnish name etc.

46. If any person fails to furnish his full name, the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding as required under the provisions of this Ordinance he shall on summary conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Prevention of persons from becoming members of Force.

47. If any employer or person, by threats or otherwise, wilfully prevents or endeavours to prevent any one from becoming a member of the Defence Force or at any time serving as a member of the Force, the Commanding Officer may institute proceedings against such employer or person, and such employer or person shall be liable on summary conviction, if the offence be committed in peace time, to a fine not exceeding twenty five pounds, and if committed at any time during which the Force or any part thereof is on active service, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, for each such offence or repeated offence.

Appearance of Commanding Officer.

48. In all proceedings under this Ordinance before a Magistrate the Commanding Officer may appear by any Officer of the Force authorized by him in that behalf by writing under his hand.

Application of penalties

49. Every pecuniary penalty recovered summarily on the prosecution of the Commanding Officer shall be paid to the Commanding Officer and be applied as part of the Funds of the Force.

Repeal.

50. The Ordinances set out in Schedule D hereto are hereby repealed. Repeal Schedule D.

Provided that all Rules Regulations and Standing Orders made under the repealed Ordinances and existing and in force prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall remain in force until altered amended or rescinded by any Rules, Regulations or Standing Orders made in pursuance of the powers given by this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
1920.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the
Public Seal of the Colony this day of 1920.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULES.

Sec: 6 (2)

Schedule A.

<p>*as the case may be.</p> <p>*omit in case of declaration.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">I</p> <p>do sincerely promise and swear (*or "solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare") that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George V His Heirs and Successors according to Law, and that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in the Defence Force of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the defence of the same against His Majesty's enemies and for the security of life or property, and in accordance with the Law under which I serve - *So help me God.</p>
---	--

Sec: 22.

Schedule B.

Persons exempt from serving in the Defence Force.

-
1. The only son of a widow, being her only support.
 2. Members and Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils.
 3. Judge of the Supreme Court.
 4. Postmaster, and Registrar Supreme Court.
 5. Magistrates.
 6. Duly qualified Medical practitioners.
 7. Members of the Police Force.
 8. Ministers of Religion.
 9. Teachers in schools under Government inspection.
 10. Licensed Pilots.
 11. All persons medically certified to the satisfaction of the Governor to be physically unfit for service, and
 12. Any person exempted by Order of the Governor in Council.

Schedule C.

Sec: 24.

	Limits of Fine.		
	£	s.	d.
Disobedience of any regulation, standing order or general order where no other punishment is provided	1	0	0
Disobedience of the order of, or insubordination to his superior officer, while on duty	1	0	0
Violence to any other member of the Force while on parade	3	0	0
Being improperly dressed, when in uniform on or off parade			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Appearing on duty with uniform, arms or appointments not properly cleaned or cared for,			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Appearing on duty not properly clothed, armed or accoutred			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Talking in the ranks			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Loading a rifle contrary to orders	1	0	
Improperly pointing a rifle, loaded or unloaded, at any person	5	0	0
Discharging a rifle without orders in a public place	1	0	0
Infringing or disobeying any of the rules of target practice	1	0	0
Failing to appear on parade or rendezvous appointed by the Commanding Officer, or going from thence without leave, or without urgent necessity quits the ranks	1	0	0
Absenting himself from any inspection, drill or class of instruction when ordered to attend	1	0	0
Committing any act to the prejudice of good order or military discipline... ..	1	0	0

Schedule D.

Sec: 50.

ORDINANCES REPEALED.

No. 5 of 1893	An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Volunteer Force.
No. 4 of 1915	An Ordinance to amend the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

OCTOBER 1st, 1920.

No. 12.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty King George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

WHEREAS His Majesty, the King, has been pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to make an Order in Council bearing date the 22nd day of January, 1920, and cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment) Order, 1920.

And whereas it is provided amongst other things that the said Order shall come into operation from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the Governor of the Colony

NOW, THEREFORE know ye that I do by this my Proclamation hereby proclaim and make known that the said Order in Council shall come into operation on and after the first day of October, 1920.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this twenty-first day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty.

(sgd) W. P. MARTIN,
*Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Order of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council, declaring an alteration in Schedule 1 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds."

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 7 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1913, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Law with regard to the Preservation of Wild Animals and Birds," His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the following alteration, referring only to the Red Breasted Starling (*Trupialis falklandicus*) is hereby made to Schedule 1 of the aforesaid Ordinance.

Any person on application to the Colonial Secretary or the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, may be authorised for a year specified in the authority, to kill or take the Red Breasted Starling (*Trupialis falklandicus*) during the months of April, May and June, but no person shall be permitted to kill or take more than twenty of this species in any one year, and the beaks of all birds killed under such authority must be sent to the authorising officer with a written certificate, in the form set forth in the schedule hereto that the beaks of all birds so killed have been sent in.

Made by the Administrator in Council at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of September, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Ag. Clerk to the Council.

SCHEDULE 1.

(Form of Certificate),

Date.....19...

I....., solemnly declare that the beaks of Red Breasted Starlings (*Trupialis falklandicus*) submitted herewith are those of every bird of the species killed by me in the year.....under the authority granted to me by.....

(Signed).....

The following Resolutions passed on the 6th day of August, 1920, by the House of Lords and the House of Commons are published for general information:-

House of Lords.

Die Mercurii, 6^o Augusti, 1919.

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente, by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament Assembled,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, warrant officers, petty officers and men of the Navy and of the Royal Marines for their sleepless watch over the seas and for the courage, resource and devotion with which during four years of constant peril they have maintained the blockade of the enemy's coast, convoyed armies drawn from the most distant lands, and defended the commerce of the civilised world against the craft and subtlety of a lawless foe:

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Armies in the field, for the matchless valour and endurance with which, amid circumstances of unexampled hardship, they have sustained the shock of war in many climes, for the good humour, clemency and patience of their bearing, and for the undaunted spirit which has carried them through four years of strenuous toil to a complete and splendid victory:

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Air Force for their brilliant daring and conspicuous services over sea and land:

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the gallant troops from the Dominions overseas, from India, and from the Colonies and Protectorates, for the promptitude with which they responded to the call of justice and freedom, and for the noble part that they have played, in conjunction with their comrades of the British Isles, in securing the triumph of right over wrong:

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to those subjects of His Majesty, who, inspired by the greatness of the issue, voyaged from foreign lands to offer their lives in the service of their Country:

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the members of the Royal Army Medical Corps and of the Indian Medical Service for the skilful discharge of their humane office, and for the unprecedented success which attended their unremitting labour to preserve the armed Forces of the Crown from the ravages of disease.

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the women of the medical and other auxillary services for their devotion in tending the sick and wounded as for other duties faithfully and bravely discharged:

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers and men of the Mercantile Marine for the fine and fearless seamanship by which our people have been preserved from want and our cause from disaster:

Resolved, Nemine Dissentiente,

That this House doth acknowledge with deep submission and reverence the heroism of those who have fallen in the service of their Country and tenders its sympathy to their relatives in the hour of their sorrow and their pride.

Ordered, by the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament assembled,

That the Lord Chancellor do communicate the said Resolutions to the Admiralty, the Army Council, the Secretary of State for India, the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the Board of Trade, with a request that they will communicate the same to the officers and others referred to therein.

ARTHUR T. TRING,

Cler. Parliamentor.

House of Commons.

Wednesday, 6th August, 1919.

Resolved, nemine contradicente,

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, warrant officers, petty officers and men of the Navy and of the Royal Marines for their sleepless watch over the seas and for the courage, resource and devotion with which during four years of constant peril, they have maintained the blockade of the enemy's coast, convoyed armies drawn from the most distant lands, and defended the commerce of the civilised world against the craft and subtlety of a lawless foe :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Armies in the field, for the matchless valour and endurance with which, amid circumstances of unexampled hardship, they have sustained the shock of war in many climes, for the good humour, clemency and patience of their bearing, and for the undaunted spirit which has carried them through four years of strenuous toil to a complete and splendid victory :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of the Air Force for their brilliant daring and conspicuous services over sea and land :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the gallant troops from the Dominions overseas, from India, and from the Colonies and Protectorates, for the promptitude with which they responded to the call of justice and freedom, and for the noble part that they have played, in conjunction with their comrades of the British Isles, in securing the triumph of right over wrong :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to those subjects of His Majesty, who, inspired by the greatness of the issue, voyaged from foreign lands to offer their lives in the service of their Country :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the members of the Royal Army Medical Corps and of the Indian Medical Service for the skilful discharge of their humane office, and for the unprecedented success which attended their unremitting labours to preserve the armed Forces of the Crown from the ravages of disease.

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the women of the medical and other auxillary services for their devotion in tending the sick and wounded as for other duties faithfully and bravely discharged :

That the thanks of this House be accorded to the officers and men of the Mercantile Marine for the fine and fearless seamanship by which our people have been preserved from want and our cause from disaster :

That this House doth acknowledge with deep submission and reverence the heroism of those who have fallen in the service of their Country and tenders its sympathy to their relatives in the hour of their sorrow and their pride.

Ordered,

That Mr. Speaker do signify the said Resolution to the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral, and to the Army Council, and to the Air Ministry, and to his Majesty's Secretaries of State for India and for the Colonial Department, and to the President of the Board of Trade to communicate the same to the officers and men referred to therein.

C. P. ILBERT,

Cl. Dom. Com.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th September, 1920

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

Mrs. R. V. HARDY,
temporarily and provisionally to be Assistant Mistress
in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from
the 1st October, 1920.

M.P. 670/20.

No. 61. WAR MEDALS.

Granted by H.M. THE KING to the
MERCANTILE MARINE, LICENSED PILOTS, FISHERMEN
AND CREWS OF PILOTAGE AND LIGHTHOUSE
AUTHORITIES VESSELS.

1.—THE BRITISH WAR MEDAL will
be granted to applicants who have served at sea for
six months between the 4th August, 1914 and the
11th November, 1918, inclusive.

2.—THE MERCANTILE MARINE
WAR MEDAL will also be granted to applicants
who, during the period of six months referred to above,
have served at sea on a voyage through the danger
zone, i.e. on a ship which has entered or cleared a
United Kingdom, French or Mediterranean port.

3.—Applications must be made on the forms
which are provided in Mercantile Marine Offices and
Offices of Pilotage and Lighthouse Authorities.

4.—At present only Medal Ribands will be
distributed; the medals will not be ready for a
considerable time.

5.—Board of Trade Officers have instruc-
tions not to pass more than a certain number
of applications each day. These applications will
be dealt with, and the riband distributed, as quickly
as possible. Less delay will be caused by this
method than by allowing numbers of applications
to accumulate which cannot be dealt with
immediately.

6.—It is an offence for any unauthorised
person to wear the ribands and medals.

Crews of vessels which were engaged in
purely coastal trade within the period mentioned are
not entitled to either of these awards.

All applications should be made through
the Shipping Master at an early date.

MP 589/20

No. 62.

The following despatch from the Secretary
of State for the Colonies is published for general
information:—

Downing Street,
11th June, 1920.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt
of your telegram of the 31st of May, and to inform you
that His Majesty has asked me to convey His best thanks
to the people under your Government for their loyal
wishes on the occasion of His Birthday.

I have the honour to be, etc,

(sgd) MILNER.

The Officer Administering the
Government of the Falkland Islands.

The telegram referred to in Lord Milner's
despatch read as follows:—

"The people of the Falkland Islands would

be grateful if a congratulatory message could be con-
veyed to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His
Majesty's Birthday assuring Him of their loyalty
and devotion."

M.P. 690/20

No. 63.

With reference to Government Notice No.
34 of the 15th August, 1918, it is hereby notified for
general information that the following Order by
His Majesty the King, in Council, and cited as the
Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment)
Order, 1920, has been brought into operation by
Proclamation of the Administrator on the first day
of October, 1920.

The Falkland Islands Currency Note (Tempo-
rary Amendment) Order, 1918 is hereby revoked.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 22nd day of January, 1920.

PRESENT:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

LORD PRESIDENT.

SIR ARTHUR GRIFFITH-

EARL OF DESART.

BOSCAWEN.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN.

CAPTAIN FREDERICK GUEST.

SIR MAURICE DE BUNSEN.

WHEREAS by the Falkland Islands
Currency Note Order, 1899 (hereinafter referred to as
the "Principal Order"), provision was made with
respect to the issue of Currency Notes in the Colony
of the Falkland Islands:

And whereas by Section 7 of the said
Order it was provided that the coin received in
exchange for currency notes should form the Note
Guarantee Fund, and that a portion thereof, referred
to as the coin portion of the Fund, and being not
less than a fixed proportion of the notes for the time be-
ing in circulation, should be in coin, and should be held
in the Colony, in the custody of the Commissioners,
and that the portion so held should not be less in
any case than one-half.

And whereas it is expedient to reduce the
coin portion of the said Fund and to provide that part
thereof may be kept in the United Kingdom.

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty is
pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy
Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as
follows:—

1.—This Order may be cited as the
Falkland Islands Currency Note (Amendment)
Order, 1920, and shall be read and construed with
the "Principal Order."

2.—The words "one half" at the end of
Section 7 (4) of the Principal Order are hereby
revoked and in place thereof the words "one third"
shall be inserted.

3.—There may be kept in the United King-
dom either in coin or invested in such manner as a
Secretary of State shall approve, such part of the
coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, not
exceeding two-thirds thereof, as a Secretary of
State from time to time may direct, notwithstanding
anything to the contrary contained in the Principal
Order.

4.—The Falkland Islands Currency Note
(Temporary Amendment) Order, 1918, is hereby
revoked.

5.—This Order shall come into operation
from and after a day to be fixed by Proclamation by the
Governor.

6.—His Majesty may from time to time
revoke, alter, add to, or amend this Order.

Almeric Fitz Roy.

M.P. 696/20

No. 64.

The following notice has been issued by the French Republic :

NOTICE TO TRAVELLERS.

PROHIBITION OF THE EXPORTATION OF GOLD, SILVER AND PAPER CURRENCY.

The exportation from France of French or foreign gold, silver and paper currency is forbidden under a penalty of imprisonment of from one month to two years, and a fine of from 100 to 5,000 francs. Either one or both these penalties may be imposed, and the currency found in possession of the traveller confiscated, together with his means of transport. (Law of the 17th August, 1915 and Decree of the 12th July, 1919).

Without special permission from the Minister of Finance (Exchange Commission) travellers from abroad are likewise forbidden to import a larger sum than 1000 francs each in French or foreign notes. (Law of the 23rd April, 1918, and Order of the 3rd July, 1918).

An allowance is made in silver currency to the amount of a maximum sum of 10 francs per person.

Travellers who do not conform to these instructions expose themselves to imprisonment and a heavy fine.

M.P. 684/20

No. 65.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that no licenses will be issued to take penguin eggs from the Penguin Rookery at Yorke Bay, in respect of the season, 1st October to 31st December, 1920, and until further notice.

M.P. 661/20.

No. 66.

WAR DECORATIONS.

The Administrator directs the publication, for general information, of the following extract from a Circular Letter which His Excellency has received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 12th June, 1920 :

"In order to assist in the early disposal of all outstanding War Decorations, the Army Council would be glad to learn what officers, nurses, and other persons living in the Colony under your administration have been awarded War Decorations and have not yet received them.

On receipt of the information the insignia will be forwarded to you for presentation."

Recipients of War Decorations should, at an early date submit their names to the Colonial Secretary, together with regimental and other particulars, and the name of the decoration concerned.

M.P. 641/20.

No 67.

SCALE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE GOVERNMENT DENTAL SURGEON OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

	s.	d.	s.	d.
Extraction with local anæsthetic	7	6	to	10 6
Extractions with gas, (with additional fee to the Medical Officer administering the gas)	7	6	to	10 6
Other work, including scaling, amalgam and plastic fillings	7	6	to	10 6
Gold fillings: (provided fillings are of an ordinary nature)	15	0	to	21 0
If requiring an extraordinary expenditure of time, then fee to be at the rate of 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. per half-hour in excess of the original half-hour.				
Artificial teeth and plates—on vulcanite, per tooth	10	6		
" " " " on gold	21	0		

Vulcanite dentures 7s. 6d. to 10s. 6d. per tooth or gold band with a minimum of £1 10s. to £2 2s.

Gold dentures 15s. to £1 1s. per tooth, or gold band with a minimum £3 to £4 4s. except when the teeth to be replaced are molars on both sides of the mouth; then the fee per denture to be £4 10s. to £6 6s.

Children between the ages of 6 and 14 to be attended to on payment by the parent of an inclusive fee of 15s. per annum for each child as may be requested by the parent.

The above schedule of fees does not apply to Government Servants, their wives or children, or to persons who are not bona-fide residents in the Colony. In the case of visitors or temporary residents in the Colony (on a visit of less than six months to the Colony, the Dental Surgeon is at liberty to frame his professional charges at his own discretion as in the United Kingdom.)

Cases of poverty shall be treated and attended to at reduced fees or free of charge according to circumstances as may be certified and required by the Colonial Secretary.

The Scale of Fees as set forth in Government Notice No. 208 of 1912 is hereby cancelled.

M.P. 717/20

No. 68.

CENSUS, 1921.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the power and by the authority vested in him by the Census Ordinance, 1901, His Excellency the Administrator has been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday, the 24th day of April, 1921, to be the night for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

M.P. 633/20.

No. 69.

Persons desirous of consulting the Colonial Dentist can only do so on appointment, except in cases of urgency.

The Dentist's consulting hours are from 9.45 a.m. until 1 p.m., Saturdays excepted. The latter day is reserved for the treatment of children.

Government Notice No. 8 of the 20th December, 1913, is hereby cancelled.

M.P. 734/20

No. 70.

WAR OFFICE NOTICE.

Refunds of passage money for ex-officers and men of the British Army.

Army Council Order 275/18 which authorised refunds of passage money of those proceeding from abroad after the declaration of war and joined the British Army has been extended in respect of the date for the submission of claims, and claims will be allowed up to December 31st, 1920, inclusive, for the following special categories who were unable to submit their claims before September 1st, 1919.

No others will be considered.

1.—(a) Those who were actually engaged in military operations in distant parts of the world, e.g. places other than France, Belgium, or the area of the Rhine Army.

(b) Those who were incapacitated by wounds or disease contracted on active service.

(c) Those who were killed in action or died from the result of wounds or illness contracted during their service. In these cases applications should be made on behalf of the nearest relative.

2.—Each claim must be accompanied by a full statement of the reason which prevented its submission before the 1st September, 1919.

Claims will be considered on their own merits provided that they come within the above categories and are supported by the particulars regarding the date of sailing from abroad, the date of arrival in the United Kingdom, the date of enlistment, etc., required by the Army Council Order 275/18. Full regimental particulars (rank, regimental number and each regiment) of the applicant should be stated.

All claims must be submitted to the War Office or a recognised Military Authority on or before December 31st, 1920. No extension of this date will be allowed.

3.—Applications should if necessary be rendered without waiting till the steamship companies certificates required by para 3 of Army Council Order O/275/18 have been received, which certificates should be forwarded when obtained. A note that this will be done should be made on the claim.

In cases where an application has been made since August 31st, 1918, and the necessary documents supplied, notification to this effect should be sent to the Secretary, War Office, Q.M.G.F.T. Whitehall, London, S.W.

M.P. 676/20.

No. 71.

The following announcement which appeared in the "London Gazette" of the 7th May, 1920, is published for general information.

M.P. 689/20

Lord Chamberlain's Office,
Buckingham Palace, S.W.
7th May, 1920.

The KING has approved of the recommendations made, with a view to economy, by a Committee appointed for the purpose of considering alterations in the regulations with regard to Civil Uniform.

The alterations which the King has approved, are as follows:—

1.—*First and Second Class Uniform.* The wearing of the Full Dress Coat to be optional. The Levee Coat to be substituted for it, at the option of the wearer, on all occasions when Full Dress is prescribed.

2.—*Third, Fourth and Fifth Class Uniform.* In future to be of one pattern for all three classes, but with distinctive embroidery on the collar to mark the three classes. (Patterns may be seen at St. James's Palace.)

3.—*The White Undress Tropical Uniform,* as approved for use by Colonial Officials in tropical countries, may be worn at Court in this country and on all ceremonial occasions overseas, at the option of those entitled to it.

4.—All persons in the possession of Civil Uniforms made in accordance with the existing regulations may continue to wear them as heretofore.

5.—Civil Uniforms as approved for use by Officers of the Government in India may be worn as heretofore.

6.—In lieu of either Civil Uniform or Court Dress the following alternative dress may be worn by gentlemen (other than Members of Their Majesties' Households and of the Diplomatic and Consular Services) on all occasions when Uniform and Court Dress is prescribed:—

An ordinary black evening dress coat.

Black or white evening dress waistcoat,

Breeches.—Plain black evening dress material or stockinet, with three small black cloth or silk buttons, and small jet or black buckles at the knee.

Hose. Black silk.

Shoes. Plain Court, with bows, no buckles.

Tie. White evening dress bow necktie.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Report of the Treasurer for the year 1919.

Revenue.

1. The Revenue and Expenditure for the year amounts to £56,682 : 10 : 4, and £26,910 : 11 : 11, respectively. Included therein are sums received under the Land Ordinance 1903, in respect of Land Purchases.

2. The Revenue, exclusive of "Land Sales," exceeded the Expenditure by £21,585 : 14 : 2. The total Revenue was £13,339 : 10 : 4 over, and the total Expenditure £8,176 : 8 : 1 under the original estimate for the year 1919.

3. The ordinary Revenue amounted to £48,496 : 6 : 1; representing £34,735 : 1 : 4, for "Falklands", and £13,761 : 4 : 9, for the "Dependencies."

4. All Heads of Revenue show an increase on the original estimate, amounting to a total in ordinary Revenue of £12,720 : 6 : 1. As compared with the previous year there was a net increase in ordinary Revenue of £5,223 : 12 : 10.

The amount of increase over the original estimate is shown as follows:—

1. Customs	...	...	...	...	£6030 12 0
2. Port Dues	...	...	...	...	82 0 0
3. Internal Revenue	...	...	...	...	35 8 10
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	...	...	...	...	1288 6 2
5. Interest	...	...	...	...	1668 6 0
6. Post Office	...	...	...	...	2547 7 11
7. Rents	...	...	...	...	443 4 7
8. Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	625 0 7
Total					£12720 6 1

5. The receipts in respect of Import Duties on Wine, Malt, Spirits, and Tobacco amounted to £7444 : 16 : 11, for the year 1919, or £288 : 19 : 7, more than the previous year, and £988 : 4 : 9, over the average for the previous five years.

6. The following statement shews the revenue collected under the several Heads for the year 1919, the two previous years, and ten years ago:—

Head of Revenue.	1919.	1918.	1917.	1909.
1. Customs Duties	£13556	£15014	£16943	£4907
2. Port Dues	477	703	580	330
3. Internal Revenue	11822	2844	3139	1736
4. Fees, Fines &c.	2301	3073	1043	737
5. Interest *	12368	11242	10689	4495
6. Post Office	4007	2529	1102	975
7. Rents	3221	2892	2263	4061
8. Miscellaneous †	744	175	732	367
Total Ordinary Revenue	£48496	£37472	£36491	£17608
9. Land Sales	8186	8891	8492	8994
10. Live Stock		2	605	807
Totals	£56682	£46365	£45588	£27409

* Includes £5891 : 16 : 4, interest from Crown Lands Fund, and £4568 : 19 : 9 interest on Government Savings Bank monies.

† Includes payment of £470 : 19 : 10 by the Falkland Islands Co., Ltd., on account of purchase of Government share in the Stanley-Darwin Telephone Line (C.S. No. 107/19).

7. During the year the Export Duty on Whale Oil and Seal Oil was increased from 3½d. to 1/6 per barrel of 40 gallons. The additional duty collected during the year amounted to £1,846 : 18 : 9, and in accordance with instructions received this sum has been transferred to the credit of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

8. The sums received during the year under the "Land Tax Ordinance, 1918," amounted to £8,691 : 16 : 8, or £8 : 3 : 4 under the Estimate for 1919.

Expenditure.

9. The Expenditure for the year 1919, amounted to £25,092 : 12 : 7 for the "Falklands," and £1817 : 19 : 4 for the Dependencies.

10. There was an excess under the following heads, on the original estimated expenditure for 1919 :—

					£	s.	d.
5. Audit	...	...	...	...	3	4	0
10. Education	...	...	...	...	62	11	11
12. Transport	...	...	...	...	1370	11	3
18. Drawbacks	...	...	...	...	296	15	6
Total					£1733	2	8

The increased expenditure under Head 12 Transport, was caused by the unusual number of passages provided for Public Officers during the year.

11. The following Statement shows the Expenditure under the several Heads during the year 1919, the two previous years and ten years ago.

Head of Service	1919.	1918.	1917.	1909.
1. Pensions	£810	£875	£823	£602
2. The Governor	1966	1952	2011	1527
3. Colonial Secretary	1348	1646	1656	892
4. Treasury &c.	1854	1677	1528	758
5. Audit	28	21	22	25
6. Port & Marine	925	926	886	31
7. Legal	484	597	667	3
8. Police & Prisons	601	619	625	619
9. Medical	1468	1267	1446	999
10. Education	1216	945	939	872
11. Ecclesiastical	220	223	220	216
12. Transport	1831	330	152	769
13. Miscellaneous	1518	967	460	904
14. Military	542	4141	6024	—
15. Post Office	1638	1484	4049	3433
16. Savings Bank	4369	2749	2608	1538
17. Currency Note Fund	44	13	13	42
18. Refunds	446	91	160	258
18a. Public Debt	—	—	—	—
19. Stock Dept	329	328	311	703
20. Colonial Engineer	2223	2194	2379	1593
21. Public Works Recurrent	2473	2254	1811	1305
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£26333	£25299	£28790	£17089
22. Works Extraordinary	577	971	907	2824
Totals	£26910	£26270	£29697	£19913

12. During the five years 1915-1919 the total ordinary Revenue has exceeded the total ordinary Expenditure, during the same period by £62,673 : 0 : 11, of which a sum of £6,944 : 8 : 2, has been expended under "Public Works Extraordinary" since 1915, leaving a net saving on the past five years of £55,728 : 12 : 9. This amount when added to the accumulated savings of £2,961 : 5 : 4, at the beginning of the year 1915, makes a total net saving in ordinary Revenue over Expenditure up to the 31st December 1919, of £58,689 : 18 : 1.

13. There is no Public Debt. On the other hand, on the 31st December 1919, the Colony had a Land Sales Fund amounting to £152,002 : 6 : 1, and a Live Stock Fund amounting to £2280 : 14 : 9, which together with accumulated ordinary Revenue of £58,689 : 18 : 1, makes a total surplus of £212,972 : 18 : 11.

14. The sums received during the year in respect of land purchases (transferred to the Land Sales Fund) amounted to £8,186 : 4 : 3. On the 31st December, 1919, the Fund amounted to £152,002 : 6 : 1. The Securities held by the Fund amounted to £152,023 6 4, shewing an over-invested amount at the end of the year of £21 : 0 : 3. Necessary action has been taken to adjust this over-investment.

15. The monies standing to the credit of the Depositors in the Government Savings Bank at the end of the year amounted to £118,270 : 7 : 11, making an increase during the year of £5,829 : 9 : 3. All the money so deposited, with the exception of £8,504 : 3 : 9, was invested in approved Securities. The dividends received from these Securities, during the year, amounted to £4,568 : 19 : 9; of this a sum of £2,668 : 19 : 11: was expended during the year in the payment of interest to Depositors, expenses of Management and Audit and a sum of £100 as contribution General Revenue on working account of Savings Bank, and a sum of £1,625 : 8 : 4, in the purchase of Securities for the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, leaving a profit on the year's transactions of £174 : 11 : 6.

16. No Specie was imported by the Government during the year. To meet local requirements the Currency Note issue was increased from £15,000 to £18,000. The arrangement made in 1901, between the Falkland Islands Co., Ltd., and the Colonial Government is still in existence, whereby one thousand pounds is paid to the Crown Agents in London at the end of each month, and a simultaneous repayment is made from the Colonial Treasury.

Assets & Liabilities.

17. On the 31st December 1919, the assets of the Colony were as follows:—

Cash in Treasury Chest	£4688 : 10 : 11	
Cash with Crown Agents	835 : 3 : 5	
		£5523 : 14 : 4
Bills maturing with Crown Agents	£633 : 0 : 0	
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	1700 : 0 : 0	
Bills in transit from South Georgia	4577 : 19 : 6	
		£6910 : 19 : 6
Securities held by:—		
Land Sales A/c.	£152023 : 6 : 4	
Savings Bank A/c.	109766 : 4 : 2	
" " Depreciation A/c	1625 : 8 : 4	
Currency Note Order	9890 : 15 : 7	
" " Coin portion A/c.	5500 : 0 : 0	
Monies advanced at Call	20000 : 0 : 0	
" deposited at Call	38229 : 19 : 11	
		£337035 : 14 : 4
Advances outstanding,		5052 : 16 : 8
Total assets,		£354523 : 4 : 10

18. On the other hand the Liabilities were Savings Bank and other deposits, £141550 : 5 : 11

leaving a surplus balance of £212972 : 18 : 11

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20th June, 1920.

STOCK DEPARTMENT.

Report for Season 1919-1920.

Sheep.

1. The general health of the sheep on the islands is very good and several stations that were affected with lice have now a clean bill of health regarding the same, although the East Island is not quite clear.

Statistics.

2. As will be seen from the comparative table of returns, there is a marked difference from last years return of sheep, owing to the extremely wet and cold lambing season. Horses have also decreased notwithstanding the importation of 315, apparently not enough horses are bred in the country, and therefore there is not a supply sufficient to counteract the wastage from old age sickness, etc. Also as the importation from the coast, of all livestock including horses is liable to be stopped owing to infectious or contagious disease, it would be well to pay more attention to horse breeding.

Lambing.

3. The lambing this season was below the average due to the extremely bad weather in the spring.

Canning.

4. The Falkland Islands Co.'s factory at Goose Green was the only one working this season. The number of sheep canned for export was 24832 showing a decrease of 18,392 from last year. The average price paid for sheep was 11/1. Only 4,640 sheep were boiled down this year.

Cattle.

5. The number of cattle in the Colony in this years return is 5,406 a decrease of 1388 from last year. The general health of the cattle is good.

Horses.

6. Last year's return of horses was 2611; this year the return shows 2486 giving a decrease of 235 from last year, although 315 were imported this year and only 75 the year before, showing that with much larger importation the stock is decreasing.

Pigs.

7. Several boars and sows have been received from South Georgia and no doubt there will be more pigs in the camp in the near future.

Comparative Table of Returns.

	1918-19.	1919-20.
Rams - - - - -	9,743	9,720
Wethers - - - - -	182,440	181,824
Breeding Ewes - - - - -	265,501	244,004
Other Ewes - - - - -	82,683	69,165
Lambs, Male - - - - -	63,936	59,165
Lambs, Female - - - - -	73,325	66,983
Total number of lambs - - - - -	137,261	126,148
Total number of sheep - - - - -	669,996	645,738
Sheep canned - - - - -	43,224	24,832
Sheep boiled down - - - - -	9,413	4,640
Sheep Exported - - - - -	965	21,849
Sheep sold and killed for consumption - - - - -	18,626	23,937
Horses - - - - -	2,611	2,486
Brood Mares - - - - -	445	464
Foals - - - - -	262	261
Stallions - - - - -	24	33
Cattle - - - - -	6,794	5,406
Swine - - - - -	7	6

IMPORTS.

1920	Horses from Rio Grande	314
	Stallions from England	1
	Rams " "	28
1919	Horses	75
	Rams	27

B. A. BROWN,
Stock Inspector.

Stanley, Falkland Islands,
23rd August, 1920.

Summary of Ledger Balances for August, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st August, 1920.				Dr.			Cr.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	8035	8	4			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	364853	19	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	9687	2	4			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	11187	0	6			
LIABILITIES on 31st August, 1920.									
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...				160846	3	6
Surplus of Assets:—									
Land Sales Fund	157252	3	11						
Stock Fund	2280	14	9						
Balance	73384	8	2				232917	6	10
				£393763	10	4	£393763	10	4

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts and South Georgia Accounts for July and August not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (30/6/20)		2521	6	4
Treasury Chest (31/8/20)		5514	2	0
		£8035	8	4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th September, 1920

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Annual Stock Return for 1920.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
EAST FALKLAND.			
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn	36,576	Back Square.
V. Packe	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S.	31,383	Double Swallow.
Morrison & Grant	Bluff Cove	2,049	Two Slits.
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	9,516	Fore Bit.
A. M. Pitaluga Estate	Gibraltar	16,169	Fore P.
R. Greenshields Estate	Douglas	26,188	Fork.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,905	Fore Back Bit, and Slit.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	14,569	Front Halfpenny.
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	15,398	Triangle
Mrs. M. Robson	Fitzroy North	2,592	Front Thistle.
Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	183,720	Diamond.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	1,515	Back Bayonet.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	25,884	Slit.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	25,747	Front Notch.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmstead & Blake	Adelaide	28,489	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	35,013	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	21,178	Fore Bit.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	14,688	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,313	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson	Chartres	29,369	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	35,583	Square Punch hole.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	16,004	Square Back Bit.
ISLANDS.			
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,180	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb	Lively Island	7,000	Fork.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	620	Fork.
A. E. Felton	Clifton	2,172	Fore Bit.
H. Dean	Pebble Island	17,037	Back Bayonet.
J. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,568	Back Bayonet.
C. C. Wessel	Passage Islands	787	Slit.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,294	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,047	Fork.
Mrs. C. H. Williams's Estate	Weddell Island	8,337	Back Bit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell Island	6,468	Fork.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,095	Hole.
H. Waldron	Beaver Island	1,392	Fork.
Mrs. Ben Ricketts	Sea Lion Islands	*878	Fork.
Jas. Smith	Great Island	4,576	Back Bit.

* 1919 Returns.

East Falkland	383,161
West Falkland	192,640
Islands	69,937
Total	645,738

20th August, 1920.

M.P. 509/19.

B. A. BROWN,

Chief Inspector of Stock.

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE.

RULES GOVERNING THE EXCHANGE OF POSTAL PARCELS
SUBJECT TO TRADE CHARGES BETWEEN THE POST OFFICE
OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND THE POST OFFICE
OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

ARTICLE 1.

Parcels subject to the collection of Trade Charges can be exchanged between the United Kingdom and the Post Office Stanley, Falkland Islands.

ARTICLE 2.

1. The maximum amount of Trade Charges in the case of parcels for delivery in the United Kingdom is fixed at £40 per parcel, and, in the case of parcels for delivery in Stanley, Falkland Islands, at £40 per parcel.

2. In calculating the amount of Trade Charges, fractions of a penny are ignored.

ARTICLE 3.

1. Each Administration fixes the special fee to be levied from the sender of a parcel subject to a Trade Charge. This fee must not exceed:

(a) $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each £1 or fraction of £1 to be collected, in the case of parcels posted in the United Kingdom.

(b) $2\frac{1}{2}$ d. for each £1 or fraction of £1 to be collected, in the case of parcels posted in Stanley, Falkland Islands.

2. Each Administration shall communicate to the other the special fee fixed in its service by virtue of the preceding paragraph, as well as any alteration subsequently made in it.

3. This fee is shared between the Administration of the country of origin and that of the country of destination in the manner prescribed in the Detailed Regulations.

ARTICLE 4.

1. In addition to the special fee fixed by the preceding Article the Post Office of the country in which a parcel subject to a Trade Charge is posted may collect a posting fee from the sender, and the Post Office of the country of destination of a parcel subject to a Trade Charge may collect a delivery fee from the addressee.

2. The posting fee must not exceed:—

(a) In the case of a parcel posted in the United Kingdom, 2d. per parcel.

(b) In the case of a parcel posted in Stanley, Falkland Islands, 2d. per parcel.

3. The delivery fee must not exceed:—

(a) In the case of a parcel delivered in the United Kingdom, 4d. per parcel.

(b) In the case of a parcel delivered in Stanley, Falkland Islands, 4d. per parcel.

4. Each Administration shall communicate to the other the special fees fixed in its service by virtue of this Article, as well as any alterations subsequently made in them.

5. These fees shall be retained by the office which collects them.

ARTICLE 5.

The amounts of Trade Charges collected are liquidated by means of Trade Charge Money Orders, which are issued free of all charges. The amount of a Trade Charge Money Order which cannot be delivered remains at the disposal of the Administration of the country of origin of the parcel on which the Trade Charge is payable.

ARTICLE 6.

In principle the amounts of Trade Charges should be paid in by the addressee of the parcel and paid out to the sender in gold; but each Administration shall have power to receive and employ for this purpose any other money legally current in its country, provided that due allowance is made for any difference in the exchange value.

ARTICLE 7.

1. The loss of a parcel subject to a Trade Charge entails responsibility upon the Postal Service in the conditions fixed by the Regulations for the exchange of parcels by Parcel Post between the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and the Falkland Islands.

2. After the delivery of the parcel the Post Office of the country of destination is responsible for the amount of the Trade Charge, unless it can prove that the parcel and the relative Despatch Note (if one is used) did not, when transmitted to its service, bear the indications prescribed in the Detailed Regulations for parcels subject to Trade Charges. Nevertheless, an application as to the disposal of the amount of a Trade Charge is only entertained if made within a year of the posting of the parcel.

ARTICLE 8.

The sender of a parcel posted under this arrangement may not have the amount of the Trade Charge cancelled or reduced after posting.

ARTICLE 9.

The two Administrations undertake to admit parcels subject to Trade Charge in transit through their services. Nevertheless, the accounts relative to the Trade Charges collected will be drawn up and settled directly between the Post Offices of origin and destination of the parcels subject to Trade Charges.

ARTICLE 10.

The two Administrations are authorized to fix by common consent the measures of detail necessary for ensuring the performance of the present Rules and to modify them from time to time in accordance with the needs of the service.

ARTICLE II.

These rules shall come into force on the date to be agreed upon between the two Administrations. They will remain in force until the expiry of one year from the date on which either Administration shall give notice to the other of its intention to terminate them. The date agreed upon by the Administrations for the purposes of these instructions is the 1st January, 1920.

DETAILED REGULATIONS FOR CARRYING OUT THE RULES
GOVERNING THE EXCHANGE OF POSTAL PARCELS SUBJECT
TO TRADE CHARGES BETWEEN THE POST OFFICE OF
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND THE POST OFFICE OF
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS

ARTICLE I.

1. On parcels subject to Trade Charges, and on the Despatch Notes, if any, relating to them, the word "Remboursement" must be written or printed boldly beside the address, and after it, the amount of the Trade Charge must be shown, in Latin characters, in the money of the country of origin, without erasure or correction, even if certified.

2. Each parcel subject to a Trade Charge must be accompanied by a separate Despatch Note, in services in which Despatch Notes are used.

3. Each parcel subject to a Trade Charge and the relative Despatch Note, if one is used, must bear a red label with the word "Remboursement" in Latin characters.

4. Each parcel subject to a Trade Charge posted under this arrangement must bear on the cover and on the back of the relative Despatch Note, if one is used, a request signed by the sender that if the parcel is undeliverable at the expiration of 15 days from its arrival at the place of destination, it is to be (a) abandoned or (b) returned to him at his expense.

ARTICLE II.

Each parcel subject to a Trade Charge is entered on the parcel bill with a note of the amount of the Trade Charge.

ARTICLE III.

1. Every parcel subject to a Trade Charge is accompanied by a Trade Charge Money Order in conformity with or analogous to the specimen B annexed to the present Rules. This Money Order, which is attached to the Despatch Note or to the parcel bill when no Despatch Note is used, should bear a statement of the amount of the Trade Charge in the currency of the country of origin, and should show, as a general rule, the sender of the parcel as payee of the Order. It is free to each Administration, however to have the Orders relating to the parcels originating in its service addressed to the offices of origin of the parcels or to other offices.

2. Entries in pencil will not be allowed on Trade Charge Money Orders.

ARTICLE. IV

Except by contrary agreement between the Administrations of origin and of destination, the amounts of the Trade Charge Orders are converted into the currency of the country of destination by the Post Office of that country, which uses for this purpose the same rate of conversion as it uses for the conversion of ordinary Money Orders drawn on the country of origin of the parcels.

ARTICLE. V

1. Immediately after collecting the Trade Charge, the Office of destination, or any other Office designated by the Administration of the country of destination fills in the part "Indications deservice" of the Trade Charge Money Order and, after impressing it with its date stamp, returns it free of Postage to the country of origin in the manner prescribed by Article XXIV, § 1, of the Detailed Regulations for the execution of the Principal Convention of the Postal Union, or any Article which may be substituted therefor.

2. Trade Charge Orders are paid under the conditions determined by each Administration with a view to ensure the payment of the amounts of the Trade Charges to the senders of the parcels.

ARTICLE VI.

1. Parcels subject to the collection of Trade Charges can be redirected if the new country of destination maintains with that of origin an exchange of Trade Charge parcels. The parcels are, in case of redirection, accompanied by the Trade Charge Orders made out by the service of origin. The new office of destination acts in the settlement of the Trade Charge as if the parcel had been directly consigned to it.

2. In the case of an application for redirection to a country which does not maintain with that of origin an exchange of Trade Charge parcels, the parcel is treated as one which cannot be delivered.

ARTICLE VII.

1. Trade Charge Orders relating to parcels which, for any reason whatever, are returned to origin should be cancelled by the Office which returns the parcels and should be annexed to the Despatch Notes, or, if no Despatch Notes are used, to the bill on which the parcels are advised.

2. Trade Charge Orders mislaid, lost, or destroyed before the collection of the Trade Charge, are replaced, without formalities, by new orders bearing the heading "Duplicate." The request for a duplicate is addressed directly to the Office of origin of the parcel.

3. Trade Charge Orders mislaid, lost, or destroyed after the collection of the Trade Charge are likewise replaced by duplicates, or by authorities to pay, after proof by the two Post Offices that the orders have not been paid or refunded.

ARTICLE VIII.

1. Trade Charge Orders which it has not been possible to deliver to the payees within the period of validity fixed by the agreement concluded between the two Administrations for the exchange of Money Orders are, at the expiration of the period of validity, receipted by the Office of the country of payment, and are claimed from the Office which issued them.

2. Trade Charge Orders which have been delivered to the payees and of which the payees have not claimed payment within the period of validity fixed by the Rules for the transaction of Money Order business between the two Administrations are replaced by authorities to pay. These authorities to pay are drawn up by the Office which issued the orders, as soon as it has been able to ascertain that the originals have not been paid within the period of validity. They are receipted by the Post Office of destination and claimed by it in the first account rendered after their receipt.

ARTICLE IX.

1. Trade Charge Money Orders of which payment cannot be effected for one of the following reasons:—

- i. Incorrect, insufficient or doubtful description of the name or residence of the payees;
- ii. Differences or omissions of names or amounts;
- iii. Erasures of, or additions to, the entries;
- iv. Omission of stamps, signatures or other service indications;
- v. Use of irregular forms;

shall be corrected by the Post Office which has issued them.

2. For this purpose, the Orders shall be returned as soon as possible, officially registered, to the Office of origin by the Office of destination.

ARTICLE X.

1. The settlement relative to Trade Charges paid by each Post Office on behalf of the other Post Office is effected by means of Trade Charge Accounts (specimen A annexed) the final totals of which are carried to the General Account between the United Kingdom and the Falkland Islands, under the heading "Trade Charge Money Orders."

2. In the Trade Charge accounts, which are accompanied by the paid and receipted Trade Charge Orders, the Orders are entered in alphabetical sequence of the Offices of issue and in numerical sequence of their issue at that Office. At the end of the account the Office which has drawn it up deducts from the total sum of its credit a half per cent., representing the share of the other Office in the Trade Charge fee.

3. The verification of the Trade Charge accounts is effected according to the rules for the transaction of Money Order business between the two Post Offices.

ARTICLE XI

The present Regulations shall be brought into operation on the day on which the Rules come into force. They shall have the same duration as the Rules.

Approved by the Administrator in Council, under the provisions of The Post Office Ordinance 1898 this 5th day of February 1920.

T. N. GODDARD,

Clerk, Executive Council.

A.

ACCOUNT OF TRADE CHARGE MONEY ORDERS PAID BY
THE POST OFFICE OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
ON BEHALF OF THE POST OFFICE OF THE FALKLAND
ISLANDS DURING THE MONTH OF , 19 .

No. of Order.	Nos of Issue of Money Orders.	Dates of Issue of Money Orders.	Office of delivery of Money Orders.	Amount of Money Orders.			Observations.
				£	s.	d.	
			Total				
			Deduct $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. of total				
			Remaining to the credit of the Post Office of Great Britain and Ireland ...				

COUPON

(May be detached by the Payee)
(Pent être détaché par le destinataire)

of
(du)

INTERNATIONAL
TRADE CHARGE MONEY ORDER
(Mandat de remboursement
international)

for the sum of
(de la somme de)

£ : s. : d.

(Amount in figures)
(Montant en chiffres)

for
(pour)

the parcel } No
(le colis) }

posted
(déposé)

the } 19
(le) }

at (à)

by } M
(par) }

addressed to
(à l'adresse de)

M

B (front)

POST OFFICE OF

(Administration des postes



GREAT BRITAIN
& IRELAND.

de la Grande Bretagne et d'Irlande.)

INTERNATIONAL TRADE CHARGE MONEY ORDER.

(Mandat de remboursement international.)



for the sum of } £ : s. : d. { (in figures)
(de la somme de) }

pounds shillings pence,

{ (Pounds in words) }
{ (Les unités en toutes lettres) }

Payable to }
(Payable à) }

Address }
Adresse }

Country }
(Pays de destination) }

SERVICE INSTRUCTIONS (Indications de Service)

to be filled up by the Office which delivers the parcel after the collection
of the Trade Charge.

(à remplir par l'Office destinataire du colis après l'encasement du montant du remboursement.)

Number of Order }
(Numéro d'émission) }
Date of issue }
(Date d'émission) }
Office of issue }
(Bureau d'émission) }
Country of issue }
(Pays d'émission) }
Signature of issuing officer }
(Signature de l'Agent) }

Goods for
(Bon pour)
£ s. d.
the equivalent of
(soit)
(Currency of the country of
destination of the parcel)
(Monnaie du pays destinataire
du colis)

(Date-stamp of
issuing office)

(Timbre du bur-
eau d'émission)

This Trade Charge Money Order must be returned to }
(Le présent mandat de remboursement doit être
renvoyé à)

The Controller, Money Order Dept.,
LONDON, ENGLAND.

B [back]

P.P.—No. 72.

RECEIPT OF PAYEE.

(Quittance du destinataire.)

Received the sum indicated on the other side.

(Reçu la somme indiquée d'autre part.)

Place }
(Lieu) }

Date } 19
(Lè) }

Signature of the Payee }
(Signature du destinataire) }

Date-Stamp of Office of Payment-
(Timbre du bureau payeur.)





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1920.

No. 13.

Order of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council, determining the date from which the pay and emoluments on which Public Officers have been pensioned shall be increased, under Section 2 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1920.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 2 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1920, entitled an "Ordinance to provide for an increase in the Rate of Pensions granted to Public Officers," His Excellency, the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to declare that the increase in the rate of pay and emoluments on which Public Officers have been pensioned, or granted retiring gratuities, or on which they would be normally pensioned or granted retiring gratuities, shall take effect as from the 1st day of January, 1920.

Made by the Administrator in Council at Government House, Stanley, this 18th day of October, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk to the Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
6th September, 1920

With the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,
to be Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk of Councils, with effect from the 6th October, 1920.

M.P. 803/20.

No. 73.

With the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency, the Administrator has been

No. 75.

pleased to appoint:—

MR. JOHN MILNE,

to be First Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department and Shipping Master, with effect from the 6th October, 1920.

M.P. 804/20

No. 74.

The Administrator has been pleased to appoint, to be a Commissioner of Currency for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 26th October, 1920.

WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING, Esquire,

vice

HENRY HERBERT RUSSELL GRESHAM, Esquire.

(temporarily appointed on the 13th May, 1920).

M.P. 397/20

SCALE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN FROM THE PUBLIC BY THE GOVERNMENT MEDICAL OFFICERS OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary Visit. Houses not exceeding £25 per annum rental value		5	0
" " Houses exceeding £25 per annum rental value		8	0
Special Visit. Notice of which was not given before the Surgeon started on his daily round. (The Colonial Surgeon to publish the time at which he starts his daily round)		1½	Rates
N.B. Where more members than one of the family are ill at the same time, half-rate is to be charged for each beyond the first.			
Night Visit		10	0
Advice at Surgeon's House		3	0
Midwifery (on three months previous notice)	2	2	0
" (when notice is not given)	3	3	0
(Use of forceps when necessary, including anæsthetic £1 : 1s. extra).			
Mileage from Stanley, per mile ... (chargeable one way only) estimated by chart, but not across unfordable arms of the sea.		3	0
Visits to Ships in Stanley Harbour	1	1	0
" " Port William	2	2	0
(In all cases boats, and crews to be provided for the Surgeon)			
Detention at Patient's House in Camp, per diem.	1	1	0
Orphans under 15 years of age, dependent on themselves for a livelihood to be treated at half the above rates.			
Medical Certificate		5	0
(The above charges in the case of the Public are exclusive of the cost of medicine).			

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.

Minor Operation (including amputation of finger or toe, opening an abscess, removal of foreign body from ear, nose, &c.; tapping hydrocele, passage of male catheter, &c.)	1	1	0
Simple fracture of upper and lower extremities	2	2	0
Appliances, bandages, dressings, &c., extra.			
Capital operations and compound fractures according to agreement.			
Vaccination (according to Ordinance)		2	6

MEDICINES.

In ordinary circumstances medicines will be charged for at the following rates:—

8 ozs. of mixture, not to exceed	...	...	2	6
1 oz. of ointment, not to exceed	...	...	1	0
1 pint of lotion, not to exceed	...	...	1	0

Tabloids, pills, powders, dressings, &c., to be charged according to the case.

Government Notice No. 171, published in the Official Gazette of September 1, 1913, is hereby cancelled.

Passed and approved in Executive Council, this 24th day of September, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Clerk to the Council.

M.P. 724/20

STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th September, 1920.

Notice is given that the registration of the following Ear Mark is hereby cancelled:

Dean and Company, Square Punch
Port Stevens and Port Edgar Hole.

and that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Mark has been approved and registered:

Dean and Company,
Port Stevens and Port Edgar Fork.

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Minute by the Acting Governor introducing the Estimates for the year 1921.

Hon. Gentlemen of the Legislative Council,

I have the honour to lay before you the draft Estimates of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the service of the year 1921.

The Revenue, (exclusive of Land Sales) is estimated at £115,511 of which £29,945 is in respect of the Falkland Islands and £85,566 of the Dependencies.

The Expenditure is estimated at £114,355 of which £39,661 is in respect of the Falkland Islands and £74,694 of the Dependencies leaving a Surplus of Revenue over Expenditure amounting to £1,156.

From these figures it will be seen that there is an estimated excess of Revenue over Expenditure for the Dependencies of £10,872 and an estimated deficit for the Colony of £9,716.

2. These Estimates have been framed on the same principle as those for the current year.

It was in 1914 that the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dependencies were first shown in detail, separately from those of the Colony proper, in the body of the Estimates. No summary of this Revenue and Expenditure was published, however.

The current year's Estimates were the first to contain such a summary, and to show at a glance the relative positions of the Colony and the Dependencies in respect of the excess of or deficit in Revenue as compared with Expenditure.

3. An examination of the Estimates for the year 1914 and subsequent years will show that in every year a deficit has been estimated for the Colony proper, and an excess for the Dependencies; while an examination of the Returns of Actual Revenue and Expenditure for the completed years 1914 to 1919 inclusive will show that in every year the Actual combined Revenue exceeded, and the Actual combined Expenditure fell short of the amounts estimated, with the exception of the year 1914, in which there was a nett deficit of £1,740.

The Actual excess of Revenue over Expenditure during the years 1915 to 1919 has been carried to the "Surplus Balance" of the Colony, which, on 31st December 1913 stood at £4,701 and on the 31st December 1919 at £58,690.

4. In the Estimates for the current year a sum of £20,500. (out of an estimated export duty on whale oil from the Dependencies amounting to £25,500) has been earmarked for the Dependencies' Research Fund; similarly in the Estimates for 1921 a sum of £72,500 has been earmarked for the same Fund out of an estimated export duty of £77,500; £5,000 being retained in each case to the credit of the Dependencies' accounts, and thus helping to make up the excess of Revenue over Expenditure.

This sum of £5,000 (representing approximately 3½d. per barrel of the export duty expected from oil in 1921) might with propriety be transferred to the Revenue of the Colony proper, as also might a sum representing a proportion of the cost of the Central Administration, say £3,000; thus reducing the Colony's deficit to £1,716 as against an excess of £2,872 in favour of the Dependencies.

5. The Secretary of State for the Colonies has pointed out the desirability of the Colony attaining such a position financially as to show an equilibrium between its own Revenue and Expenditure after charging the Dependencies with their share of the cost of the Central Administration; the nett excess of the Dependencies' Revenue over Expenditure being transferred to the "Dependencies' Research Fund, and only such excess of Revenue over Expenditure as the Colony proper can show in its own accounts, being transferred to its "Surplus Balance."

This is, of course, the object which we should endeavour to attain, but, in framing the estimates on the conservative principle of the past seven years, I have not been able to estimate an excess of Revenue over Expenditure in the case of the Colony proper: on the contrary a deficit of £9,716 is anticipated, less the £8,000 above referred to.

There would appear to be no reason, however, why the actual Revenue for 1921 should not exceed the estimate as in past years.

6. Though the estimated Revenue of the Colony proper is £3,084 greater than that estimated for the current, year, the estimated Expenditure shows an increase of £8,797.

This latter amount is made up as follows:

	£	s.	d.
Increases in Salaries and Pensions	5125	0	0
(including the expenses connected with the New Scientific Department).			
Ocean Passages for Officers	640	0	0
General Departmental Expenses	987	0	0
Public Works Recurrent and Extraordinary	1995	0	0
Miscellaneous	50	0	0
Total ...	£8797	0	0

These increases are necessary, having regard to efficiency of service and Departmental requirements, and on account of the general rise in the price of all commodities.

7. Should the result of the year's working show that the Colony's Revenue has exceeded its Expenditure there would be no need to draw on the excess obtained by the Dependencies, and only such excess of Revenue should be transferred to the "Surplus Balance" of the Colony, while the Dependencies' excess would be transferred to the Dependencies Research Fund. Should however the Colony's accounts show an actual deficit, and those of the Dependencies an actual excess, it would be equitable if the former were met from the latter, and only the balance remaining transferred to the Research Fund, this balance being in addition to the £72,500 already earmarked. In the event of no such balance being available it would be necessary to reduce the contribution to the Research Fund, in order to obtain an equilibrium between Revenue and Expenditure.

The only alternative would be to increase the existing rates of both direct and indirect taxation, which the Colony is not at present able to bear.

8. I need not enter into detail regarding the Revenue items, but would, in passing call the attention of Hon. Members to the large increase anticipated in Customs Export Duty on whale and seal oil, the duty on which was increased from 1/6 to 5/- per barrel by The Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance 1920. As has already been stated, a sum £72,500 out of this anticipated Duty has been earmarked for the Dependencies Research Fund.

9. Under the Expenditure side of the Estimates several items call for remark :

HEAD I.

Pensions.

The increase under this head has been authorised by the Pensions Increase Ordinance, 1919.

Salaries.

The general increase of salaries for all departments was passed by a Resolution of this Hon. Council on the 26th of May, 1920, with the exception of the Governor's salary which I now ask you to pass as suggested by the Secretary of State.

It will be seen that the substantive salary of the Governor has been increased by £50, the entertaining allowance of £250 cancelled, and a duty allowance of £500 per annum provided for.

HEAD VI.

Port and Marine.

Item 2. A new engineer for the Government Steam Launch has been appointed recently owing to the fact that the person who has held the post for the past eight years has left the Colony.

It was necessary that the post should be filled without delay, and this was done locally in order to save both time and expense. The engineer thus appointed is a married man with a family, and quarters have had to be provided for him which have not been allowed for in the Estimates now before you. A note will require to be made to this effect on page 13 of the Estimates.

HEAD XI.

Medical.

It will be noted that increased salaries have been provided for the new officers appointed to the posts of Colonial Surgeon, and Dentist. It is not now possible to obtain officers for these posts at lower salaries.

Provision has been inserted for a new post viz: that of a Dispenser for the King Edward Memorial Hospital who will also act as X Rays Operator.

The provision made for maintenance of the Hospital Staff and Patients is in accordance with the general rise in the price of foodstuffs.

An item of £200 has been inserted for furniture, as the existing furniture is inadequate for the needs of the Hospital.

HEAD XII.

Transport.

The increase of £640 is accounted for by the fact that the sum provided for in the current year was greatly under-estimated.

HEAD XV.

Scientific Dept.

This new Department is provided for after careful consideration of the needs of the Colony with a view to furthering its development.

The Secretary of State is taking steps to appoint a Forest Officer and a Geologist, and Mr. J. E. Hamilton, the Stipendiary Magistrate, West Falkland, has been selected for the post of Naturalist while carrying out the duties of his substantive post.

Time alone will prove the benefits that it is hoped will accrue to the Colony from the institution of this new Department; but there can be no doubt that the experiment is justifiable.

The Forest Officer will be engaged for a term of five years, the Geologist for a term of two years, and Mr. Hamilton's services as Government Naturalist will be available, in the first instance, till the completion of his present agreement which has still two years to run.

HEAD XVI.

Military.

Item 10 under this Head I propose with your approval to transfer to Head XIII, Miscellaneous, in the corrected Estimates, as being more appropriate.

HEAD XVII.

Post Office.

Provision has again been made under this Head for £2,500 in respect of the carriage of mails between the Colony and the United Kingdom, though no arrangement has yet been made for the resumption of a regular mail service, nor have any accounts yet been received from the Pacific Steam Navigation Company for carriage of mails during the current year.

HEAD XXII.

Colonial Engineer.

Provision will require to be made under this Head in respect of House Allowance for the new Blacksmith whom the Crown Agents for the Colonies have been asked to appoint, as there are no Government quarters available for him. The sum of £24 per annum should therefore be inserted as Item 24 "House Allowance to Blacksmith."

10. In conclusion I would remark, that, while the items under Head XXIV do not appear to call for comment, a number of Major works are urgently needed for the benefit of both the Capital in particular and the Colony in general, which it is not possible to provide for out of the Ordinary Revenue. These will form the subject of representations which I propose shortly to make to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and, if approved, will require to be paid for out of the Surplus Balances.

(sgd) W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator and

Commander-in-Chief.

STANLEY,

1st November, 1920.

COLONIAL ESTIMATES. 1920.

Statement shewing Estimated Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1920.

LIABILITIES.

	£	£
Actual Ordinary Expenditure to 31st August	26387	
Estimated „ „ 1st September to 31st December ...	29559	
	<hr/>	55946
Actual Expenditure, Public Works Extraordinary, to 31st August	423	
Estimated „ „ „ 1st September to 31st December	6820	
	<hr/>	7243

Estimated Surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st
December, 1920 :—

Stock Fund	2280	
Land Sales Fund	159887	
Balance	59451	
	<hr/>	221618
	Total	£284807

ASSETS.

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1920 :—

Stock Fund	2280	
Land Sales Fund	152002	
Balance	58689	
	<hr/>	212971
Actual Ordinary Revenue to 31st August	41505	
Estimated „ „ 1st September to 31st December ...	22446	
	<hr/>	63951
Actual Receipts, Land Sales, to 31st August	5250	
Estimated „ „ 1st September to 31st December ...	2635	
	<hr/>	7885
	Total	£284807

NOTE.—The undermentioned accounts not included, as not yet received:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the months of July and August, 1920.

Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.
20th September, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

Summary of Ledger Balances for September, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th September, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	5647	13	4			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	364853	19	2			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	10598	6	10			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	15920	16	5			
LIABILITIES on 30th September, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				168361	15	10
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157252	3	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	69126	1	3					228658	19	11
					£397020	15	9	£397020	15	9

NOTE.— Crown Agents Accounts and South Georgia Accounts for July, August and September not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

		£	s.	d.
Crown Agents	(30/6/20)	2521	6	4
Treasury Chest	(30/9/20)	3126	7	0

£5647 13 4

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th October, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st March, 1920	£18,000 0 0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 31st March, 1919.	£9000 0 0
	{ with Commissioners £3500 }
	{ with Crown Agents £5500 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	1317	11	5	1251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	10647	5	2	9000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	921	2	2	890	8	5
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					890	15	7

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
R. B. BASELEY,
H. H. R. GRESHAM, } Commissioners of Currency.

20th September, 1920.
M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

NOVEMBER 9th, 1920.

No. 14.

Government Notice.

The following telegrams from the Secretary of State for the Colonies are published for general information :—

“November 2nd: It has been decided that, on Thursday, 11th November, it being the second anniversary of the Armistice, the Cenotaph in Whitehall shall be unveiled by His Majesty the King, and that, as part of the Ceremony on that day there shall be buried in Westminster Abbey, an unknown British warrior whose body shall be taken from amongst those buried in France. Every precaution will be taken to prevent his identity being known. The coffin will be brought to the Cenotaph where it will be met by the King, attended by Representatives of the whole of the Empire. There will be a short service at the Cenotaph consisting of the singing of the hymn “O God our Help in Ages Past” and the “Lord’s Prayer.” This service will be so timed that the unveiling of the Cenotaph takes place at 11 a.m. exactly, after which there will be two minutes silence followed by the “Last Post.” Wreaths will then be laid by His Majesty, the Prime Minister, and Representatives of the Empire. The funeral procession will then proceed to the Abbey where the funeral service will take place on the body being buried in a grave in the nave of the Abbey. It is proposed, just as last year, there should be during the two minutes silence complete suspension of all normal business, work, and locomotion throughout the United Kingdom that the thoughts of all may be concentrated in reverent remembrance of the Glorious Dead.”

"November 6th : With reference to my telegram of the 2nd November, His Majesty the King has expressed the wish that on Armistice Day, 11th November, there should be a complete suspension of all normal business, work, and locomotion throughout the British Empire during the two minutes silence commencing at 11 a.m."

IT IS HOPED THAT ALL WILL UNITE IN GIVING EFFECT TO THE WISH EXPRESSED BY HIS MAJESTY THE KING AT THE APPOINTED HOUR, viz; 11 a.m. on THURSDAY, the 11th instant.

FOR THE TOWN OF STANLEY THE FOLLOWING ARRANGEMENTS WILL BE MADE TO MARK THE HOUR:—

THE CATHEDRAL BELL WILL BE RUNG FROM 10.55 a.m. to 11 a.m. PRECISELY; AFTER WHICH TWO GUNS WILL BE FIRED IN RAPID SUCCESSION FROM "VICTORY GREEN." ON THE FIRING OF THESE GUNS THERE WILL BE A CESSATION OF ALL WORK AND OTHER ACTIVITIES FOR A PERIOD OF TWO MINUTES, AT THE END OF WHICH TIME ONE GUN WILL BE FIRED.

M.P. 835/20.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

DECEMBER 1st, 1920.

No. 15.

Proclamation

In the name of His Majesty King George V., of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas.

[L.S.]

By His Excellency WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN, Administrator
and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the
Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 44 of the "Live Stock Ordinance, 1901" I, with the advice of the Executive Council, do hereby Proclaim that the importation or introduction into the Colony, or into any port thereof, of Alfalfa, Hay, Straw, Grain, or Fodder, from the Republics of Chile and Argentina, is hereby prohibited, and that all Live Stock imported or introduced into the Colony from these Republics shall be quarantined.

The Proclamation given under the hand of the Administrator and the Public Seal of the Colony on the 11th day of August, 1920, is hereby rescinded and annulled.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this Sixth day of November, in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine hundred and Twenty.

(sgd) W. P. MARTIN,
*Administrator and
Commander-in-Chief.*

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Notice of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council making an alteration in the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Regulations of the 21st day of September, 1916.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by Section 8 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1916, His Excellency the Administrator, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to alter Clause 28 of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital Regulations, made by the Governor, in Council, on the 21st day of September, 1916, to read as follows:

Clause 28. The following shall be the Hospital fees to be charged to Hospital Patients:—

In the General Wards, including medical attendance, care and treatment.

For residents in the Colony, subject nevertheless to a remission, either in whole or in part by the Governor in indigent cases.....4s. a day or £1 1s. a week.

For non-residents, subject to any special considerations and recommendations for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor..... 7s. a day or £2 a week.

For every midwifery case, including stay in the Hospital not exceeding 15 days, an inclusive fee of:—

For residents in the Colony £5 0s. 0d.

For non-residents £7 0s. 0d.

For stay beyond 15 days the charge shall be at the per week rate.

In Private Ward.

For Private Patient, resident in the Colony6s. a day or £2 a week.

For Private Patient non-resident 8s. a day or £2 10s. a week.

In midwifery cases an additional fee of £2 shall be charged.

For Government Officials and employees and their families and servants the Hospital fees to be charged shall in each case be one half of the above rates.

In any case, including that of a Government Official and employee, etc., in which any wine, spirit, or extras be permitted by the Medical Officer, but not ordered by him as forming part of the medical treatment, the cost of the same shall, in addition to the Hospital fees, be paid for by the patient.

Made by the Administrator, in Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 6th day of November, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th November, 1920

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902, the Administrator has been pleased to appoint:—

FREDERICK GUSTAVE WOODING DEANE, Esq.,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 22nd inst.

M.P. 570/20.

No. 76.

It is hereby notified for general information that Wednesday the 8th, and Saturday, Monday and Tuesday, the 25th, 27th and 28th, December, 1920, will be observed as Public Holidays, and that the Government Offices will be closed.

M.P. 256/20

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licencing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1921, by:—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence Billiard
"	"	"

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of December next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Treasurer

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
17th November, 1920.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Nine Months ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated 1920.	Amount received 30th Sept., 1920.	Receipts for same period 1919.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1920.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1920	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	22691 5 0	17513 12 10	6710 4 3	.....	5177 12 2
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	412 10 0	496 6 0	338 16 0	83 16 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	8910 0 0	11099 15 11	10871 14 4	2189 15 11	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	795 15 0	1062 17 2	1231 3 6	303 2 2	.....
5. Interest	8475 0 0	6948 11 10	6006 16 3	.....	1526 8 2
6. Post Office	1125 0 0	2975 1 11	3212 13 0	1850 1 11	.....
7. Rents	2142 0 0	1755 2 11	1468 16 3	.....	386 17 1
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	89 5 0	275 14 2	609 13 1	186 9 2	.....
 Total ... £	44604 15 0	42127 2 9	30449 16 8	4613 5 2	7090 17 5
Land Sales	5730 0 0	5249 17 10	5798 7 4	.....	480 2 2
 Total ... £	50334 15 0	47377 0 7	36248 4 0	4613 5 2	7570 19 7
Overpayments recovered ... ..	...	121 5 7	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1920.		
Investments realized ... ..	...	62500 0 0			
Advances repaid ... ..	...	7521 19 8			
Deposits received ... ..	...	71385 18 6			
Remittances received ... ..	...	37519 11 0			
		£226425 15 4	Land Sales Fund	£152002	6 1
			Stock Fund	2280	14 9
			Balance	62521	7 3
Balance brought down ... ..	...	5523 14 4		£216804	8 1
Total ... £	231949 9 8				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£4688 10 11
Crown Agents	835 3 5
	£5523 14 4

Examined and found correct.

R. B. BASELEY, *for Local Auditor.*
30th October, 1920.

(Reg. 352 & 366)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th September, 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1920.	Amount paid 30th Sept., 1920.	Payments for same period 1919.	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	712 10 0	552 0 0	434 5 5	.....	160 10 0
2. The Governor ...	1635 5 0	1524 3 0	1427 9 5	.....	131 2 0
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1301 5 0	1388 4 5	919 13 6	86 19 5	.....
4. Treasury and Customs ...	1485 15 0	1395 13 10	1074 3 9	.....	90 1 2
5. Audit ...	18 15 0	22 4 0	12 0 0	3 9 0	.....
6. Port and Marine ...	788 5 0	761 14 2	550 16 11	.....	26 10 10
7. Legal ...	884 5 0	838 19 11	279 0 1	.....	45 5 1
8. Police & Prisons ...	761 5 0	835 13 2	386 1 10	74 8 2	.....
9. Medical ...	1364 5 0	979 19 3	1101 11 0	.....	384 5 9
10. Education ...	947 5 0	1010 11 0	676 16 8	63 6 0	.....
11. Ecclesiastical ...	165 0 0	117 0 0	115 0 0	.....	48 0 0
12. Transport ...	345 0 0	1707 11 0	196 8 9	1362 11 0	.....
13. Miscellaneous ...	570 0 0	460 18 8	994 18 11	.....	109 1 4
14. Depend. Research Fund	15375 0 0	8458 6 8	.....	.....	6916 13 4
15. Military ...	1556 5 0	2509 5 5	417 5 2	953 0 5	.....
16. Post Office ...	3159 15 0	718 3 9	1249 2 4	.....	2441 1 3
17. Savings Bank ...	3300 0 0	2862 5 6	2634 18 9	.....	437 14 6
18. Currency Note Fund ...	225 0 0	18 12 9	4 17 4	.....	206 7 3
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	112 10 0	420 16 3	301 12 3	308 6 3	.....
20. Stock Department ...	427 10 0	455 5 11	240 9 4	27 15 11	.....
21. Colonial Engineer ...	1931 5 0	1886 11 11	1574 1 7	.....	44 13 1
22. Public Works Recurrent	2280 0 0	2343 16 11	1561 3 5	63 16 11	.....
Total ... £	39366 0 0	31267 17 6	16151 16 5	2943 13 1	11041 15 7
23. Public Works Extraordinary	5107 10 0	423 2 1	380 3 7	.....	4684 7 11
Total ... £	44473 10 0	31690 19 7	16532 0 0	2943 13 1	15726 3 6
Overpayments adjusted	...	121 5 7	Surplus of Assets on 30th Sept., 1920.		
Investments made	...	90318 4 10			
Advances made	...	13067 9 10			
Deposits repaid ...	...	44574 8 7			
Remittances made	...	46529 7 11			
		£226301 16 4	Land Sales Fund	£157252	3 11
Balance on 30th Sept., 1920.	...	5647 13 4	Stock Fund	2280	14 9
			Balance	69126	1 3
				£228658	19 11
Total ... £	231949 9 8				

NOTE:—Crown Agents' Accounts and South Georgia Accounts for July, August and September, not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th Sept., 1920.

Treasury Chest	(30/9/20)	£ 3126	7	0
Crown Agents	(30/6/20)	£ 2521	6	4
		£ 5647	13	4

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

12th October, 1920.

M.P. 375/20.

Summary of Ledger Balances for October, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

					Dr.			Cr.		
ASSETS on 31st October, 1920.					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	5704	18	3			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	367478	0	10			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	10842	15	5			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	15742	17	5			
LIABILITIES on 31st October, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				181972	4	5
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157357	11	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	58158	0	10					217796	7	6
					£399768	11	11	£399768	11	11

NOTE.—Crown Agents Accounts for August, September and October and South Georgia Accounts for July, August, September and October not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/20)	2387	4	4
Treasury Chest (31/10/20)	3317	13	11
	£5704	18	3

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
8th November, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 30th June, 1920.	£20000	0	0
Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on 30th June, 1920.	{ with Commissioners £4000 with Crown Agents £6000 }		£10000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	757	11	0	709	4	5
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
R. B. BASELEY,
H. H. R. GRESHAM, } Commissioners of Currency.

15th October, 1920.
M.P. 593/17.

G. I. TURNER,
Auditor.

No. 6.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

9th December, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(9th December, 1920.)

An Ordinance

to provide for the service of the
Year 1921.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Appropriation (1921) Ordinance, 1920.

Appropriation
£114,254 for service of
Year 1921.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on the 31st December, 1921, a sum not exceeding One hundred and fourteen thousand two hundred and fifty four Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1921.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1200	0	0
II.	Governor	2694	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2126	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs	2518	0	0
V.	Audit	40	0	0
VI.	Port and Marine	1291	0	0
VII.	Legal	1365	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1348	0	0
IX.	Medical	2898	0	0
X.	Education	1698	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	224	0	0
XII.	Transport	1100	0	0
XIII.	Miscellaneous	2245	0	0
XIV.	Dependencies Research Fund	72500	0	0
XV.	Scientific Department	1275	0	0
XVI.	Military	505	0	0
XVII.	Post Office	4381	0	0
XVIII.	Savings Bank	4550	0	0
XIX.	Currency Note Fund	305	0	0
XX.	Drawbacks and Refunds	150	0	0
XXI.	Stock Department	676	0	0
XXII.	Colonial Engineer	3320	0	0
XXIII.	Public Works Recurrent	3595	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	112004	0	0
XXIV.	Public Works Extraordinary	2250	0	0
	£	114254	0	0

Passed the Legislative Council this 6th day of December 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 7.



1920.

[L.S.]

I ASSENT,

W. P. MARTIN,

Administrator.

13th December, 1920.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

(13th December, 1920.)

An Ordinance to provide for the establishment
of a Defence Force.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Preliminary.

Short Title

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

2. In this Ordinance and in any Regulations or Rules made thereunder unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“Appointments” includes accoutrements and equipments of every kind other than clothing.

“Commanding Officer” or “Commandant” means the Officer in command of the Defence Force.

“Company” means company forming part of the Force.

“Defence Force” or the “Force” means the Defence Force established by this Ordinance.

“Efficiency” or “efficient” means the standard of efficiency fixed by the Governor in Council by Regulations under this Ordinance.

“Member” means a member of the Force.

“Officer” means a person holding the Governor’s commission as an Officer in the Force.

"Regulations" and "Standing Orders" and "Rules" mean respectively regulations and standing orders and rules made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"The Army Act" means the Army Act, 1881 (Act of the Imperial Parliament 44 and 45 Vic. C 58) and includes all Acts amending or substituted for the same and also all Articles of War in force thereunder.

Organization of Defence Force.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor on behalf of His Majesty to accept the services of any male British subject desiring to join the Defence Force and offering his services to His Majesty. Formation of Force.
- (2) Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to render it obligatory upon the Governor to accept the services of any person.
4. The Defence Force shall consist of such Companies of Garrison Artillery, Mounted Infantry and Infantry as the Governor may from time to time determine, and each such Company or Companies shall be designated by such style as the Governor shall direct. Composition of Force.
5. The Governor may disband or discontinue the services of any Company or part thereof whenever it seems to him expedient to do so. Disband Company, etc.,
6. (1) The name of every person whose services have been accepted by the Governor as a member of the Defence Force shall be entered by the Commanding Officer on the Muster Roll of the Force which shall be kept by him. Entry on Muster Roll.
- (2) Every person whose services have been accepted as above shall upon admission to the Defence Force take the oath or make the declaration set forth in Schedule A to this Ordinance, to be administered by a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace or by a Commissioned Officer of the Force. Oath.
Schedule A.
7. (1) The Governor shall appoint the Officers of the Defence Force, with such rank as he may from time to time think necessary; such Officers shall have such rank and authority in the Defence Force as are held by Officers of corresponding rank in His Majesty's Regular Forces, and their duties shall be the same as are from time to time prescribed for Officers of the Army in the "King's Regulations" so far as the same can be made applicable. Officers.
- (2) The Governor may appoint a Commanding Officer or Commandant of the Force, who shall have such local rank as the Governor may confer on him, and he shall be responsible to the Governor for the instruction, training, discipline and conduct of the Force. Commandant.
- (3) Officers of the Force shall rank with Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces but as junior of their respective ranks. Rank of Officers.
- (4) No appointment made under this section shall be deemed to be vacated by the death or retirement from office of the Governor who made the same. Validity of appointment.

Non-Commissioned
Officers.

8. The Commanding Officer may appoint such non-commissioned Officers of the Defence Force as he may deem expedient.

Uniform.

9. (1) The members of the Force, other than Commissioned Officers, shall wear such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon their enrolment, and renewed from time to time, at the public expense, as may be decided by the Commandant.

Officers uniforms.

(2) The Officers of the Force shall provide themselves at their own expense with such uniform as the Governor shall direct.

Arms etc.

10. (1) For every member of the Force a rifle and such appointments as the Governor may direct shall be issued to the Commandant on loan for the use of such member, and the Commandant shall be responsible to the Governor for such arms and appointments.

Ammunition supply
per member.

(2) There may be issued for every member annually two hundred rounds of rifle ammunition and such further supply on such terms as to payment and otherwise as the Governor may direct.

Cost of repairs etc. and
extra ammunition.

(3) Every member shall pay to the Commandant the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle or appointments damaged destroyed or lost by such member, and shall also pay for any ammunition expended by him to the full issue of which he was not entitled.

Arms and equipment
etc. remain property of
Government.

(4) All arms, ammunition, musical instruments, clothing, appointments and necessities issued on loan to any member of the Defence Force shall be and remain the property of the Government and shall be produced, exhibited and delivered to the Officer commanding or to any person authorized by him to inspect or receive the same.

Right of member to
quit Force.

11. Subject as hereinafter mentioned any member may, except when on active service, and except when the sections relating to compulsory service under this Ordinance are in force, quit the Force on complying with the following conditions:—

- i. giving the Commanding Officer three months notice in writing of his intention to quit the Force;
- ii. delivering up in good order (fair wear and tear only excepted) all arms clothing and appointments being public property or property of the Force issued to him; and
- iii. paying all money due or becoming due by him under the rules of the Force either before or at the time or by reason of his quitting the Force,

and thereupon he shall be struck out of the muster roll of the Force by the Commanding Officer.

The Governor shall have full power at all times to permit any member of the Defence Force to quit the Force upon such member complying with the conditions laid down in Sub Section (ii) and (iii) hereof.

The Reserve.

Reserve.

12. (1) There shall be a Reserve Section to the Force and any Member who has served in the Force, or in any of His Majesty's Regular or Auxiliary Forces, with efficiency for at least two years, may on application to the Commanding Officer be transferred to the Reserve.

(2) Every member so transferred to the Reserve shall be deemed to be on the strength of the Force and shall be liable to be called upon to serve with the Force at such times as the Force may be called out for active service under section 15 of this Ordinance, should the Governor deem it expedient by proclamation to require the services of the Reserve or any part thereof.

Liable to be called out.

(3) Every member in the Reserve may with the permission of the Commanding Officer attend all drills and inspections or parades of the Force, and may wear the uniform of the Force at any military functions and on all occasions on which uniform is worn.

May attend drills, etc., wear uniform.

(4) Every member in the Reserve shall wear the letter R below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps.

Badge.

(5) Any member in the Reserve may, except when the Force is on active service, resign from the Force on giving two weeks notice in writing to the Commanding Officer and complying with conditions as in paragraphs ii and iii in the preceding section.

Resignation.

The Retired List.

13. (1) There shall be a retired list to which any member who has been returned with efficiency for at least five years, who by reason of physical disability, not being the result of his own misconduct, certified to by a medical officer, is debarred from further service with the Force, or who has attained the age of forty-one years, may be posted by the Commanding Officer on his being satisfied thereof, and the Commanding Officer shall strike the name of the member off the Muster Roll accordingly.

Retired Members.

(2) Any member of the Reserve who has attained the age of forty-one years may on application to the Commanding Officer be struck off the Muster Roll and be posted to the Retired List.

Age for posting to, from Reserve.

(3) Every member whose name is placed on the Retired List as herein provided may, at any military function and on all occasions on which uniform is worn, be permitted by the Commanding Officer to wear the uniform last worn by him whilst a member of the Force. He shall wear the letters R. L. below the badge of the Force worn on the shoulder straps.

Wear uniform.

(4) He may enjoy the privileges of any Club established by or for the use of the Force in like manner as though he were still an active member of the Force.

Enjoy privileges of Club.

Transitional.

14. All members of the Volunteer Corps or Force established by the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, as amended by the Volunteer Active Service Ordinance, 1915, at the time of coming into force of this Ordinance, shall be deemed as from the date of their joining the Volunteer Corps or Force to be members of the Defence Force established under this Ordinance and to have complied with requirements of section 6 of this Ordinance, and all Officers and non-commissioned officers of the said Volunteer Corps or Force established by the Volunteer Ordinance, 1892, shall be deemed to have been appointed to be of corresponding rank, and to have had their appointments confirmed in the Defence Force established by this Ordinance.

Transitional

Active Service.

Governor may call out Force.

15. (1) The Governor may by proclamation call out the Defence Force, or any Company or part thereof, for active service, whenever it appears to him advisable to do so by reason of invasion, or war, or danger, or any of them, or by reason of any internal emergency threatening the security of life or property, to quell which the available civil force is deemed by him inadequate.

Attend call.

(2) Every member so called out shall attend in obedience to the call and shall assemble at such place and perform such service as may be directed by the Governor.

Called out, deemed on Active Service.

(3) Every member so called out shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be deemed to be on active service. If any such member, not incapacitated by infirmity for service, refuses or neglects so to assemble, as required by the Governor, he shall be deemed to be a deserter.

Period of Active Service.

(4) The period of such service shall continue so long as the Governor shall consider necessary, and shall end only by order of the Governor.

Liable to serve in Colony only.

(5) Nothing in this Ordinance shall render any member liable to serve or proceed on duty without his consent beyond the limits of the Colony.

Under command on active service.

16. Whenever the Force or any part thereof is on active service, or is undergoing drill exercise or inspection, or is doing any duty together with His Majesty's Regular Forces, the Force shall, subject to any regulation under this Ordinance, be under the command of the Officers of His Majesty's Regular Forces so nevertheless that the Force or any part thereof shall when the circumstances of the service admit be led by its own Officers under such command.

Impressment of horses, etc.

17. The Commanding Officer of the Force or of any company, detachment or party thereof may, when the Force or any part thereof is called out for active service, impress horses, carts, riding and driving gear and boats and their accessories, or any article as the service may require.

Compulsory Service.

Persons liable to serve furnish name and age.

18. (1) Every male person resident in the Colony between the ages of eighteen and forty-one years, shall within four months of his becoming liable under this Ordinance furnish his full name the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding who shall enter the same in an alphabetical Register to be kept by him.

To report movements to or from Colony.

(2) Every person so registered and liable to serve in the Defence Force shall on each occasion of his leaving or returning to the Colony notify the Officer Commanding.

(3) Upon any person ceasing to be liable to serve under this Ordinance the Commanding Officer shall strike his name out of the Register.

Persons liable to serve.

19. Every male British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of forty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under section 22 of this Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force.

Application of compulsory service.

20. In the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service as herein before provided, and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force

should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons as are mentioned in the preceding section, not being members of the Force or exempt under the next succeeding section to join and serve with the Force so called out, and every such person shall be required to assemble at such place and perform such service as may be directed by the Governor and shall be subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and shall serve as a member of the Force accordingly.

21. If the number of persons called up under the preceding sections is greater than the number required by the Governor, the Officer Commanding shall draw by ballot from all the names on the register until the names of a sufficient number of persons have been drawn, and the persons whose names are so drawn shall serve as members of the Force for such time as the Force may continue called out on active service. Ballot.

22. (1) The persons specified in Schedule B to this Ordinance shall be exempt from service in the Defence Force: Exemption from service
Schedule B.

Provided that they may so serve, if they desire to do so, and the Governor sanctions their doing so.

(2) Any person liable to serve in the Defence Force may, at the discretion of the Governor, be discharged annually from such liability upon paying into the Colonial Treasury the sum of twenty-five pounds for each and every year or portion of a year that he is liable to serve. All moneys paid under this subsection shall be applied to the purposes of the Force. Special exemption by
Governor.

Immunities.

23. (1) No action shall lie against any member of the Defence Force, nor shall he be subject to any penalty or punishment, for any act or thing done by him, while paraded under arms: Immunities of
Members.

Provided that the act or thing was done in pursuance of a lawful command given to him by the Governor or a Magistrate or his Commanding Officer, or in defence of his post or person or otherwise in the lawful performance of his duty.

(2) No action shall be brought against any person for anything done by him under this Ordinance, unless the same shall be commenced within three months after the act complained of was committed, nor unless notice in writing of such action shall have been given at least one month before such action was commenced.

(3) In every action brought against any person for anything done by him under this Ordinance, the plaintiff shall expressly allege in his statement of claim that such act was done either maliciously or without reasonable and probable cause or through gross negligence, and if at the trial of such action he fails to prove such allegation, he shall be nonsuited, or a verdict shall be given for the defendant.

(4) Any person who is sued for anything done by him in pursuance of this Ordinance may plead the general issue and give this Ordinance in evidence for his defence, and in case the plaintiff in such action shall be nonsuited or shall discontinue his suit or shall have judgment given against him, he shall pay to the defendant double costs.

(5) Nothing in this Ordinance contained shall exempt any person from being prosecuted, tried and convicted before the ordinary tribunals of the Colony for any felony, misdemeanour or offence against any law for the time being in force in this Colony.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

(6) Every member of the Defence Force shall be allowed a reasonable time for going to and returning from any drill, parade or other service, and, if in uniform, he shall not be liable during such time, or when on duty at drill, parade or other service, to have his person, horse, harness or conveyance arrested or taken in execution by any civil process issued out of any Court whatever.

Discipline.

Offences Schedule C.

24. (1) Every member of the Defence Force who shall be guilty of any of the offences specified in the first column of Schedule C to this Ordinance shall be liable to pay a fine not exceeding the amount set opposite such offence in the second column of that Schedule.

Fines of £1 and under

(2) Fines in respect of the said offences for which the limit of the fine is one pound and under may be imposed by the Commanding Officer.

Fines over £1.

Offences in respect of which the limit of fine exceeds one pound shall only be imposed by the Commanding Officer after an investigation by a Court of Inquiry.

Fines to go to funds Force.

(3) All fines inflicted for any of the said offences shall go to the funds of the Force, and, if not paid within ten days, shall be recoverable summarily as a civil debt, under the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, or any Ordinance amending the same, by the Commanding Officer or any Officer of the Force authorized by him.

Arrest for breach of Discipline.

25. (1) If any member of the Force, while on duty with the Force or any part thereof, or while wearing the uniform or accoutrements of such Force disobeys any lawful order of any Officer under whose command he then is, or is guilty of misconduct, the officer then in command of the Force or any superior officer under whose command the Force or part thereof then is may order the offender, if an Officer, into arrest and, if not an Officer, into the custody of any member of the Force.

Provided that the offender shall not be kept in such arrest or custody longer than during the time the Force or such portion thereof as aforesaid then shall remain on duty. For the purposes of this provision any such member, while going or returning to or from any place of exercise, drill or assembly of the Force, or any part thereof, shall be deemed to be on duty so long as he continues to wear the clothing or accoutrements of the Force.

Arrest to be forthwith reported.

(2) Every such arrest as aforesaid shall be forthwith reported to the Commanding Officer or such other Officer as may be prescribed in that behalf by the regulations.

26. (1) The Commanding Officer may, subject to such appeal to the Governor as is hereinafter mentioned, discharge from the Force any member thereof and strike him off the strength, either for disobedience of orders by him, while on duty with the Force, or for neglect of duty or misconduct by him as a member of the Force, or for other sufficient cause, the existence and sufficiency of the cause to be judged by the Commanding Officer or, in a case of appeal, by the Governor.

Expulsion from Force.

(2) The member so discharged shall nevertheless be liable to deliver up in good order, fair wear and tear only excepted, all arms, ammunition, clothing and appointments, being public property or property of the Force, issued to him and to pay all moneys due or becoming due by him under this Ordinance under the rules or regulations, either before or at the time or by reason of his discharge.

Liability after discharge.

(3) Any member who feels aggrieved by such discharge may appeal to the Governor at any time within fourteen days after such discharge, and the Governor may cancel or confirm such discharge or give such other directions with reference thereto as to him may seem just and proper, and his determination shall be binding on all persons.

Appeal to Governor.

27. (1) The provisions of the Army Act shall as far as applicable apply to the discipline of the Force or any part thereof when on active service, or undergoing drill, exercise, training or inspection, together with His Majesty's Regular Forces or any part thereof, subject nevertheless to the following modifications:—

Discipline on Active Service.

(a) That no member of the Defence Force shall for any offence against the Army Act be subject to the penalty of death, or to any longer term of imprisonment than five years.

(b) That no sentence of a Court Martial for the trial of a member of the Force shall be carried into execution unless confirmed by the Governor.

(2) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to limit or derogate from the power given by section one hundred and seventy-seven of the Army Act to the General Officer Commanding His Majesty's Forces with which the Force is serving of making such exceptions or modifications as in the same section are referred to.

Financial.

28. Whenever any Member shall be called out under this Ordinance on active service away from his place of residence he shall be entitled to receive if willing to do so his travelling expenses from and to such residence, and it shall be lawful for the Governor to fix the rate and amount of such expenses.

When travelling expenses are payable to Members.

29. Every member called out under this Ordinance on active service shall receive from the Government such pay and allowances, quartering and billeting, as the Governor shall from time to time direct, and while in receipt of such will not be entitled to claim pay from his employer, except at such times and under such conditions as are hereinafter specified.

Pay and Allowances on active service.

Relief to families of
Members called out on
Active Service.

30. Every member who when called out under this Ordinance on active service shall leave a wife or a wife and family unable to support herself or themselves shall during the period of absence on such active service be entitled to relief for his wife and family and it shall be lawful for the Governor to fix the amount of such relief, consideration being given to the amount of the pay and allowances granted under the preceding section to the member himself.

Pensions to members
disabled on service and
to widows and families
of those killed on serv-
ice.

31. Every member of the Force who shall have received wounds or injuries when called out under this Ordinance on active service and the widows and families of all such members who may have been killed or have died within twelve months after having been wounded of wounds received during such active service or have died within twelve months from illness directly traceable to fatigue or exposure incident to such active service shall be entitled to such pensions or gratuities as shall be fixed by the Governor provided that no pension or gratuity under this section shall exceed the sum of two hundred pounds (£200).

Payment of members
by employer on release
from military duties.

32. (1) When on the written request of an employer a member is permitted or instructed by the Commanding Officer temporarily to resume his civil employment no payment shall be made by the Government in respect of the period during which such Member shall be released from military duty, and the employer shall pay full wages to the Member in respect of such time as he shall work for his employer during the period of such release.

(2) Should any employer apply for the temporary services of any Member other than his own employee, he shall be responsible for the full payment, at the current rate of wages, of such members as may by the Commanding Officer with the approval of the Governor be selected to perform such work in respect of such time as they or any of them are thus employed.

33. It shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer subject to the Regulations and on the warrant of the Governor to pay annually out of the Revenue of the Colony to the Officer Commanding for the purposes of the Force, capitation grants, not exceeding the following rates:—

For every Member of the Force qualifying in any year as efficient:—

- (a) in drilling or musketry the sum of thirty shillings (30/-).
- (b) in both drilling and musketry the sum of two pounds (£2).

Force funds and prop-
erty vested in Com-
manding Officer.

34. All moneys subscribed by or to or for the use of the Force or any company or Club of the Force and all effects and other property belonging to the Force or any company or Club of the Force and the exclusive right to sue for and recover current subscriptions, arrears of subscriptions and other moneys due to the Force or to any Company or Club of the Force shall vest in the Commanding Officer for the time being and his successors in office, with power for him and them to bring actions, to make

contracts and conveyances and to do all other lawful things in respect of or relating to the same; and any civil or criminal proceedings taken by virtue of this section by the Officer Commanding shall not be discontinued or abated by his death, resignation or removal from office, but may be carried on by and in the name of his successors.

35. Any money or fine recoverable under this Ordinance may be recovered in a summary way in the Magistrate's Court notwithstanding the amount may be in excess of the ordinary jurisdiction of that Court. Recovery.

Inspections.

36. An inspection of the Force may from time to time be held by an Officer of His Majesty's Regular Forces, nominated by the Governor for the purpose, at such times as the Governor may direct, and such Inspecting Officer shall report in writing to the Governor as to the efficiency or otherwise of the Force. Inspections by Officers' Regular Forces,

Regulations.

37. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make, amend and revoke regulations consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as he shall deem proper for:— Governor to make Regulations.

- (a) regulating muster, instruction and rifle practice;
- (b) fixing standards of efficiency and extra efficiency;
- (c) the storing and issuing of arms and ammunition;
- (d) targets, butts and shooting ranges;
- (e) the composition and proceedings of Courts of Inquiry;
- (f) the general government and good discipline of the Defence Force; and
- (g) giving further and better effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any such regulations may provide for the punishment or penalty of any infraction thereof.

(3) Every regulation made under this section shall be published in the Gazette.

Committee of Force.

38. There shall be a Committee of the Force composed of the Officer Commanding and six members to be elected at a General Meeting of the Members of the Force to be held annually. Two of the elected members shall retire in rotation each year, but shall be eligible for re-election. Any casual vacancy on the Committee during the course of a year may be filled by the Committee until the next annual General Meeting. Committee of Force.

39. The Committee may from time to time make amend and revoke Rules for the management and maintenance by annual subscription or otherwise of the Social Club of the Force, to be called "The Defence Force Club", and for the property finances and civil affairs of the Force; Committee may make Rules.

Provided that such rules shall not have effect unless and until the Commanding Officer thinks fit to transmit the same to the Governor for his approval and such approval has been notified by the Governor to the Commanding Officer to be by him forthwith communicated to the Force, whereupon the rules so approved shall be binding on all members and shall be published in the Gazette.

Fines under rules.

40. The Rules may provide for the payment by Member of fines not exceeding ten shillings for any infringement thereof as may be imposed by the Committee, and for the payment of the amount of any damage done to the property of the Club.

Courts of Inquiry.**Governor may convene Court of Inquiry.**

41. (1) The Governor may at any time convene a Court of Inquiry, composed of officers or other persons, or of both, to inquire into any matter relative to the Force or to any Company or any part thereof or to any Officer or other member of the Force and to record the facts and circumstances ascertained in such inquiry and, if required, to report upon the same for his information.

Commanding Officer may convene Court of Inquiry.

(2) The Commanding Officer of the Force may at any time convene a Court of Inquiry composed of Officers to inquire into any matter relative to any Company or to any non-commissioned officer or private thereof and to record the facts and circumstances ascertained on such inquiry and, if required, to report on the same for his information and assistance.

Power of Court.

(3) Every Court of Inquiry shall have power to bring any member of the Force before it, either by summons or, if necessary, by warrant of apprehension directed to any Police officer or constable.

Non-attendance.

(4) If any person summoned or ordered to attend as a witness before a Court of Inquiry, after payment or tender of reasonable expenses of his attendance:—

- (a) makes default in attending or in being in attendance; or
- (b) refuses to take an oath or affirmation which the Court of Inquiry requires him to take; or
- (c) refuses to produce any document in his power or control which the Court of Inquiry lawfully requires him to produce; or
- (d) refuses to answer any question which the Court of Inquiry lawfully requires him to answer; or
- (e) is guilty of any contempt of the Court of Inquiry by causing any interruption or disturbance in its proceedings or otherwise;

Presidents powers.

the President of the Court of Inquiry may certify the default, refusal or contempt under his hand to a Judge or Magistrate having power to deal with or punish persons guilty of like acts or omissions in his Court, and such Judge or Magistrate may thereupon inquire into the same, and if the person is found guilty, deal with or punish him in like manner as if such default, refusal or contempt had been made or committed before him or in relation to his Court.

Penalties.**Assaulting or resisting members.**

42. If any person assaults or resists, or aids or abets any person in assaulting, or resisting, any member of the Defence Force in the discharge of his duty, he shall be punishable on summary conviction, with a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or with imprisonment for any term not exceeding six months.

43. If any person wilfully obstructs or molests any company or any Officer or member of any Company while on duty, he shall on the prosecution of the Officer Commanding be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding five pounds, and may be arrested or given into custody by the Senior Officer present and conveyed and handed over to the custody of the Police.

Obstructing or molesting member.

44. If any person wilfully commits any damage to any gun, cannon, butt or target, hut, shed, emplacement, magazine or other property lawfully used by His Majesty's Regular Forces or the Defence Force, or without the leave of the Officer Commanding searches for bullets in or otherwise disturbs the soil of or near any such gun, cannon, butt or target, hut, shed, emplacement or magazine, he shall on the prosecution of the Officer Commanding be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for every such offence.

Wilful injury to guns, butts, etc.

45. (1) If any person designedly makes away with, sells, pawns, wrongfully destroys or damages or negligently loses anything issued to a member of the Force, or refuses or neglects, when lawfully required, to produce, exhibit or deliver, on demand anything which he is liable under this Ordinance or the Rules or Regulations made thereunder to produce exhibit or deliver the value thereof shall be recoverable from him summarily, under the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, by the Commanding Officer or any Officer authorized by him, and he shall also for every such offence, be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

Wrongful detention or disposal of arms etc.

(2) Whoever knowingly buys or takes in exchange or in pawn from any member of the Force or person acting on his behalf or solicits or entices any member of the Force to sell or pawn or knowingly assists or acts for any member of the Force in selling or pawning or has in his possession or keeping, without satisfactorily accounting for the same, any arms, ammunition, clothing, appointments, musical instruments or necessaries, being public property or the property of the Force, shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a sum not exceeding five pounds for every such offence.

46. If any person fails to furnish his full name the date of his birth and nationality to the Officer Commanding as required, under the provisions of this Ordinance he shall on summary conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds

Failure to furnish name etc.

47. If any employer or person, by threats or otherwise, wilfully prevents or endeavours to prevent any one from becoming a member of the Defence Force or at any time serving as a member of the Force, the Commanding Officer may institute proceedings against such employer or person, and such employer or person shall be liable on summary conviction, if the offence be committed in peace time, to a fine not exceeding twenty five pounds, and if committed at any time during which the Force or any part thereof is on active service, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, for each such offence or repeated offence.

Prevention of persons from becoming members of Force.

48. In all proceedings under this Ordinance before a Magistrate the Commanding Officer may appear by any Officer of the Force authorized by him in that behalf by writing under his hand.

Appearance of Commanding Officer.

49. Every pecuniary penalty recovered summarily on the prosecution of the Commanding Officer shall be paid to the Commanding Officer and be applied as part of the Funds of the Force.

Application of penalties.

Repeal.

Repeal Schedule D.

50. The Ordinances set out in Schedule D hereto are hereby repealed.

Provided that all Rules Regulations and Standing Order made under the repealed Ordinances and existing and in force prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall remain in force until altered amended or rescinded by any Rules Regulations or Standing Orders made in pursuance of the powers given by this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of December. 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

for Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULES.

Sec: 6 (2)

Schedule A.

*as the case may be.

*omit in case of declaration.

I do sincerely
promise and swear (*or "solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare")
that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty
King George V His Heirs and Successors according to Law, and
that I will faithfully serve His Majesty in the Defence Force of
the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the defence of the same
against His Majesty's enemies and for the security of life or
property, and in accordance with the Law under which I serve -
*So help me God

Sec : 22.

Schedule B.

Persons exempt from serving in the Defence Force.

The only son of a widow being her only support.

Members and Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils

Judge of the Supreme Court.

Postmaster, and Registrar Supreme Court.

Magistrates.

Duly qualified Medical Practitioners.

Members of the Police Force.

Ministers of Religion.

Teachers in Schools under Government inspection.

Licensed Pilots.

All persons medically certified to the satisfaction of the Governor to be
physically unfit for service, and

Any person exempted by order of the Governor in Council.

Schedule C.

Sec : 24.

	Limits of Fine.		
	£	s.	d.
Disobedience of any regulation, standing order or general order where no other punishment is provided	1	0	0
Disobedience of the order of, or insubordination to his superior officer, while on duty	1	0	0
Violence to any other member of the force while on parade ...	3	0	0
Being improperly dressed when in uniform on or off parade			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Appearing on duty with uniform, arms or appointments not properly cleaned or cared for,			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Appearing on duty not properly clothed, armed or accoutred			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Talking in the ranks			
For the first offence	1	0	
For every subsequent offence	2	6	
Loading a rifle contrary to orders	1	0	
Improperly pointing a rifle, loaded or unloaded at any person ...	5	0	0
Discharging a rifle without orders in a public place	1	0	0
Infringing or disobeying any of the rules of target practice	1	0	0
Failing to appear on parade or rendezvous appointed by the Commanding Officer, or going from thence without leave, or without urgent necessity quits the ranks	1	0	0
Absenting himself from any inspection, drill, or class of instruction when ordered to attend	1	0	0
Committing any act to the prejudice of good order or military discipline	1	0	0

Schedule D.

Sec : 50.

ORDINANCES REPEALED.

No. 5 of 1893	An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Volunteer Force.
No. 4 of 1915	An Ordinance to amend the Volunteer Ordinance, 1893.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXIX.

DECEMBER 25th, 1920.

No. 16.

Government Notice.

No. 77.

The following commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

W. P. MARTIN,
Colonial Secretary.

25th December, 1920.

[Seal.] GEORGE R.I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To our Trusty and Well-beloved JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, & Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said JOHN MIDDLETON, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become Dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the islands and territories therein defined as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And further We do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your Office, this our present Commission shall supersede Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Twenty-eighth day of December, 1914, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Esquire (now SIR WILLIAM DOUGLAS YOUNG, Knight Commander of Our Most Excellent Order of the British Empire), Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice hereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court at Saint James's, this Sixteenth day of August, 1920, in the Eleventh year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

MILNER.

PROCLAMATION

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by
His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, C.M.G.

In the name of His Majesty George V, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, etc., etc., etc.

[L.S.] JOHN MIDDLETON, <i>Governor.</i>	By His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, etc., etc., etc.
---	--

His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Twenty-fifth day of December, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Twenty.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

W. P. MARTIN,

Colonial Secretary.

Government Notice.

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
25th December, 1920.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable WILLIAM PAULIN MARTIN has this day resumed his substantive appointments of Colonial Secretary, Police Magistrate and Auditor.

By Command,

W. P. MARTIN,

Colonial Secretary.

FALKLAND ISLANDS:

Printed at the Government Printing Office by H. A. Finch.

PRICE SIXPENCE.

(762)

INDEX

TO

Falkland Islands Gazette, 1921.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Grazing Licences	9
Comparative Statement of Revenue and		Grierson, J. W., appointed Member, Board of Health E.F.	25
Expenditure	56, 78, 106		
Currency Note Fund	7, 26, 46, 47, 62, 63, 89, 90	Hamilton, J. E., F.Z.S., Govt. Naturalist	99
Summary of Ledger Balances	6, 55, 77, 105	Harbour Master, Office of, Declared pensionable	17
Allan, C. G., granted leave	27	Harding, Hon. H. C., granted leave	27
" " apptd., Head Printer	99	Harding, Hon. W. A., apptd. Member, Executive Council	17
Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal	50	" " " " Library & Museum Committee	27
Anglo-Austrian " " "	122	" " " " Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	28
Anglo-Hungarian " " "	122	Hardy, A. P., granted leave	49
Appointments—		" " " " application for Publican's licence	100
Allan, C. G., Head Printer	99	Hardy, R. V., appointed Member, Board of Health, E.F.	25
Baker, H. A., D.Sc., Government Geologist	3	Health Officer, hours for boarding of vessels	1
Beale, A. G., Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia	9	Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H., appointed Colonial Secretary	71
Bennett, A. G., Whaling Officer &c., South Shetlands	121	Hockley, C. E., appointed Harbour Master etc.	3
Biggs, Miss M., Librarian & Museum Attendant	32	" " " " Superintendent, Fire Brigade	25
Binnie, E. B., Ag. Postmaster &c.	45	Holidays Public	25, 27, 39, 100
Brookhouse, Major H., Member Board of Health, E.F.	25		
Cavanagh, Miss F. M., Dispenser & X-Ray Operator	45	Jury List	5, 9
Cole, W. H., Government Blacksmith	3		
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., Ag. Treasurer &c.	25	Lafonia, acreage of	22
Evans, R. C. P., Justice of Peace	39	Leave—	
Grierson, J. W., Member Board of Health, E.F.	25	Allan, C. G.	27
Hamilton, J. E. F.Z.S., Government Naturalist	99	Bennett, A. G.	32
Harding, Hon. W. A., Member of Executive Council	17	Fleuret, A. I.	27
" " " " Library & Museum Committee	27	Harding, Hon. H. C.	27
" " " " Trustee of Stanley Cemetery	28	Hardy, A. P.	49
Hardy, R. V., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	25	Leben, D.	45
Henniker-Heaton, Hon. H., Colonial Secretary	71	Martin, Hon. W. P.	25
Hockley, C. E., Harbour Master &c.	3	Simon, A. G.	46
" " " " Superintendent, Fire Brigade	25	Swain, E.	121
Luxton, W. H., Member, Board of Health, W.F.	25	Thompson, Hon. W. A.	32, 99
Milne, J., Ag. Government Schoolmaster	92	Turner, Hon. G. I.	27
Noye, W. H., Clerk & Storekeeper Col. Engineers Dept.	3	Ledger Balances (see Accounts)	
Reid, J., Forest Officer	9	Leben, D., return from leave of absence	45
Rowlands, Miss D. E., Assistant Teacher Govt. School	9	Licences, Grazing	9
Sedgwick, H., Learner Printing Office	99	" " Renewal of Publicans, etc.	33, 124
Short, Miss M. A., Assistant Teacher Govt. School	9	Licensing Ordinance (Amendment)	112
Surman, Miss E. S., Nurse Matron K. E. M. Hospital	45	" " Regulations, 1921	97
Thompson, Hon. W. A., Ag. Colonial Secretary	25	Library & Museum, hours of opening	33
Turner, Hon. G. I., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	25	" " Statement of Assets & Liabilities	123
Watson, D. R., " " " " W.F.	25	Live Stock Brands	25, 28, 39
Wilson, J. I., " " " " " W.F.	25	" " Importation & Exportation of	32
Wilson, J. J., Travelling Teacher	45	" " Regulations 1921	24
Appropriation Ordinance,	118	" " Report	108
Armistice, Day 1921	91, 92	Luxton, W. H. appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	25
Austro-Hungarian Bank Notes	25		
		Mail Steamers, signalling arrival of	46
Baker, H. A., D.Sc., appointed Government Geologist	3	Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ord.	34, 40, 80
Beale, A. G., " Customs Officer, South Georgia	9	Martin, Hon. W. P., granted leave	25
Bennett, A. G., " Whaling Officer " Shetlands	121	Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	9
" " granted leave	32	" " H. Clement Esq. J.P., appointed registrar of	99
Biggs, Miss M., appointed Librarian & Museum Attendant	32	Medical practitioners registered in Colony	17
Binnie, E. B., " Ag. Postmaster etc.	45	" " Report	51
Boards of Health	25	Meteorological Records	19, 20
Brands, Stock	25, 28, 39	Milne, J., appointed Ag. Govt. Schoolmaster	92
British Nationality and Status of Aliens (Fees) Ord.	65, 84	Minute of Leg. Council	74
Brookhouse, Major H., appointed Member, Board of Health E.F.	25		
Bureau of Mycology	49	Noye, W. H., appointed Clerk & Storekeeper Colonial	
		Engineer's Dept.	3
Cash on Delivery Service	2	Opium, importation of	122
Cavanagh, Miss F. M., appointed Dispenser & X-Ray Operator	45	Ordinances:—	
Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. L. S., Secretary of State for the Colonies	13	No. 1 of 1921 Maintenance Orders	
Cole, W. H., appointed Government Blacksmith	3	(Facilities for Enforcement)	34, 40, 80
Colonial Volunteer Forces, status of officers in retirement	100	" 2 " " Br. Nationality & Status of Aliens (Fees)	65, 84
Comparative Statements of Revenue & Expenditure (see Accounts)		" 3 " " Supplementary Appropriation, (1920)	67, 86
Consuls—		" 4 " " Tariff (Amendment)	69, 88
Hon. W. A. Harding	28, 49	" 5 " " Appropriation Ord. 1922	118
Councils—		" 6 " " Licensing (Amendment)	112
Minutes of Leg. Councils	74	" 7 " " Passports	113
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., appointed Ag. Treasurer etc.	25	" 8 " " Seal Fishery (Consolidation)	114
Currency Note Fund, (see Accounts)		Non-disallowance of Ords. Nos. 1 to 7 of 1920	46
Currency Report	53		
Customs Regulations	23	Passports	25, 99
		" " Ordinance	113
Daylight Saving	74	Patents, registration of	18
		Pensions Regulations	73
Evans, R. C. P., appointed Justice of the Peace	39	Port Regulations	72
		Postage Rates	98, 111
Fleuret, A. I., granted sick leave	27	Probate Notices	3, 9, 46, 50, 51, 100
		Proclamations No. 1 of 1921 issue of fur seal licences suspended	21
		" 2 " " importation of animals & fodder	
		from Chili & Argentina prohibited	31

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Quarantine Regulations, repeal of	46	Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Regs.	93
Rates, Stanley	3	" " (Consolidation) Ord.	114
Regulations:—		Sedgwick, H., appointed Learner, Printing Office	99
Custom	23	Short, Miss M. A., " Asst. Teacher Govt. School	9
Licensing (Amendment)	97	Simon, A. G., return from leave of absence	46
Live Stock	94	Stanley Fire Brigade Rules	76
Pensions	73	Stanley Rates	3
Port	72	Supplementary, Appropriation (1920) Ord.	67, 86
Quarantine	46	Surman, Miss E. S., appointed Nurse-Matron K.E.M. Hospital	45
Seal Fishery (Dependencies)	93	Swain, E., granted leave	121
Whaling	94		
Reid, J., appointed Forest Officer	3	Tariff (Amendment) Ord.	69, 88
Reports:—		Thompson, Hon W. A. return from leave of absence	3
Currency	58	" " " appointed Ag. Colonial Secretary	25
Live Stock	108	" " " granted leave	99
Medical	51	Trade between Falkland Islands and Argentina	74, 122
Savings Bank	28	Trade Marks, Registration of	18
Treasurer's	101	Turner, Hon. G. I., appointed Member, Board of Health, E. F.	25
Rowlands, Miss D. E., appointed Asst. Teacher Govt. School	9	" " " granted leave	27
Royle, Lieut. G. W., resignation of F.I.V. Commission	17		
Rules:—		Vital Statistics	51
Stanley Fire Brigade	76		
Russian Famine	121	War, termination of	50
Savings Bank Report	28	Watson, D. R., appointed Member, Board of Health, E.F.	25
School Holiday's	39	Whaling Regulations	94
Sealing, suspension of issue of licences	21, 32	Wilson, J. I., appointed Member Board of Health, W.F.	25
		Wilson, J. J., " Travelling Teacher	45



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

JANUARY 1st, 1921.

No. 1.

Notice of His Excellency, the Administrator, in Council.

Under the terms of clauses 7 and 8 of the Quarantine Ordinance, No. 7 of 1908, the following shall be the hours for the boarding of ships and the giving of pratique by the Health Officer :—

During summer months (October to March, both months inclusive)

6 a.m. to 5 p.m.

During winter months (April to September, both months inclusive)

7.30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Given in Executive Council, at Government House, Stanley, this 13th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

Cash on Delivery Service.

With reference to the Notice appearing on pages 106 to 112 in the Gazette of the 1st October, 1920, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Clause 4 in Article 1 on page 108 is cancelled and the following substituted therefor :—

- (4) The sender of a parcel posted under this arrangement may request, at the time of posting, that, if the parcel cannot be delivered as addressed, it may either be treated as abandoned or tendered for delivery at a second address in the country of destination. If the sender avails himself of this facility his request must be written on the parcel and the relative Despatch Note and must be in the following form :—

If this parcel is undeliverable to the addressee it should be

(a) considered as abandoned,

(b) tendered for delivery to

.....

.....

(The alternative not required should be struck out).

In the absence of a definite request for abandonment, a parcel which is undeliverable at the original address or at the alternative address (if one is furnished) within a period of 15 days shall be returned to the sender, without previous notification, at his expense."

Approved by the Administrator in Council, under the provisions of the Post Office Ordinance 1898, this 13th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Council.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
24th December, 1920

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Annual Court for the assessment of the value of house property in the Town of Stanley, as prescribed by the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, will be held in the Court and Council Chamber, Town Hall at 11 a.m. on Tuesday, the 11th January, 1921.

No. 80.

The following resolution was passed by the Legislative Council at a meeting held on the 6th December, 1920, and is published for general information.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1905, this Council hereby sanctions the rate to be charged for the year 1921 on house property in the Town of Stanley at One Shilling and Three Pence for every twenty shillings of its annual value, and the same shall be paid accordingly as provided by law.

Passed the Legislative Council this 6th day of December, 1920.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Council.

No. 81.

With reference to Gazette Notice No. 18 of the 3rd April, 1919, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Hon. W. A. Thompson, Treasurer, &c., returned to the Colony on the 25th December, 1920 from leave of absence and resumed the duties of his respective offices.

No. 82.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

HERBERT ARTHUR BAKER, ESQ., D.Sc., M.Sc.,
D.I.C., F.G.S.,

to be Government Geologist, with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

No. 83.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. JAMES REID,

to be Forest Officer with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

No. 84.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. WILLIAM HUBERT COLE,

to be Government Blacksmith, with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

No. 85.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. WALTER NOYE,

to be Clerk and Storekeeper and Foreman of Works in the Colonial Engineer's Department, with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

No. 86.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

COLIN EDWARD HOCKLEY, ESQ.,

to be Harbour Master, Government Pilot, and Master of the Government Launch, with effect from the 25th December, 1920.

By Command,

G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

George Thomas King
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas George Isaac Turner of Stanley, Falkland Islands has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 13th December, 1919.

December 1st, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

S.C. No. 8/20.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Francis Cletheroe, deceased.

Whereas John Milne of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Executor and Trustee has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 8th November, 1919.

December 31st, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

S.C. No. 9/1920.

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1921.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1921, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objections thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 17th January, 1921, at 11 a.m.

Stanley, 3rd December, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKEIT,
Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Kelway, John F.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Benton, A. W.	130 McKae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 Deut, E.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Finch, H.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Benney, G. W.	143 Conway, Wm.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Dean, J.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Luxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Sylvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Bernsten, Abner
27 Craig, W.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Boothroyd, E.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Baines, E.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Goddard, E. B.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Pritchard, A.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Bernsten, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradfield, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 McLennan, F.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Holgreaves, F.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Lacy, T. S.	109 Pitaluga, A.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Mannel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Simpson, Alex.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henricksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Runacres, A.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McLeod, J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrick.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. B.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Hoare, A. R.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hardy, Arthur L.
271 Henricksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Biggs, A. S.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Kirwan, A. C.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Summers, A. H.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Coles, W. H.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Hubie, C.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Miller, H.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Buse, J. H. R.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Allan, G.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Beasley, F.
301 Sturrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Glendell, Jas.	529 Gosden, C.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Kason, W.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Kendrick, W.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Venus, H.
305 Scott, J. S.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Williams, G.
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Bishop, A.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	535 Kitchen, W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Howe, J. G.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Middleditch, S.
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Newnham, J. O.
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Passingham, F.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Bernsten, A.	540 Fiddament, B.
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Jones, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hicks, T.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 Chaules, R.
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 Thomas, G.
317 Henricksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	545 Cox, G.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Smith, P.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Newman, E.
320 Gleadell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Lee, A. F.	548 Spueles, G.
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Spueles, E.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	550 Newman, F.
323 Paillini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	551 Mercer, G.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Gleadell, Fred	552 Westall, W.
			553 Nunn, H.
			554 Brown, G.

Summary of Ledger Balances for November, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th November, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance...	...	...	...	...	4905	6	2			
„ Investments held	...	...	...	...	367478	0	10			
„ Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	11633	7	8			
„ Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	16742	17	5			
LIABILITIES on 30th November, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				184526	16	6
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	157357	11	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	56594	8	11					216232	15	7
					£400759	12	1	£400759	12	1

NOTE.—Crown Agent's Accounts for the period August to November, and South Georgia Accounts for the period July to November are not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/7/20)	2387	4	4
Treasury Chest (30/11/20)	2518	1	10
	£4905	6	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
7th December, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

FEBRUARY 1st, 1921.

No. 2.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st January, 1921.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages is published in accordance with the provisions of The Marriage Ordinance, 1902:—

Name.	Residence.
Smith, Very Revd. Dean Joseph Stanley	Stanley.
Migone, Revd. Mario Luis	Stanley.

M.P. 12/21

No. 2.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS MARY ANN SHORT

and

MISS DOROTHY ELIZABETH ROWLANDS,

to be, temporarily and provisionally, Assistant Teachers in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st January, 1921.

No. 3. 22nd January, 1921.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MR. ALFRED GEORGE BEALE,

to be Assistant Customs Officer in South Georgia, with effect from the 2nd June, 1920.

No. 4.

29th January, 1921.

It is hereby notified, for general information that in respect of the year, 1921, Grazing Licences for 221 animals have been issued in accordance with the provisions of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904. The complete list of such Licences has been posted on the Notice Board at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

By Command,
W. P. MARTIN,
Colonial Secretary.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Roy Stanley Felton
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Muriel Harriet Felton by her Attorney, George Isaac Turner of Stanley, Falkland Islands has applied for Letters of Administration of the estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley,
January 31st, 1921.

S.C. No. 2 of 1921

JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1921.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1921, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance

Stanley, 17th January, 1921

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stipendiary Magistrate.

1 Steel, Robert	63 McGill, James	125 Kiddle, Albert	187 Clifton, James
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	64 Elmer, A.	126 Mercer, Alex.	188 Nicholson, Leslie
3 McAskill, Daniel	65 Westall, W.	127 Myles, Wm. B.	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.
4 Slaughter, T. G.	66 Atkins, Richard	128 Reives, George	190 Harries, Joseph
5 Dettleff, Michael	67 Enestrom, Chas.	129 Robson, Timothy	191 Pitaluga, James
6 Cobb, A. F.	68 Benton, A. W.	130 Meltae, F. W.	192 Perry, James
7 Summers, S. R.	69 Harvey, A.	131 Smith, J. A.	193 King, A. B.
8 Skilling, R.	70 Owen, M.	132 Dent, E.	194 Parrin, Henry
9 Kiddle, David	71 Carey, William	133 Ratcliffe, James	195 Steel, Alex.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	134 McKay, John D.	196 Allan, Percy
11 Sedgwick, W.	73 Robson, Walter C.	135 Robson, Edward	197 Crawford, E.
12 Morrison, Donald	74 Smith, John F.	136 Murphy, M. A.	198 Sharp, Robert
13 Ratcliffe, Albert	75 Slaughter, H. J.	137 Finch, H.	199 Dettleff, Hansen
14 Steel, Mitchell	76 McGill, Wm.	138 Coker, J.	200 Biggs, B. N.
15 Pole-Evans, R.	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	139 Jones, Hugh	201 Barnes, Arthur
16 Campbell, William	78 Watson, Duncan	140 Harvey, W.	202 Betts, John
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	79 Hardy, L.	141 Scott, Fred	203 Osborne, George
18 Cletheroe, John	80 Anderson, William	142 Alazia, George	204 Stanley, E.
19 Robson, John R.	81 Nunn, H.	143 Brown, G.	205 Johnstone, George
20 Lehen, Conrad	82 Dean, J.	144 Short, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
21 Lellmann, Albert	83 Pitaluga, Andres	145 Llamosa, W.	207 King, Owen
22 Short, John	84 Summers, A. D.	146 McKay, Donald	208 Bonner, Alex.
23 Lyse, John	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	147 Kelway, George, Sr.	209 Laxton, John
24 Gilchrist, Arthur	86 Llamosa, Geo.	148 King, Alfred	210 Roberts, Harry
25 Pearson, William	87 Wilkins, Samuel	149 Smith, Thomas	211 Barnes, Silvester
26 Anderson, John	88 Betts, Henry	150 Parrin, George	212 Bernsen, Almer
27 Spueles, E.	89 Brundell, A.	151 McAskill, A.	213 Bonner, W.
28 Morrison, R.	90 Butler, Joseph	152 Boothroyd, E.	214 Browning, Fred
29 Newman, F.	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Sen.	153 Binnie, Thomas	215 Craig, W.
30 Lang, W. A.	92 Goss, J. H.	154 McAskill, P. J.	216 Reives, Thomas
31 Mercer, G.	93 Halliday, John	155 Reive, Andrew	217 King, Fred J.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	94 Grierson, John W.	156 Anderson, Louis	218 Elliott, B.
33 McDonald, E.	95 Lee, Thomas	157 McCaskill, Daniel	219 Williams, J. H.
34 Benney, Jas.	96 McAtasney, John	158 Carey, J. R.	220 Griffiths, John
35 Biggs, Arthur V.	97 Greenshields, R.	159 Simpson, Thomas	221 Whitlock, J.
36 Hall, Arthur	98 Anderson, Charles	160 Clifton, Richard	222 Phillips, G.
37 Biggs, Albert	99 McNicol, James	161 Creece, E. G.	223 Ogilvie, David
38 Rae, Alex.	100 Alazia, John	162 Robson, R. L.	224 Creamer, J.
39 Peck, A. R.	101 Reive, Robert	163 Lee, T. G. F.	225 Kirk, William
40 Stewart, William	102 Walsh, J. L.	164 Pritchard, A.	226 Cobb, Arthur F.
41 Cartmell, Robert	103 Bernsen, Fred.	165 Kendal, Walter	227 Bradford, W.
42 Waddup, John	104 McMullen, Wm.	166 Dettleff, John	228 White, James
43 Cartmell, E. G.	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	167 Blythe, John	229 McLeod, Kenneth
44 Short, Richard	106 Napier.	168 McLennan, F.	230 Kelway, Fred
45 Lellmann, Victor	107 Scott, Charles	169 Poole, J. B. C.	231 Steel, R.
46 Robson, James T.	108 Holgreaves, F.	170 Martin, Alex.	232 Etheridge, Walter
47 Lacy, T. S.	109 Pitaluga, A.	171 Waddup, Isaac	233 Goodwin, James
48 Goodwin, Thos.	110 Davis, Richard	172 Anning, W.	234 Betts, Charles
49 Wilmot-Johnson L.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	173 Hansen, Charles	235 Simpson, Alex.
50 Allan, John W.	112 Newing, Henry	174 Aldridge, L.	236 Steel, W.
51 Summers, John F.	113 Goss, W. J.	175 Newing, George	237 Miller, John
52 Short, G. C.	114 Aldridge, William	176 Halliday, W. J.	238 Wilson, William J.
53 Parrin, Mendoza	115 Clifton, Henry, Jr.	177 Goss, William H.	239 Cantlie, J.
54 Yates, Manuel	116 Bender, C. W.	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	240 Hutchinson, Wm.
55 Evans, John	117 Anderson, J.	179 Lang, Frank	241 Smith, T.
56 Walsh, John	118 Clifton, Henry	180 Bonner, Sam	242 Biggs, D. V.
57 Macrae, A.	119 Moir, Alex.	181 Goodwin, George	243 Betts, Alex.
58 Morrison, G.	120 Simpson, George	182 King, Cecil F.	244 Thompson, C. F.
59 Biggs, John	121 Pergolis, H.	183 Jones, Richard	245 Dettleff, Richard
60 Ratcliffe, John	122 Watts, J.	184 Hardy, Aubrey	246 Phillips, G.
61 Ratcliffe, Wm. Jr.	123 Wilkie, William	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	247 Roberts, Edgar
62 Wilson, Edward	124 Alazia, William	186 Smith, George B.	248 Finlayson, Donald

Jury List continued :—

249 McDonald, D.	325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Dixon, William B.
250 Jennings, Fredk.	326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Biggs, Alfred
251 Burns, Thomas	327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred
252 Aitken, John	328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Runacres, A.
253 Thompson, George	329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Suarez, E.	481 Halliday, H. J.
254 McGill, John	330 Daer, C. S.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.
255 Hollen, Henry	331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.
256 Petersen, James	332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.
257 Sarney, Harry	333 Fleuret, A. I.	409 Muise, James	485 Clarke, A. J.
258 Harris, Geo.	334 Kiddle, Alex.	410 Murphy, David	486 Dettleff, Henry
259 May, Fred Sr.	335 Elliot, C.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.
260 Duncan, James	336 McAtasney, W.	412 Wade, Wm.	488 McLeod, J.
261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Maloney, Daniel	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 McPherson, Peter	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Faras, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Hardy, Ray V.	418 White, F.	494 Titheridge, James
267 Smith, A. E.	343 Aldridge, R. C. V.	419 Rumbolds, J.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 Hoare, A. R.
269 Dean, J. W.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Foden, George	497 Hammond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Hardy, Arthur L.
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Coutts, William	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Harries, Joseph	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Jennings, William	352 Cobb, H.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Biggs, A. S.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Curran, Thomas	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alex
279 Kirwan, A. C.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 Clifton, Harry, Jr.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Bartram, W.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 Goss, Hector A.
284 Pauline, Henry	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Jennings, C. Henry	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Clifton, W.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Summers, A. H.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Rawson, Frank	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Coles, W. H.
294 Ryan, James	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Noye, W.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Hulford, F.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Hewitt, John	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Hubie, C.
297 Nicolls, Geo.	373 Jay, George	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Miller, H.
298 Broad, Herbert	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Buse, J. H. R.	526 Read, J.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 McPherson, R. P.	527 Allan, G.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bensley, F.
301 Starrock, J.	377 Stores, A.	453 Glendell, Jas.	529 Gosden, C.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Kason, W.
303 Watson, William	379 Wilkins, Walter	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Kendrick, W.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Venus, H.
305 Scott, J. S.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Currie, W. U. M.	533 Williams, G.
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Bishop, A.
307 McLeod, Norman	383 Hutchinson, Robert	459 Bazell, E.	535 Kitchen, W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Johnstone, Edward	460 Halliday, John	536 Howe, J. G.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Middleditch, S.
310 Finlayson, Murdk.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Newnham, J. O.
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Passingham, F.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Fiddament, B.
313 Richardson, T.	389 Myles, Thomas	465 Morrison, D. R.	541 Jones, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Hunter, Thomas	542 Hicks, T.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 Chuules, R.
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Dearling, Alfred	544 Thomas, G.
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Harrison, W.	545 Cox, G.
318 McLaren, George	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Smith, P.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Newman, E.
320 Glendell, George	396 Watson, J.	472 Lee, A. F.	548 Spucles, G.
321 Daillie, G. L.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Holford, R.	474 Allan, F.	
323 Paillini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 Williams, Henry	
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Glendell, Fred	



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

FEBRUARY 21st, 1921.

No. 3.

Government Notice.

No. 5.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Winston Churchill, as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

FEBRUARY 21st, 1921.

No. 3.

Government Notice.

No. 5.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable W. L. S. Churchill, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, Seals of the Colonial Department.

W. P. MARTIN,

Colonial Secretary.

Stanley,

21st February, 1921.

Printed and Published by H. A. Finch at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE THREEPENCE.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

MARCH 1st, 1921.

No. 4.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
1st February, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list containing the names and qualifications of all registered Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists in the Falkland Islands.

Name.	Qualifications.	Date of Qualifications.
Deane, Frederick Gustave Wooding	F.R.C.S., (Ed.) L.R.C.S. (Ed.) L.R.C.P., (Ed.) L.F.P. & S., (Glas.)	1902 1894
Chadwick. Hitchon	M.B., Ch. B., (Victoria)	June, 1916
Herklots, Gerard Andreas	M.R.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	1899
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (England) L.R.C.P., (London)	—
Yule, Katherine Charlotte	Certified Midwife.	June, 1914
Layton, Mary	Certified Midwife.	August, 1917
Holgreaves, Francis William	L.D.S., Royal Col. Surg. (England)	June, 1915

C.S. 57/21.

No. 7. 16th February, 1921.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 6th February, 1918, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the resignation by Lieutenant George Wesley Royle of the Commission held by him in the Falkland Islands Volunteer Force will take effect as from the 22nd September, 1920.

G. 261/19.

No. 8. 3rd February, 1921.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor with the sanction of the Secretary of State, hereby declares the office of Harbour Master and Government Pilot to be a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

C.S. 80/21

No. 9. 18th February, 1921

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty has been pleased to approve the appointment of:—

WILLIAM ALFRED HARDING, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

G. 9/21.

By Command,
W. P. MARTIN,
Colonial Secretary.

Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c., List of Firms or Persons to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.

(Last Number Gazetted 1188, Govt. Notice No. 19 of 23rd February, 1920.)

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK REGISTERED.
1192	19th April, 1920	Count Louis Le Warner Hamon, 30 Elgin Road, Dublin, Ireland.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled "An improved Fuel."
1193	10th June, 1920	West of England Bacon Co., Ltd 1 The Strand, Calne, Wiltshire, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Bacon, Hams, Brawn, Sausages, Lard and other Pork products.
1195	14th July, 1920	Messrs. Virol, Ltd., 152 - 166 Old Street, London.	Trade Mark word "Virol" in respect of substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
1196	do.	do. do.	Trade Mark word "Virol" in respect of chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy, but not including soap included in this class, and not including any goods of a like kind to these excluded goods.
1197	do.	do. do.	Trade Mark "Virolax" in respect of chemical substances prepared for use in medicines and pharmacy.
1197A	16th August, 1920	John Wm. Hinchley, 55 Redcliffe Road, London, S.W., Consulting Engineer; Clement Stephen Drew Harper, of Parkfield Works, Stockton-on-Tees, Engineer, and the Power Gas Corporation Ltd., of Parkfield Works, Stockton-on-Tees, England.	Letters Patent in respect of an invention entitled "Improvements in expressing liquid from materials.
1198A	1st September, 1920	Messrs. Fussel & Co., Ltd., of 28 Monument Street, London, E.C.	Trade Mark the word "Butterfly" and design of a Butterfly in respect of Confectionery (but not including chocolate and not including any goods of a like kind to chocolate) milk, cream and similar substances used as food or as ingredients in food.
1203	21st September, 1920	The Hebe Company of Stuart Building, University and Fourth Avenue, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.	Trade Mark word "Hebe" in respect of evaporated milk, condensed milk, milk powder, butter compounds of skim milk, and vegetable fat, dessicated milk and other similar milk products all for use as food.
1211	15th November, 1920	The Gillette Safety Razor Co. of First, Second and Colton Street, Boston Mass, U.S.A.	Trade Mark Effigy and words "King C. Gillette" in respect of Razors and Razor blades.
1215	26th January, 1921	The Whitecross Co., Ltd., of Whitecross Works, Milner Street, Warrington, Lancs. England.	Trade Mark in respect of fence and other wires plain or galvanized, or varnished and metal rods, bars, rails, sheets and plates.
1216	do.	do. do.	Trade Mark in respect of wire ropes, wire fencings and parts of fencing, wire netting, nails and rivets all being made of ordinary metal.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar General,

Falkland Islands.

Stanley,
February 10th, 1921.

Summary of Meteorological Observations
taken at
King Edward Cove, South Georgia, during 1919.

Latitude 54° 18' 15" South.

Longitude 36° 26' 15" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	No. of Rainy Days.	Greatest Fall.
January	3.468	24	0.869 on 15th
February	3.364	21	0.596 „ 8th
March	3.006	21	1.800 „ 29th
April	7.548	21	1.292 „ 26th
May	3.350	18	0.748 „ 7th
June	8.860	20	1.884 „ 19th
July	4.192	20	1.344 „ 25th
August	9.766	20	3.364 „ 22nd
September	1.232	22	0.608 „ 1st
October	2.700	16	0.864 „ 2nd
November	1.356	16	0.160 „ 21st
December	2.355	10	1.056 „ 11th
	51.198	229	

Month.	Mean Wind Force.	Month.	Mean Wind Force.
January	1.94	July	2.58
February	2.86	August	2.19
March	2.82	September	2.96
April	2.21	October	2.63
May	2.41	November	2.37
June	2.04	December	2.19

Summary of Meteorological Observations
taken at
Stanley, Falkland Islands during 1919.

Latitude 50° 41' 15" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 51" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which Rain fell.	Maximum.
January	1.58	17	0.60 on 24th
February	2.79	22	0.51 „ 5th
March	1.09	18	0.21 „ 13th
April	3.64	23	1.09 „ 17th
May	5.69	28	1.40 „ 20th
June	2.94	23	0.58 „ 4th
July	2.72	22	0.35 „ 13th
August	2.84	22	0.51 „ 1st
September	2.38	19	0.63 „ 29th
October	1.04	16	0.18 „ 24th
November	1.87	15	0.27 „ 10th
December	2.37	12	0.91 „ 8th
	30.29	237	

**Summary of Meteorological Observations
taken at
Stanley, Falkland Islands, during 1920.**

Latitude 50°41' 15" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 51" West.

Month.	Rainfall.	Days on which rain fell.	Maximum.
January	2.96	25	0.76 on 15th
February	3.02	20	0.76 „ 6th
March	3.15	21	0.40 „ 11th
April	1.27	17	0.32 „ 2nd
May	2.76	24	0.95 „ 12th
June	3.32	27	0.80 „ 18th
July	2.03	23	0.36 „ 6th
August	0.87	22	0.15 „ 30th
September	1.38	16	0.38 „ 13th
October	1.03	16	0.30 „ 8th
November	2.77	27	0.60 „ 22nd
December	4.92	19	0.95 „ 11th
	29.48	250	



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

APRIL 1st, 1921.

No. 5.

No. 1.

Proclamation

1921.

Suspension of the issue of licences to kill or capture the fur seal.

In the name of His Majesty George V., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

By His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by Section 6 of the Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1899, it was enacted that the Governor in Council might by Proclamation suspend the issue of all licences to take and capture seals.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to suspend the issue of licences to take and capture the fur seal.

NOW THEREFORE the Governor, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1899, or otherwise in the Governor vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered that the issue of licences to kill or capture the fur seal (*otaria australis*) shall be suspended forthwith.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this Twenty-third day of March, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 10.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS
11th March, 1921.

With reference to the Order made by the Governor in Council dated the 5th of December 1918 and published in the Gazette of the 1st of January, 1919 the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made on the 10th day of March, 1921.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

G. 412/20.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
The 10th day of March, 1921.

WHEREAS by Section 5 of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, it was provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council by order to declare, for the purposes of the said Ordinance, the acreage of any lands in every case in which the acreage of such lands has not been ascertained by survey made or the acreage is not stated in the Crown grant or lease under which the lands are held or occupied,

AND WHEREAS by an instrument, dated the 28th day of September, 1859, the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land on East Falkland Island known as "Lafonia," and more particularly described in the said instrument, together with all the islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, were granted to the Falkland Islands Company,

AND WHEREAS the acreage of the said lands has not been ascertained by survey made and is not stated in the said instrument bearing date the 28th day of September, 1859, under which the lands are held,

AND WHEREAS by an order of the Governor in Council, bearing date the fifth day of December, 1918, it was ordered and declared that the acreage of the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land described in the grant of the same dated the 28th day of September, 1859, together with all the Islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, shall for the purposes of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, be deemed to be seven hundred thousand acres,

AND WHEREAS by section 5 of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, it was provided that every such order shall have full force and effect and shall remain in force until varied or amended in like manner by the Governor in Council, or until such time as a survey of the land shall have been made and the acreage of the land ascertained,

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the said order of the Governor in Council, bearing date the fifth day of December, 1918,

NOW THEREFORE the Governor, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, or otherwise in the Governor vested, is pleased by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to order and declare, and it is hereby ordered and declared as follows:

The acreage of the lands forming the Peninsula or tract of land on East Falkland Island known as "Lafonia," and more particularly described in an instrument bearing date, the 28th day of September, 1859, together with all the islands in Choiseul Sound, and all other Islands adjacent to the coast of the said Peninsula or tract, shall for the purposes of the Land Tax Ordinance, 1918, be deemed to be five hundred and ninety-one thousand acres.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of Executive Council.

No. 11.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
11th March, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations made under Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

C.S. 192/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council,
under Section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

1. The exporter of any Whale or Seal Oil shall, within six calendar months from the date of the clearance outwards of the exporting vessel, deliver to the collector a certificate, in the form annexed hereto, of the quantity of oil landed or discharged from such exporting vessel, and shall make and subscribe a declaration to the truth of the said certificate.

Provided that the said certificate may be delivered to the Collector by a duly authorised agent for and on behalf and at the risk of the exporter; and further, it shall be lawful for the Collector, when it shall not be reasonably possible, in the opinion of the Collector, for the exporter to deliver the said certificate within the period above prescribed, to grant an extension of the period within which the said certificate shall be delivered.

2. If any Whale or Seal Oil exported from the Colony is landed or discharged from the exporting vessel at more than one port outside the Colony, a separate certificate shall be delivered of the quantity landed or discharged at each port of landing or discharge.

3. If the exporter of any Whale or Seal Oil shall fail to comply with any of the foregoing requirements, he shall be liable to the penalty prescribed by article 31 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the 10th day of March, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of Executive Council.

Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Customs Export Regulations of 10th March, 1921.

*Certificate of Landing to be delivered to the Collector of Customs,
Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Port of Discharge.....

Date of Arrival.....

Name of Ship.....

Master's Name.....

Consignee.....

.....

Date of landing or discharge.....

Gallons.

Number of Ship's barrels of Oil landed

=

„ „ „ *drums of Oil landed*

=

Total barrels and drums landed

=

Quantity of Bulk Oil ex Ship's tanks landed in Gallons

Total quantity landed in Gallons

I solemnly declare that the foregoing particulars are to the best of my knowledge true and accurate, and that I have herein fully described and set forth all the oil liable to export duty on export from the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and shipped at the port of.....by S.S..... and declared by me as Exporter, under Section 31 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

.....
Exporter or Agent.

Date.....

I certify that the above is correct as landed at this port.

.....
Senior Customs Officer.

Date.....

I certify that the above signature of the Customs Officer to be that of the..... Customs Officer at the Port of.....

In case of a port outside the United Kingdom only.

.....
British Consular Officer.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

THE HONOURABLE W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer, &c., to act as Colonial Secretary, with effect from to-day's date.

4th March, 1921.

G. 7/21.

No. 13.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

THE HONOURABLE W. P. MARTIN,

Colonial Secretary, three months Vacation Leave from the 3rd March, 1921, to be followed by two months Leave of Absence on half pay.

4th March, 1921.

G. 7/21.

No. 14.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Esq.,

Postmaster, &c., to act also as Treasurer, Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Receiver of Wrecks, and Registrar of Shipping with effect from to-day's date.

4th March, 1921.

G. 7/21.

No. 15.

Under the provisions of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898 the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

CAPTAIN COLIN EDWARD HOCKLY,

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 22nd February, 1921.

22nd February, 1921.

C.S. 181/21.

No. 16.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

THE HONOURABLE G. I. TURNER, J. P.

MAJOR H. BROOKHOUSE,

MR. J. W. GRIERSON,

MR. R. V. HARDY, and

MR. D. R. WATSON,

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island, for the year 1921.

21st March, 1921.

C.S. 134/21.

No. 17.

It is notified, for general information, that Government Notice No. 35 of the 30th June, 1920, is hereby revoked and that Government Notice No. 9 of the 30th January, 1917, which requires that no person shall land or embark at any port in this Colony, unless he has in his possession a valid passport, is in force.

10th March, 1921.

C.S. 250/21.

No. 18.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:

J. I. WILSON, Esq., J.P., and

W. H. LUXTON, Esq., J.P.

to be members of the Board of Health for the West Falkland Island, for the year 1921.

21st March, 1921.

C.S. 134/21.

No. 19.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Good Friday and Easter Monday the 25th and 28th March, 1921.

15th March, 1921.

C.S. 242/21.

No. 20.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN BANK NOTES.

Holders of Currency Notes issued by the Austro-Hungarian Bank are referred to Article No. 206 of the Treaty of Peace with Austria, which contains provisions for the liquidation of the Austro-Hungarian Bank.

All such notes held in this Colony should, at the earliest opportunity and not later than the 15th April, be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary for transmission to the Reparation Commission.

In order to identify the notes, a memorandum, stating the name and address of the holder, and the distinctive number and denomination of each note, should be attached in every case. The holder of such notes will also be required to fill up a form, stating whether the notes were held by him in this Colony prior to the 15th June, 1919.

As the liquidation of the Austro-Hungarian Bank has already commenced, delay in the submission of claims in respect of notes may be prejudicial to the claimants.

15th March, 1921.

C.S. 251/21

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

No. 21.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st March, 1921.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

MRS. A. HARDY

MR. L. HARDY

MR. C. ENESTROM

MR. S. HOOLEY

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

C.S. 243/21



No. 22.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 30th, November 1920. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 30th November, 1920. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
 R. B. BASELEY,
 W. A. HARDING, } Commissioners of Currency.

9th March, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

G. I. TURNER,
 Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

MAY 2nd, 1921.

No. 6

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 23.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

THE HONOURABLE H. C. HARDING,

six months Leave of Absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 1st April, 1921.

1st April, 1921.

C.S. 235/21.

No. 24.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

THE HONOURABLE G. I. TURNER, J. P.,

six months Leave of Absence from his duties as a member of the Legislative Council with effect from the 1st April, 1921.

1st April, 1921.

C.S. 264/21.

No. 25.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

2nd Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, Sick Leave from the 9th March to the 17th April, 1921.

7th April, 1921.

C.S. 228/21

No. 26.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on the under-mentioned dates:

EMPIRE DAY, Tuesday, 24th May.
KING'S BIRTHDAY, Friday, 3rd June.

7th April, 1921.

C.S. 242/21

No. 27.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

MR. CHARLES GOSS ALLAN,

First Assistant Printer, Vacation Leave from the 29th March to the 21st April, 1921.

11th April, 1921.

C.S. 229/21.

No. 28.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 25th March, 1919, the Governor has, under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, been pleased to appoint:

THE HONOURABLE W. A. HARDING,

to be a member of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum, Stanley, vice James Houston, Esq., resigned.

13th April, 1921.

C.S. 303/21.

No. 29.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 10th October, 1919, the Governor has, under the provisions of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914, been pleased to appoint:

THE HONOURABLE W. A. HARDING,

to be a Trustee of the Stanley Cemetery, *vice* Dr. F. J. Craddock, resigned.

13th April, 1921.

C.S. 302/21.

No. 30.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 9th of April, 1920, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of instructions from His Majesty's Government, to the Honourable W. A. Harding, as Consul for Italy, Norway, and Chile.

15th April, 1921.

C.S. 305/20.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

No. 31.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th April, 1921.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following persons of the Brands represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

MR. W. CLIFTON

MR. J. ALDRIDGE

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

No. 32.

Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year 1919-20.

Summary of year's transactions.

1. During the year ended 30th September, 1920, there were 102 new accounts opened and 80 closed, leaving a total of 806 depositors amongst whom the balance in hand (£128,385 - 7 - 10) was distributed. The average for each account was £159 - 17 - 8 or £56 - 18 - 8. per head of the population of the Falkland Islands.

2. The moneys deposited during the year amounted to £32,312 - 9 - 9d. as against £33,435 - 9 - 9, in the year ended 30th September, 1919.

3. The withdrawals amounted to £20,600 - 4 - 3., as against £42,444 - 10 - 10 in the previous year.

Savings Bank (Investment) Fund.

(s : 10 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888)

4. The Ordinance provides for all monies deposited in the Savings Bank to be invested in approved Securities, if convertible at short notice.

5. On the 1st October 1919, this fund amounted to,	£116,673 : 2 : 4
The money Deposited during the year amounted to,	29,481 : 9 : 5
and the accrued interest to,	2,831 : 0 : 4

making a total of £148,985 : 12 : 1

On the other hand, the withdrawals, amounted to, 20,600 : 4 : 3

Leaving a balance to the credit of the fund of,	£128,385 : 7 : 10
out of which securities had been purchased, costing,	109,766 : 4 : 2

Leaving an uninvested balance of	£18,619 : 3 : 8
----------------------------------	-----------------

Savings Bank (Depreciation) Fund.*(S.11 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888).*

6. Under the provisions of the Ordinance, the income derived from the securities held forms a Fund for defraying the Interest due to Depositors, and all expenses incurred in the execution of the Ordinance.

7. Since the Establishment of the Bank in 1888, the income derived from the securities, was credited to Ordinary Revenue, and expenses in connection with the management &c., were charged as part of the expenditure of the Colony, up to and including the year ended 30th September 1918.

8. From the 1st October, 1918, the income derived from the securities has been applied as follows:—

- (a) For defraying the Interest due to Depositors,
- (b) in paying the expenses of and incidental to the management of the Savings Bank, and the balance,
- (c) to be expended in the purchase of approved Securities to form a Depreciation Fund.

9. On the 1st October 1919, this Fund amounted to,	£2,004 : 0 : 11
The interest derived from the securities, during the year	
amounted to,	4,561 : 14 : 6

£6,565 : 15 : 5

The interest credited to depositors, together with the expenses incurred during the year amounted to,	2,891 : 0 : 4
---	---------------

leaving a balance to the credit of this fund of,	£3,674 : 15 : 1
out of which securities have been purchased, costing,	2,947 : 15 : 9

Leaving a balance to be invested of,	£726 : 19 : 4
--------------------------------------	---------------

10. The interest payable to depositors under the Ordinance is at the rate of $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum, on every complete pound, that is to say, sixpence on every pound left on deposit for a complete year. It should be remembered that interest is paid only on the pound (not the odd shillings): it is reckoned from the first day of January, April, July or October following the day of deposit, and ceases as from the last day of March, June, September, or December, preceding the day of withdrawal.

11. The Ordinance and the Regulations made thereunder provide for the payment of withdrawals of over £50 by Bill of Exchange. Minors over 7 years of age are authorised to sign as if of full age. Each depositor is provided with a Pass Book in which he is required to sign his name and state his address, in the place provided. Pass Books have to be produced when a deposit is made or money withdrawn, and such books have to be forwarded to the Treasurer for audit purposes, on or before the 30th September in each year.

Assets and Liabilities.

12. The monies received by the Treasurer and standing to the credit of the different Depositors represent the Liabilities of the Bank, and on the 30th September, 1920. the savings so deposited amounted to, £128,385 : 7 : 10

On the other hand the assets were as follows:—

Market Value of Securities, *	£79,733 : 0 : 0
Depreciation Fund	2,947 : 15 : 9
Uninvested Balance ...	18,619 : 3 : 8
	101,299 : 15 : 5

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets, of ...	£27,085 : 15 : 5
--	------------------

The Treasury,

Stanley, 29th December, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Manager, Savings Bank.

* Held on behalf of Invested Fund.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

JUNE 1st, 1921.

No. 7

No. 2.

Proclamation.

1921.

To prohibit the Importation of Animals, Fodder, and Litter from Chile or Argentina.

In the name of His Majesty George V., by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

[L.S.]

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

By His Excellency JOHN MIDDLETON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.

WHEREAS by Section 44 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, power is given to the Governor in Executive Council by Proclamation to prohibit the importation or introduction into the Colony or into any particular port thereof, of any sheep, cattle, horses or other animals, or of any hay, straw, fodder or other article either generally or from any places that may be named in such Proclamation for such periods as he may deem necessary for the purpose of preventing the introduction of any infectious and contagious disorder among sheep, cattle, horses or other animals in this Colony,

AND WHEREAS it has been officially reported that an infectious and contagious disease is prevailing in Chile and Argentina and it is expedient to take measures to prevent the introduction of this disease into the Falkland Islands,

NOW THEREFORE, in virtue of the powers in me vested by the Ordinance aforesaid, I do hereby in Executive Council order and proclaim as follows:

The importation or introduction into the Falkland Islands from Chile or Argentina of any animals except horses and dogs, of hay, chaff or other similar substance commonly used for food of animals, of straw or other similar substance commonly used for bedding or otherwise for or about animals is prohibited.

The Proclamation of the sixth day of November, One thousand nine hundred and Twenty is hereby repealed.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of May, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 33.

COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,
28th April, 1921.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, as follows:—

- (1) The issue of licences to take and capture the Fur Seal has been suspended by Proclamation No. 1 of the 23rd of March, 1921.
- (2) Under Section 5 of the Seal Fishery Ordinance, 1899, any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against the Ordinance and shall be liable upon conviction to a penalty not exceeding ONE HUNDRED POUNDS for each such offence and to forfeiture of any seals or skins found in his possession.
 - (a) Kills or captures or attempts to kill or capture any seal or carries or has in his possession any club, firearm, or other lethal weapon, or any engine, net trap or other device with intent to kill or capture any seal without a licence.
 - (b) Is in or upon any seal reserve with intent to kill or capture any seal therein.
 - (c) Has in his possession or in any ship under his command any seal or skin of which he cannot give a satisfactory account.
- (3) It is provided by Section 12 of the Ordinance aforesaid that one half of any penalty and of the value of any forfeiture recovered under the Ordinance shall be paid to the person who shall prosecute any offender against it or sue for such penalty or upon whose information such penalty is imposed.
- (4) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Ordinance aforesaid, special consideration, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, will be given to the payment of rewards, on a liberal scale to the person who shall prosecute any offender against the Ordinance, or sue for any penalty, or upon whose information any penalty is imposed.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

C.S. 362/21.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 34.

Under the provisions of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

MISS MADGE BIGGS,

to be Librarian and Museum Attendant, with effect from the 1st June, 1921.

23rd May, 1921.

C.S. 309/21.

No. 35.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:

MR. A. G. BENNET,

Customs Officer, six days Vacation Leave from the 27th May, 1921.

28th May, 1921.

C.S. 382/21.

No. 36.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1921, attention is invited to the Regulations for the "Importation and Exportation of Live Stock" dated 7th February 1914, which was published under Government Notice No. 45 in the Gazette of the 2nd March, 1914.

23rd May, 1921.

C.S. 608/20

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

No. 37.

Public Library and Museum.

Under the powers conferred by the rules approved by the Governor in Council on the 27th day of May, 1919, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 4 of 1918 and published in the Gazette of the 2nd June, 1919, the Committee have fixed the hours during which the Public Library and Museum shall remain open as follows:—

LIBRARY.

That the Library shall be open, admission free:

On Sunday, and Saturday from ...	... 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
On Monday, and Tuesday from ...	... 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.
On Wednesday from ...	... 2 p.m. to 4 p.m. & 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.
On Friday from ...	... 6 p.m. to 8 p.m.

MUSEUM.

That the Museum shall be open admission free:

On Sunday and Saturday from ...	... 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
On days when the mail steamer is in the Harbour from ...	... 10 a.m. to 1 p.m. and from 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

Any person desirous of visiting the Museum at any other time of the day may apply to the Librarian and Museum Attendant for special permission.

C.S. 303/21.

No. 38.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending 31st December, 1921, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, R. & A.	"Kelper Store"	Billiard Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of July next, the same will be renewed.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
12th May, 1921.

C.S. 394/21.

Draft.

No. 0.



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill to facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by courts in England and Ireland and vice versa.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1920."

Definitions.

2. For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation, for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependants of the person against whom the order is made, and the expression "dependants" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain; the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy, and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Enforcement in the Colony of maintenance orders made in England and Ireland.

3.—(1) Where a maintenance order has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, been made against any person by any court in England or Ireland, and a certified copy of the order has been transmitted by the Secretary of State to the Governor, the Governor shall send a copy of the order to the prescribed officer of a court in the Colony for registration; and on receipt thereof the order shall be registered in the prescribed manner, and shall, from the date of such registration, be of the same force and effect, and, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, all proceedings may be taken on such order as if it had been an order originally obtained in the court in which it is so registered, and that court shall have power to enforce the order accordingly.

(2) The court in which an order is to be so registered as aforesaid shall, if the court by which the order was made was a court of superior jurisdiction, be the Supreme Court, and, if the court was not a court of superior jurisdiction, be a court of summary jurisdiction.

Transmission of maintenance orders made in the Colony.

4. Where a court in the Colony has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, made a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved to that court that the person against whom the order was made is resident in England or Ireland, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State a certified copy of the order.

5.—(1). Where an application is made to a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony for a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved that that person is resident in England or Ireland the court may, in the absence of that person, if after hearing the evidence it is satisfied of the justice of the application, make any such order as it might have made if a summons had been duly served on that person and he had failed to appear at the hearing, but in such case the order shall be provisional only, and shall have no effect unless and until confirmed by a competent court in England or Ireland.

Power to make provisional orders of maintenance against persons resident in England or Ireland.

(2) The evidence of any witness who is examined on any such application shall be put into writing, and such deposition shall be read over to and signed by him.

(3) Where such an order is made, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, the depositions so taken and a certified copy of the order, together with a statement of the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order is made had been duly served with a summons and had appeared at the hearing, and such information as the court possesses for facilitating the identification of that person, and ascertaining his whereabouts.

(4) Where any such provisional order has come before a court in England or Ireland for confirmation, and the order has by that court been remitted to the court of summary jurisdiction which made the order for the purpose of taking further evidence, that court or any other court of summary jurisdiction sitting and acting for the same place shall, after giving the prescribed notice, proceed to take the evidence in like manner and subject to the like conditions as the evidence in support of the original application.

If upon the hearing of such evidence it appears to the court that the order ought not to have been made, the court may rescind the order, but in any other case the depositions shall be sent to the Secretary of State and dealt with in like manner as the original depositions.

(5) The confirmation of an order made under this section shall not affect any power of a court of summary jurisdiction to vary or rescind that order: Provided that on the making of a varying or rescinding order the court shall send a certified copy thereof to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, and that in the case of an order varying the original order the order shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed in like manner as the original order.

(6) The applicant shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against a refusal to make a provisional order as he would have had against a refusal to make the order had a summons been duly served on the person against whom the order is sought to be made.

6.—(1) Where a maintenance order has been made by a court in England or Ireland, and the order is provisional only and has no effect unless and until confirmed by a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony, and a certified copy of the order, together with the depositions of witnesses and a statement of the grounds on which the order might have been opposed has been transmitted to the Governor, and it appears to the Governor that the person against whom the order was made is resident in the Colony, the Governor may send the said documents to the prescribed officer of a court of summary jurisdiction, with a requisition that a summons be issued calling upon the person to show cause why that order should not be confirmed, and upon receipt of such documents and requisition the court shall issue such a summons and cause it to be served upon such person.

Power of court of summary jurisdiction to confirm maintenance order made by courts in England and Ireland.

(2) A summons so issued may be served in the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the person happens to be.

(3) At the hearing it shall be open to the person on whom the summons was served to raise any defence which he might have raised in the original proceedings had he been a party thereto, but no other defence, and the certificate from the court which made the provisional order stating the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order was made had been a party to the proceedings shall be conclusive evidence that those grounds are grounds on which objection may be taken.

(4) If at the hearing the person served with the summons does not appear or, on appearing, fails to satisfy the court that the order ought not to be confirmed, the court may confirm the order either without modification or with such modifications as to the court after hearing the evidence may seem just.

(5) If the person against whom the summons was issued appears at the hearing and satisfies the court that for the purpose of any defence it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the provisional order for the taking of any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(6) Where a provisional order has been confirmed under this section, it may be varied or rescinded in like manner as if it had originally been made by the confirming court, and where on an application for rescission or variation the court is satisfied that it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the order for the purpose of taking any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(7) Where an order has been so confirmed, the person bound thereby shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against the confirmation of the order as he would have had against the making of the order had the order been an order made by the court confirming the order.

7. The Secretary of State may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorised to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Power of Secretary of State to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

8.—(1) A court of summary jurisdiction in which an order has been registered under this Ordinance or by which an order has been confirmed under this Ordinance, and the officers of such court, shall take all such steps for enforcing the order as may be prescribed.

Mode of enforcing orders.

(2) Every such order shall be enforceable in like manner as if the order were for the payment of a civil debt recoverable summarily :

Provided that if the order is of such a nature that if made by the court in which it is so registered, or by which it is so confirmed, it would be enforceable in like manner as an order of affiliation, the order shall be so enforceable.

(3) A warrant of distress or commitment issued by a court of summary jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing any order so registered or confirmed may be executed in any part of the Colony in the same manner as if the warrant had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the warrant is executed.

9. The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902 shall apply to proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance in like manner as it applies to proceedings under that Ordinance, and the power of the Chief Justice to make rules under section seventy of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, shall include power to make rules regulating the procedure of courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Application of Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

10. Any document purporting to be signed by a judge or officer of a court in England or Ireland shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been so signed without proof of the signature or judicial or official character of the person appearing to have signed it, and the officer of a court by whom a document is signed shall until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been the proper officer of the court to sign the document.

Proof of documents signed by officers of court.

11. Depositions taken in a court in England or Ireland for the purpose of this Ordinance may be received in evidence in proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Depositions to be evidence.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1921.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

JULY 1st, 1921.

No. 8

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 39.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902, the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

REGINALD CAREW POLE EVANS, Esquire,
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 22nd June, 1921.
22nd June, 1921.
C.S. 438/21.

No. 40.

With reference to Government Notice No. 34 of the 27th May, 1920, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Government School will be closed from Monday, the 4th to Friday, the 8th July, 1921, both days inclusive.
6th June, 1921.

M.P. 428/20.

No. 41.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Monday the 1st August.

17th June, 1921.

C.S. 242/21.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

STOCK NOTICE.

No. 42.

Stock Department,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
22nd June, 1921.

Notice is hereby given that the use by the following person of the Brand represented below for the registration of which application has duly been made in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, is hereby approved:—

W. J. WILSON

JW

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Draft.

No. 0.



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill to facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by courts in England and Ireland and vice versa.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1920."

Definitions.

2. For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation, for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependants of the person against whom the order is made, and the expression "dependants" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain; the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy, and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Enforcement in the Colony of maintenance orders made in England and Ireland.

3.—(1) Where a maintenance order has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, been made against any person by any court in England or Ireland, and a certified copy of the order has been transmitted by the Secretary of State to the Governor, the Governor shall send a copy of the order to the prescribed officer of a court in the Colony for registration; and on receipt thereof the order shall be registered in the prescribed manner, and shall, from the date of such registration, be of the same force and effect, and, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, all proceedings may be taken on such order as if it had been an order originally obtained in the court in which it is so registered, and that court shall have power to enforce the order accordingly.

(2) The court in which an order is to be so registered as aforesaid shall, if the court by which the order was made was a court of superior jurisdiction, be the Supreme Court, and, if the court was not a court of superior jurisdiction, be a court of summary jurisdiction.

Transmission of maintenance orders made in the Colony.

4. Where a court in the Colony has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, made a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved to that court that the person against whom the order was made is resident in England or Ireland, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State a certified copy of the order.

5.—(1). Where an application is made to a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony for a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved that that person is resident in England or Ireland the court may, in the absence of that person, if after hearing the evidence it is satisfied of the justice of the application, make any such order as it might have made if a summons had been duly served on that person and he had failed to appear at the hearing, but in such case the order shall be provisional only, and shall have no effect unless and until confirmed by a competent court in England or Ireland.

Power to make provisional orders of maintenance against persons resident in England or Ireland.

(2) The evidence of any witness who is examined on any such application shall be put into writing, and such deposition shall be read over to and signed by him.

(3) Where such an order is made, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, the depositions so taken and a certified copy of the order, together with a statement of the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order is made had been duly served with a summons and had appeared at the hearing, and such information as the court possesses for facilitating the identification of that person, and ascertaining his whereabouts.

(4) Where any such provisional order has come before a court in England or Ireland for confirmation, and the order has by that court been remitted to the court of summary jurisdiction which made the order for the purpose of taking further evidence, that court or any other court of summary jurisdiction sitting and acting for the same place shall, after giving the prescribed notice, proceed to take the evidence in like manner and subject to the like conditions as the evidence in support of the original application.

If upon the hearing of such evidence it appears to the court that the order ought not to have been made, the court may rescind the order, but in any other case the depositions shall be sent to the Secretary of State and dealt with in like manner as the original depositions.

(5) The confirmation of an order made under this section shall not affect any power of a court of summary jurisdiction to vary or rescind that order: Provided that on the making of a varying or rescinding order the court shall send a certified copy thereof to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, and that in the case of an order varying the original order the order shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed in like manner as the original order.

(6) The applicant shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against a refusal to make a provisional order as he would have had against a refusal to make the order had a summons been duly served on the person against whom the order is sought to be made.

6.—(1) Where a maintenance order has been made by a court in England or Ireland, and the order is provisional only and has no effect unless and until confirmed by a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony, and a certified copy of the order, together with the depositions of witnesses and a statement of the grounds on which the order might have been opposed has been transmitted to the Governor, and it appears to the Governor that the person against whom the order was made is resident in the Colony, the Governor may send the said documents to the prescribed officer of a court of summary jurisdiction, with a requisition that a summons be issued calling upon the person to show cause why that order should not be confirmed, and upon receipt of such documents and requisition the court shall issue such a summons and cause it to be served upon such person.

Power of court of summary jurisdiction to confirm maintenance order made by courts in England and Ireland.

(2) A summons so issued may be served in the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the person happens to be.

(3) At the hearing it shall be open to the person on whom the summons was served to raise any defence which he might have raised in the original proceedings had he been a party thereto, but no other defence, and the certificate from the court which made the provisional order stating the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order was made had been a party to the proceedings shall be conclusive evidence that those grounds are grounds on which objection may be taken.

(4) If at the hearing the person served with the summons does not appear or, on appearing, fails to satisfy the court that the order ought not to be confirmed, the court may confirm the order either without modification or with such modifications as to the court after hearing the evidence may seem just.

(5) If the person against whom the summons was issued appears at the hearing and satisfies the court that for the purpose of any defence it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the provisional order for the taking of any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(6) Where a provisional order has been confirmed under this section, it may be varied or rescinded in like manner as if it had originally been made by the confirming court, and where on an application for rescission or variation the court is satisfied that it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the order for the purpose of taking any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(7) Where an order has been so confirmed, the person bound thereby shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against the confirmation of the order as he would have had against the making of the order had the order been an order made by the court confirming the order.

Power of Secretary of State to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

7. The Secretary of State may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorised to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Mode of enforcing orders.

8.—(1) A court of summary jurisdiction in which an order has been registered under this Ordinance or by which an order has been confirmed under this Ordinance, and the officers of such court, shall take all such steps for enforcing the order as may be prescribed.

(2) Every such order shall be enforceable in like manner as if the order were for the payment of a civil debt recoverable summarily :

Provided that if the order is of such a nature that if made by the court in which it is so registered, or by which it is so confirmed, it would be enforceable in like manner as an order of affiliation, the order shall be so enforceable.

(3) A warrant of distress or commitment issued by a court of summary jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing any order so registered or confirmed may be executed in any part of the Colony in the same manner as if the warrant had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the warrant is executed.

9. The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902 shall apply to proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance in like manner as it applies to proceedings under that Ordinance, and the power of the Chief Justice to make rules under section seventy of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, shall include power to make rules regulating the procedure of courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Application of Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

10. Any document purporting to be signed by a judge or officer of a court in England or Ireland shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been so signed without proof of the signature or judicial or official character of the person appearing to have signed it, and the officer of a court by whom a document is signed shall until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been the proper officer of the court to sign the document.

Proof of documents signed by officers of court.

11. Depositions taken in a court in England or Ireland for the purpose of this Ordinance may be received in evidence in proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Depositions to be evidence.

Passed the Legislative Council this day of
1921.

Clerk of the Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

AUGUST 1st, 1921.

No. 9

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 43.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint :
MISS ELLEN SOPHIA SURMAN,
to be Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII.
Memorial Hospital.
9th July, 1921.
C.S. 507/21.

No. 44.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-
MISS FRANCES MARY CAVANAUGH,
to be Dispenser and X-Ray Operator for the King
Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.
9th July, 1921.
C.S. 508/21.

No. 45.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-
MR. JAMES JACKSON WILSON,
to be a Travelling Teacher.
9th July, 1921.
C.S. 506/21

No. 46.

The Governor has been pleased to appoint:-
EDWARD BEVERIDGE BINNIE, Esq.,
Stipendiary Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as
Colonial Postmaster and Magistrate at Stanley, with
effect from the 14th July, 1921.
13th July, 1921.
C.S. 223/21.

No. 47.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22
of the 14th of April, 1920, the Governor directs it to
be notified, for general information, that MR. DANIEL
LEHEN, Head Carter, Colonial Engineer's Depart-
ment, resumed duty on the 18th July, 1921.
25th July, 1921.
C.S. 598/21.

No. 48.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that Mr. A. G. SIMON, Customs Officer, South Georgia, who was granted leave of absence on the 6th of July, 1920, resumed duty on the 21st of April, 1921.

27th July, 1921.

C.S. 73/21

No. 49.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to appropriate certain further sums of money for the use of the Public Service of the Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1919."

Ordinance No. 2 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for an increase in the rate of Pensions granted to Public Officers."

Ordinance No. 3 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the War Expenses Contribution Ordinance, No. 1 of 1917."

Ordinance No. 4 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Sea Fisheries."

Ordinance No. 5 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to repeal the third Schedule (Export Duties) of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and to replace the same by an amended Schedule."

Ordinance No. 6 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the Year 1921."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the establishment of a Defence Force."

25th July, 1921.

C.S. 644/21.

No. 50.

SIGNALLING ARRIVAL OF MAIL STEAMERS.

A white flag will be hoisted at the flagstaff on Victory Green, Stanley, when a mail steamer is reported from Cape Pembroke Lighthouse.

2nd July, 1921.

C.S. 456/21.

No. 51.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulation.

C.S. 507/21.

REPEAL OF REGULATIONS MADE ON 6TH JULY, 1920, UNDER SECTION 7 OF THE QUARANTINE ORDINANCE. (No. 7 of 1908.)

The Regulations made on the 6th of July 1920, under section 7 of the Quarantine Ordinance, 1908, are hereby repealed.

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council, at a meeting held on the fifteenth day of July, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk, Executive Council.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

No. 52.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Maud Agnes Luxton,
of the Chartres, W. F. deceased.

Whereas William Henry Luxton of the Chartres W. F. has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

30th June, 1921.

S.C. No. 6 of 1921.

No. 52.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st, December 1920. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 31st December, 1920. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } *Commissioners of Currency.*
 W. A. HARDING,

20th July, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

SEPTEMBER 1st, 1921.

No. 10

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 53.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 15th April, 1921, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering the Hon. W. A. HARDING to act as Chilean Consul at Port Stanley has received His Majesty's signature.

22nd August, 1921.

C.S. 622/21

No. 54.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:-

MR. ALBERT PERCY HARDY,

Police Constable, three months Vacation Leave with effect from the 8th August, 1921.

10th August, 1921.

C.S. 685/21.

No. 55.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Press Notice regarding the establishment of the Imperial Bureau of Mycology.

9th August, 1921.

C.S. 582/21.

(Enclosure in Circular Despatch of
31st December, 1920.)

The Imperial Bureau of Mycology is the outcome of a proposal unanimously adopted by the Imperial War Conference in 1918 that a central organisation should be established for the encouragement and co-ordination of work throughout the

Empire on the diseases of plants caused by fungi, in relation to agriculture. The Committee of Management consist of some of the foremost biologists in the Country with Viscount Harcourt as their Chairman, and includes the following members:- Professor I. Bayley Balfour, M.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., Mr. W. Bateson, F.R.S., Professor V. H. Blackman, F.R.S., Professor F. O. Bower, F.R.S., Mr. A. D. Cotton, F.L.S., Professor H. H. Dixon, F.R.S., Professor J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., Captain A. W. Hill, F.L.S., Professor W. H. Lang, F.R.S., Sir Daniel Morris, K.C.M.G., Mr. J. Murray, Mr. G. H. Pethybridge, B.Sc., Sir David Prain, C.M.G., C.I.E., F.R.S., Dr. A. B. Rendle, F.R.S., Mr. H. N. Ridley, C.M.G., F.R.S., Professor R. A. Robertson, F.R.S.E., Sir A. E. Shipley, F.R.S., Professor W. Somerville, F.R.S., and Dr. H. W. T. Wager, F.R.S.

Dr. E. J. Butler, late Imperial Mycologist, Director of the Research Institute, Pusa, and Agricultural Adviser to the Government of India, has been appointed Director and has started work at the headquarters of the Bureau, No. 17, Kew Green, Kew (Telephone Richmond 603). This site has the advantage of proximity to the fine library and collections of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, with the Director and staff of which the Bureau will work in co-operation.

The funds of the Bureau are entirely provided by contributions from the various self-governing Dominions, India, Egypt, and Soudan, and the non-self-governing Colonies and Protectorates. It will work broadly on the lines of the existing Imperial Bureau of Entomology at South Kensington, and will aim at doing for the other great class of destructive agencies in agriculture, namely the diseases and blights of plants caused by fungi, what the older Bureau has so successfully done in regard to injurious insects. It will be a central agency for the accumulation and distribution of information and for the identification of specimens sent in from all parts of the Empire. It is proposed to issue, as soon as funds permit, a periodical journal through which those interested in mycological work in regard to agriculture will be kept informed of progress

elsewhere. There are at present over fifty officials engaged in this work in the overseas parts of the Empire, while the number of agriculturists, planters and the like practically interested is legion.

The effect of fungus diseases in reducing crop production is great beyond calculation. A Canadian scientist has estimated the loss caused by rust in wheat in the prairie region of Canada in 1917 at 100,000,000 bushels, representing a value of between £25,000,000 and £50,000,000. For the same year the loss in the five chief cereals in the United States exceeded 400,000,000 bushels. The effect of this on the provisioning of the world may be easily imagined.

No. 56.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that an Anglo-German Mixed Arbitral Tribunal has been established under Article 304 of the treaty of Versailles, and is about to begin work in London.

A great part of the work of the Tribunal is to decide as to debts under Article 296 of the Treaty where a difference has arisen between an enemy debtor and an enemy creditor or between the British and German clearing offices. Under Article 297 the Tribunal can determine compensation to be borne by Germany in respect of damage or injury inflicted on the property, rights or interests of British Nationals in German territory as they existed on August 1, 1914, by the exceptional war measures or measures of transfer mentioned in the Annex to that Article. The other matters within the jurisdiction of the Tribunal are set out in Articles 299, 300, 304, 305, and 310 of the Treaty.

The procedure before the Tribunal is to some extent regulated by Sections III to VII of part X of the Treaty, but the Tribunal has settled further and more detailed rules dealing with the manner in which claims must be submitted.

The following rules deal with the time for presentation of Claims:-

RULE 1. The time within which claims are to be submitted to the Tribunal shall be as follows:-

- (a) Appeals under Article 296, Annex, paragraph 20.

Within thirty days of the communication of the joint decision of the two clearing offices to the Appellant.

- (b) Claims under Article 297.

Within twelve months from the date of the publication of these rules in the place at which such claimant is residing, or within six months from the date on which the claimant learnt that damage or injury had been inflicted on his property, rights or interests, or within six months from the date on which the Claimant learnt that restitution under section (f) of the said Article had been made or refused, whichever period is the longer.

- (c) Claims under Article 305.

Within twelve months of the publication of these rules in the place at which such Claimant is residing, or within twelve months of the date on which the decision was given, or within six months of the date on which such decision came to the knowledge of the Claimant, whichever period is the longer.

- (d) In all other cases.

Within twelve months from the date of the publication of these rules in the place at which such Claimant is residing, with the exception of those cases provided for in Rule 22 where the lim-

itations of time imposed by these rules are stated not to apply.

After the expiration of the times prescribed by this rule, no claim will be accepted without the special leave of the Tribunal.

RULE 2. All claims, answers and other written proceedings must be delivered or sent by post to the Tribunal Secretariat at 21 St. James's Square, London, S.W. 1.

A complete copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Tribunal may be seen at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

10th August, 1921.

C.S. 556/21.

No. 57.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that an Order has been issued by His Majesty in Council, under the Termination of the War (Definition) Act, 1918, to the following effect:

The 31st of August is to be treated as the date of the termination of the present war, that is to say, the day at midnight on which present war will end, provided that nothing in the Order shall affect relations between His Majesty and the Ottoman Empire until ratification of the Treaty of Peace with that Empire shall have been exchanged or deposited.

19th August, 1921.

C.S. 765/21.

No. 58.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that an Order was issued by His Majesty in Council on the 10th of August, under the Termination of the War (Definition) Act, 1918, declaring that the 26th of July is to be treated as the date of the termination of the war with Hungary.

19th August, 1921.

M.P. 782/21.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,

Ag. Colonial Secretary.

No. 59.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William Binnie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Marion Binnie of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Widow, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 8th day of February, 1910.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley, 8th August, 1921.

S.C. No. 9 of 1921.

No. 60.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Margaret Cameron, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Jessie Lousia Atkins of Stanley, Falkland Islands as only Executrix and Trustee, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 12th day of January, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar Supreme Court.

Stanley, 8th August, 1921.

S.C. No. 10 of 1921.

No. 61.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

William James Biggs of Stanley, Falkland Is. deceased.

Whereas Alice Biggs of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Administratrix, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 18th April, 1918.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 22nd August, 1921.

S.C. No. 13/21.

No. 62.

Falkland Islands Medical Report for 1921.**Vital Statistics.**

Total Estimated population	...	3,217
	BIRTHS.	DEATHS.
Males	25	17
Females	24	5
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	49	22

Vaccinations ... 24

As the Vital Statistics show the mortality is very low:—

Death rate per 1,000	...	6.71
Birth „ „ „	...	14.95

Prevalence of Sickness.

With the exception of a non-virulent but troublesome type of Coryza which was practically always present during the year, there has been no epidemic of infectious or contagious diseases during the year ending 1920.

The general sanitary condition is not good, but this does not appear to play the same part as in other places; if the absence of disease be taken as an index.

The children at the Government School were examined. They were clean, well-dressed and taken on the whole a bright-looking lot of children, several of them had tonsils and adenoids, but none of them presented the distressing features of mouth breathing and barrel chest; they were fairly robust.

King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

		Admittance	...	33				
	Males	...	20	Females	...	13		
Cured	...	28	Relieved	...	4	Died	...	1
		Operations	...	9				
	Males	...	5	Females	...	4		

District Nursing								
Cases		...	10	Visits		...	130	
Medical	...	12	Surgical	...	16	Midwifery	...	5
Still in Hospital				...	1 case.			

Diseases treated in Hospital.

SURGICAL						
Appendicitis	...	...	3	Inguinal Hernia	...	1
Laparotomy	...	...	2	Epulis	...	1
Gall Stones	...	...	1	Hæmorrhoides	...	1
Fractured Olecranon	...	...	1	Ulcers	...	1
Abscesses ...	...	...	1	Head Injuries	...	4
Crushed Foot			...	...	1	
MEDICAL						
Midwifery	...	...	5	Measles	...	1
Phthisis	...	...	1	Morphinism ...	...	1
Tonsilitis	...	...	2	Laryngitis	...	1
Jaundice	...	...	1	Hysterio-Epilepsy	...	1
Mental	...	...	1	Iritis	...	1

Visits to Camp, East Falkland.

Six visits were paid to the camp, 2 visits to Fitzroy South, 2 visits Douglas Station, 1 visit Port Louis S. 1 visit Teal Inlet. The cases on the whole were of a trivial nature, and the sanitary condition of the camp was good.

Prison.

The prison was visited regularly and found clean and in order the prisoners being Naval offenders and one Russian Finn.

Quarantine.

49 vessels arrived with net tonnage of 64,548. One case of measles was taken off H. M. S. "Weymouth" and isolated at the hospital.

	TONNAGE.	NO. OF VESSELS.
*Stanley	62,768	44
Fox Bay & West Falkland	1,780	5
	<hr/> 64,548	<hr/> 49

The Colonial Dental Surgeon assumed duties on 28th August, 1920, and has been kept busy with work which had accumulated.

F. G. W. DEANE, F.R.C.S., Ed.

Colonial Surgeon.

C.S. 432/21.

*Includes Whaling Factories and catchers.

No. 63.

Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the year ended 31st December, 1920.

Births.

The number of births registered during the year was 49, as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	14	10	24
West Falkland	3	4	7
Darwin & East Falkland	8	10	18
South Georgia	—	—	—
Total.	25	24	49

The number of Births registered during the year 1919 was 66.

Deaths.

The number of Deaths registered during the year was 22 as detailed below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	7	3	10
Darwin & East Falkland	3	1	4
West Falkland	—	1	1
South Georgia	7	—	7
Total.	17	5	22

The number of Deaths registered during the year 1919 was 29.

Marriages.

The number of Marriages during the year was 18, and in the preceding year 17, showing a slight increase as compared with the number in 1919.

Marriages celebrated in various parts of the Colony are shewn as follows:—

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	9	1	2	12
Darwin & East Falkland	3	0	0	3
West Falkland	3	0	0	3
Total.	15	1	2	18

Marriages by Governor's Licence	12
„ „ Registrar's „	1
„ „ Banns	5
Total	18

Arrivals in Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 125 Males and 44 Females or a total of 169, as against 76 Males and 28 Females, or a total of 104, in the preceding year.

Departures from Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 116 Males and 58 Females, or a total of 174, as against 91 Males and 47 Females, or a total of 138, in the preceding year.

General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies on the 1st January, 1920, was 2271 Males and 984 Females, or a total population of 3255. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1920, was 3277 as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population 1st Jan., 1920	2271	984	3255
Add Arrivals in 1920	125	44	169
	2396	1028	3424
Deduct Departures in 1920	116	58	174
	2280	970	3250
Add Births in 1920	25	24	49
	2305	994	3299
Deduct Deaths in 1920	17	5	22
Estimated population 31st Dec., 1920	2288	989	3277

Estimated population of South Georgia included in the above figures, 1000, (997 males, 3 females).

Birth rate per 1,000.	14·95
Death „ „ „	6·71
Population per sq. mile	·43

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Registrar General.

Stanley, 26th July, 1921.
C.S. 734/21.

No. 64.

Summary of Ledger Balances for December, 1920.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st December, 1920.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	3678	0	8			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	10831	15	9			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	...	16922	12	10			
LIABILITIES on 31st December, 1920.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...				175748	16	3
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£	s.	d.		159394	5	11			
Stock Fund					2280	14	9			
Balance					69280	15	1			
								230955	15	9
					£406704	12	0	£406704	12	0

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (31/12/20)	1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (31/12/20)	2027	4	4
	£3678	0	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
29th July, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 65.

Summary of Ledger Balances for January, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1919.

ASSETS on 31st January, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance ...	...	...	...	...	14213	18	8			
„ Investments held ...	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
„ Advances Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...	10673	16	1			
„ Remittances (in transit) ...	...	...	...	...	12142	17	2			
LIABILITIES on 31st January, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding ...	...	...	...	...				176841	4	2
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£	s.	d.		£159394	5	11			
Stock Fund					2280	14	9			
Balance					73786	9	10			
								235461	10	6
					£412302	14	8	£412302	14	8

NOTE:— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for January not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/21)	1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (31/1/21)	12563	2	4
	£14213	18	8

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
10th August, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 66.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Year ended**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	Estimated 1920.	Amount received 31st Dec., 1920.	Receipts for same period 1919.	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1920	.....	5523 14 4	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	30255 0 0	26589 17 1	13555 12 0	.....	3665 2 11
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	550 0 0	834 14 0	477 0 0	284 14 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	11880 0 0	12246 10 11	11821 8 10	366 10 11	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	1013 0 0	1549 4 11	2301 6 2	536 4 11	.....
5. Interest ...	11300 0 0	15626 3 4	12368 6 0	4326 3 4	.....
6. Post Office ...	1500 0 0	3345 5 3	4007 7 11	1845 5 3	.....
7. Rents ...	2856 0 0	3624 9 7	3221 4 7	768 9 7	.....
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	119 0 0	349 11 6	744 0 7	230 11 6	.....
 Total ... £	59473 0 0	64165 16 7	48496 6 1	8357 19 6	3665 2 11
Land Sales ...	7640 0 0	7391 19 10	8186 4 3	.....	248 0 2
 Total ... £	67113 0 0	71557 16 5	56682 10 4	8357 19 6	3913 3 1
Overpayments recovered ...	...	177 15 10	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1920.		
Investments realized ...	...	155521 0 3			
Advances repaid ...	...	10933 15 9			
Deposits received ...	...	102841 19 5			
Remittances received ...	...	54296 6 1			
		£395328 13 9	Land Sales Fund £152002 6 1		
			Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
			Balance 58689 18 1		
Balance brought down ...	...	5523 14 4	£212972 18 11		
 Total ... £	400852 8 1				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1920.

Treasury Chest	£4668	10	11
Crown Agents	835	3	5
	£5523	14	4

Examined and checked.

W. A. THOMPSON,
23rd August, 1921.

Local Auditor.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st December, 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	Estimated 1920.	Amount paid 31st Dec., 1920.	Payments for same period 1919.	More than estimated 1920.	Less than estimated 1920.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	950 0 0	1032 3 4	810 6 10	82 3 4	.....
2. The Governor	2207 0 0	2102 2 2	1965 10 5	.....	104 17 10
3. Colonial Secretary	1735 0 0	2256 10 9	1347 19 2	521 10 9	.....
4. Treasury and Customs	1981 0 0	2048 17 2	1853 11 8	67 17 2	.....
5. Audit	25 0 0	42 4 0	28 4 0	17 4 0	.....
6. Port and Marine	1051 0 0	1161 14 7	924 19 5	110 14 7	.....
7. Legal	1179 0 0	1180 11 7	483 12 10	1 11 7	.....
8. Police & Prisons	1035 0 0	1244 15 7	601 7 0	209 15 7	.....
9. Medical	1819 0 0	1995 11 2	1468 3 3	176 11 2	.....
10. Education... ..	1263 0 0	1434 7 8	1215 11 11	171 7 8	.....
11. Ecclesiastical	220 0 0	224 0 0	220 0 0	4 0 0	.....
12. Transport	460 0 0	2661 8 4	1830 11 3	2201 8 4	.....
13. Miscellaneous	760 0 0	915 18 6	1517 15 1	155 18 6	.....
14. Depend. Research Fund	20500 0 0	12344 3 1	.....	.....	8155 16 11
14a. Scientific Department ... ..	.....	170 8 9	.....	170 8 9	.....
15. Military	2075 0 0	2530 5 5	542 7 10	455 5 5	.....
16. Post Office	4213 0 0	1071 0 8	1637 10 5	.....	3141 19 4
17. Savings Bank	4400 0 0	4239 12 11	4368 19 11	.....	160 7 1
18. Currency Note Fund	300 0 0	134 3 2	43 18 3	.....	165 16 10
19. Drawbacks and Refunds	150 0 0	423 19 3	446 15 6	273 19 3	.....
20. Stock Department	570 0 0	596 9 2	328 19 0	26 9 2	.....
21. Colonial Engineer	2575 0 0	2698 5 1	2223 16 11	123 5 1	.....
22. Public Works Recurrent	3040 0 0	4227 17 0	2473 18 1	1187 17 0	.....
Total ... £	52508 0 0	46736 9 4	26333 18 9	5957 7 4	11728 18 0
23. Public Works Extraordinary	6810 0 0	6838 10 3	576 13 2	28 10 3	.....
Total ... £	59318 0 0	53574 19 7	26910 11 11	5985 17 7	11728 18 0
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	177 15 10	.....	.....	.....
Investments made ... ..	.....	193757 8 8	.....	.....	.....
Advances made ... ..	.....	16712 14 10	.....	.....	.....
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	68643 9 1	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made ... ..	.....	64307 19 5	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st Dec., 1920.	.....	£397174 7 5	.....	.....	.....
	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	400852 8 1	.....	.....	.....	.....
Surplus of Assets on 31st Dec., 1920.					
Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11					
Stock Fund 2280 14 9					
Balance 69280 15 1					
£230955 15 9					

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st Dec., 1920.

Treasury Chest	£ 2027 4 4
Crown Agents	£ 1650 16 4
	£ 3678 0 8

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

11th August, 1921.

M.P. 756/21.

No. 67.

Report on Currency Note Accounts for the year 1920.

The Note Guarantee Fund.

1. Under the provisions of the Principal Order 1899, the coin received by the Commissioners in exchange for the notes issued, (put into circulation) has to form the Note Guarantee Fund.

2. On the 1st January 1920 this fund amounted to £18,000. During the year the "Note Issue" was increased to £20,000, and the £2,000 received in coin by the Commissioners was allocated as follows:—

Placed to the credit of the "Coin Portion"	£1,000
" " " " "Investment Portion"	1,000
	<hr/> £2,000.

3. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, the Note Guarantee Fund has to be divided into two parts (a) The Coin Portion, and (b) The Investment Portion. Under the provisions of the Currency Note (Amendment) Order 1920, there may be kept in the United Kingdom either in coin or invested in such manner as the Secretary of State shall approve, such part of the coin portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, not exceeding two-thirds thereof, as the Secretary of State from time to time may direct, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Principal Order.

(a) **THE COIN PORTION.** During the year the coin portion was increased from £9,000 to £10,000, and is divided between the Commissioners and the Crown Agents, viz:— £4,000 in the Commissioners safe in the Colony, and £6,000 with the Crown Agents, deposited with the London County Westminster and Parrs' Bank.

(b) **THE INVESTMENT PORTION.** During the year the Investment portion was increased by a sum of £1,000, which was expended in the purchase of approved Securities, and the total sum so expended on behalf of the Fund amounts to £10,000.

The Note Depreciation Fund.

4. Under the provisions of the Principal Order, a sum equal to one per cent of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund has to be set aside annually to form a Depreciation Fund, until such time as the latter is not less than ten per cent of the cost price of the Securities forming the said Investment Portion. A separate account has to be kept of the Depreciation Fund to form part of the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

5. During the year the Note Depreciation Fund was increased by a sum of £109 : 4 : 5, which was expended in the purchase of approved Securities. The total of the Fund now amounts to the sum of £1,000, which represents a sum equalling 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund.

Summary of Year's Transactions.

6. On the 1st January 1920, the face value of the Notes in circulation amounted to £18,000. During the year a further issue of Notes was made by the Commissioners amounting to a face value of £2,000, leaving in circulation at the end of the year, £20,000, viz:—

In circulation on the 1st January, 1920,

Five Pound Notes	1,505	Face value	£7,525
One Pound Notes	10,436	" "	10,436
Five Shilling Notes	156	" "	39
			<hr/> £18,000

Issued during the year,

One Pound Notes	2,500	Face Value	2,500
			<hr/> £ 2,500
			<hr/> £20,500

Withdrawn during the year,

Five Pound Notes	24	Face value £	120
One Pound Notes	370	" "	370
Five Shilling Notes	40	" "	10
			<hr/> £ 500

leaving in circulation on 31st December, 1920 £20,000

7 The following are the denominations of the Currency Notes remaining in circulation on the 31st December, 1920,—

	Series.		
Five Pound Notes	A.	712	} Face value £ 7,405
	B.	769	
One Pound Notes	A.	97	} " " 12,566
	B.	12,469	
Five Shilling Notes	A.	33	} " " 29
	B.	83	
			<hr/> Total £20,000

Cancelled Notes.

8. Cancelled notes of a nominal face value of £500 were destroyed during the year, as detailed below:—

Five Pound Notes	B.	24	Face value £	120
One Pound Notes	A.	6	} " "	370
	B.	364		
Five Shilling Notes	B.	40	" "	10
			<hr/> Total	<u>£ 500</u>

New Unsigned Notes.

	£5. Notes	£1 Notes	5s/- Notes	Value.
9. On the 1st January 1920, the unsigned Notes in the hands of the Commissioners were	1,100	5,000	500	£10,625
Add New Notes received during the year		Nil.		
Total Notes	1,100	5,000	500	£10,625
Notes signed and issued during the year were	—	2,500	—	2,500
Leaving in the Commissioners safe at the end of the year	1,100	2,500	500	£ 8,125

Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The following shews the income derived during the year from the securities held:—

Note Investment Fund	£414 : 9 : 6
Depreciation Fund	43 : 8 : 2
Coin portion (£6,000)	267 : 14 : 3
	<hr/> £725 : 11 : 11

On the other hand the expenses during the year were:—

Treasurer's Fee	£5 : 5 : 0
Auditor's Fee	5 : 5 : 0
Clerical Assistance	2 : 2 : 0
Cost of New Notes	12 : 6 : 9
Amount expended in purchase of Securities for Note Depreciation Fund	109 : 4 : 5
	<u>£134 : 3 : 2</u>
Leaving a profit of,	<u>£591 : 8 : 9</u>

Assets and Liabilities.

11. The liabilities of the Commissioners of Currency consist of the Face Value of the Notes in circulation:— £20,000 : 0 : 0

On the other hand their Assets were:—

Market Value of Investments:—

Investment Fund	£8,264 : 0 : 0
Depreciation Fund	790 : 0 : 0
	<u>£9,054 : 0 : 0</u>
Coin portion of the Fund	£10,000 : 0 : 0
	<u>£19,054 : 0 : 0</u>

leaving an excess of Liabilities over Assets of £946 : 0 : 0

12. Appended hereto is a Statement shewing the Face Value, the Cost of and the assumed Market Value of, the various securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund on the 31st December, 1920.

Treasury,

Falkland Islands,

16th August, 1921.

C.S. 783/21.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

one of the Currency Commissioners.

INVESTMENTS.

Currency Commissioners' Accounts.

31st December, 1920.

Name of Stock	%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock. £ s. d.			Market Value of Investments.	
NOTE INVESTMENT FUND.								Price.	
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0	68	£1870 : 0 : 0
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	2470	3	10	2251	0	0	82	2025 : 0 : 0
Transvaal 1923-53	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8	62	744 : 0 : 0
Queensland 1922-47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	65	585 : 0 : 0
South Australia 1916	3	400	0	0	382	0	5	65	260 : 0 : 0
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	72	1784 : 0 : 0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9	60	600 : 0 : 0
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	522	13	0	66	396 : 0 : 0
Total Investments.	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0	—	£8264 : 0 : 0
NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.									
War Loan Stock 1929-47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	82	621 : 0 : 0
Transvaal	3	289	10	8	290	8	5	62	179 : 0 : 0
Loss on transfer of Stock						7	2		
Total	£	1047	1	8	1000	0	0	—	790 : 0 : 0

September 1, 1921.]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE

[illegible]

* (Assumed Market value £9054.)

Investment Fund	...	£8264
Depreciation „	...	£ 790
		<hr/> £9054

61

No. 68.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st January, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 31st January, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HANDING,

31st January, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.

No. 69.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 28th February, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 28th February, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING,

28th February, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

SEPTEMBER 16th, 1921.

No. 11

No. 70.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill

To provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance shall be cited as the British Nationality and Status of Aliens (Fees) Ordinance, 1921. Title.

Fees imposed.

2. The fees mentioned in the Schedule shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Colony.

Passed in the Legislative Council this day of
1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

The matter in which the Fee may be taken under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.	The amount of the Fee.
	£ s. d.
The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British Subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof.	5 0
The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof ...	10 0 0
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality	2 6
Administering the oath of allegiance ...	2 6
The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality ...	10 0
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath 	10 0

Of the fee of £10 payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalization, £1 shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate, and shall in no circumstances be returned; and the remaining £9 shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

No. 71.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill

To apply certain further sums of money to the Service of this Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1920. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1920) Ordinance, 1921." Short Title.

2. Five Thousand nine hundred and eighty-five pounds, seventeen shillings and seven pence, consisting of the sums specified in the annexed Schedule, which amount was duly paid and applied for the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands during the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920, is hereby enacted and declared to be a valid and legal charge upon the Revenue. Appropriation of Excess Expenditure for 1920.

Passed in the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____, 1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this _____ day of _____, 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

Schedule.

SCHEDULE.

Div.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	82	3	4
III.	Colonial Secretary	521	10	9
IV.	Treasury & Customs	67	17	2
V.	Audit	17	4	0
VI.	Port & Marine	110	14	7
VII.	Legal	1	11	7
VIII.	Police & Prisons	209	15	7
IX.	Medical	176	11	2
X.	Education	171	7	8
XI.	Ecclesiastical	4	0	0
XII.	Transport	2201	8	4
XIII.	Miscellaneous	155	18	6
XIVa.	Scientific Department	170	8	9
XV.	Military	455	5	5
XIX.	Drawbacks & Refunds	273	19	3
XX.	Stock Department	26	9	2
XXI.	Colonial Engineer	123	5	1
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	1187	17	0
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	28	10	3
		£ 5985	17	7

No. 72.

Draft Ordinance.

No. .



1921.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

()

A Bill

To provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920, between the 1st of October, 1920 and the 30th September, 1921, on Whale and Seal Oil.

WHEREAS it is expedient that one half of the duties of customs levied and collected upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil raised in the Colony and Shipped beyond the limits of the the Colony between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one shall be refunded.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921. Short Title.

2. One half of the duties of Customs which were levied, collected and paid under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil, which was raised in this Colony and which was shipped for places beyond the limits of this Colony between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one, shall be refunded. Refund of duties of Customs.

Passed in the Legislative Council this _____ day of _____ 1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this _____ day of _____ 1921.

Colonial Secretary.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

OCTOBER 1st, 1921.

No. 12

Government Notices.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
14th September, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication of the following notices:-

No. 73.

It is hereby notified, for general information that, in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Esquire

to be Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 11th of August, 1921.

No. 74.

It is further notified, for general information, that the duties of the office of Colonial Secretary include those of Legal Adviser, Police Magistrate, Coroner and Inspector of Schools.

By Command,
G. R. L. BROWN,
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 75.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulations under Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

By Command,

W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

C.S. 412/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

1. No hulk shall be moored to swing to the North of the middle of the Inner harbour nor to the West of a line drawn north from the flagstaff on Victory Green nor to the East of a line drawn north from the East slaughter house.

2. No ship or hulk shall be moved in the Harbour save under the direction or with the permission in writing of the Harbour Master, and a fee of £1 shall be paid for every such permission, unless such removal has been ordered by the Harbour Master. Any hulk having fixed moorings may return thereto without additional fee.

3. In every case where it may be necessary to change the position of a vessel or hulk for the purpose of receiving or discharging cargo or for any other purpose, such vessel or hulk must be moved under the direction of the Harbour Master.

4. Vessels at anchor outside the limits assigned to hulks shall exhibit, from sunset to sunrise, the following light or lights:-

A vessel under 150 feet in length, when at anchor, shall carry forward, where it can best be seen, but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a WHITE LIGHT in a lantern so constructed as to show a clear, uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon at a distance of at least 1 mile.

A vessel of 150 feet or upwards in length, when at anchor, shall carry in the forward part of the vessel, at a height of not less than 20 feet and not exceeding 40 feet above the hull, one such light, and at or near the stern of the vessel, and at such a height that it shall not be less than 15 feet lower than the forward light, another such light.

5. No person shall collect, remove or cause to be removed any timber or wood for any purpose whatsoever, from the foreshores of the Harbour without the written permission of the Harbour Master.

6. Permission in writing shall be obtained from the Harbour Master for the removal of any sand, stone or gravel from the foreshores of the Harbour.

7. The Masters of vessels who may require water shall apply to the Harbour Master. Water will be supplied on payment of 2/6 per ton of 220 gallons.

8. No ballast, dunnage, ashes or rubbish of any description whatever shall be thrown into the water of the Harbour.

9. Masters of vessels who may require a lighter for the disposal of ashes, dunnage, rubbish, &c. shall apply to the Harbour Master who will cause a lighter to be placed alongside the vessel for that purpose.

10. Masters of vessels who may wish to discharge ballast shall communicate with the Harbour Master who will direct the disposal of same.

11. Masters of vessels who may desire to haul up on the beaches of the Harbour any boat or craft shall apply to the Harbour Master who will direct where such boat or craft shall be placed.

12. No sand, shingle, gravel or tussac shall be allowed to remain upon any Government Jetty or landing place within Two YARDS from the edge of such jetty or landing place.

13. The Regulations made on the 23rd of December, 1902 are hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 76.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following regulation under Section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON.
Ag. Colonial Secretary.

C.S. 700/21.

Regulation made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 4 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1906.

Regulation No. 18 of the Regulations contained in the Schedule to the Pensions Ordinance 1906 is repealed and replaced by the following:-

18. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance or under any previous Law or Regulations is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, or in any other public service, then during his tenure of such office so much only (if any) of his pension shall be paid to him as, together with any pension received by him in respect of other public service, and with the salary and fees of such office, makes up an amount not greater than the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such officer at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or other public service; provided that where the officer retired or was transferred from the service of the Colony prior to the 1st January, 1920, the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such officer in the course of his service in the Colony, shall for the purposes of this Regulation be deemed to be the highest pensionable emoluments actually so drawn by him plus fifty per cent thereof; and also provided that any bonus or temporary increase, whether on pension or on the salary of the new office, granted in view of cost of living, shall be added to such pension or salary, as the case may be, for the purposes of this Regulation.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 77.

With reference to Government Notice No. 45 of 21st July, 1920, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with a view to securing a uniform system of "Daylight Saving" in Stanley, the Government clock will at midnight on Saturday, the 1st October, 1921, be put forward one hour and will remain so until midnight on Saturday, the 11th February, 1922, when it will be put back one hour in order to bring Stanley time back to the local mean.

2nd September, 1921.

C.S. 844/21.

No. 78.

By direction of His Excellency the Governor the following despatch from His Britannic Majesty's Minister at Buenos Aires to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs is published for general information.

3rd, September, 1921.

C.S. 869/21.

BRITISH LEGATION,
Buenos Aires,
August 5th 1921.

My Lord,

Your Lordship is aware that owing to the claim of Argentina to the ownership of the Falkland Islands, or Islas Malvinas" as they are invariably called here, foreign vessels have not been allowed to trade between the Argentine and the Islands on the ground that such trade would be a violation of the Argentine law which confines the coastal trade to vessels flying the national flag.

The Ministry of Finance was consulted recently by the Representative of certain Shipping Companies as to whether vessels flying foreign flags may trade between Argentine ports and ports in the Falkland Islands and a reply in the form of an opinion by the Solicitor to the Treasury has been issued to the following effect:-

"However legitimate may be the rights of the Argentine Republic to the Malvinas Islands so long as these islands remain in the possession of the British Government, even though unlawfully so held, the ports of the islands, for the purposes of Argentine customs and coastal laws, must be considered as foreign. In consequence there is no legal obstacle in the way of vessels under foreign flags trading between Argentine ports and Port Stanley or any other port in the Malvinas Islands".

It remains to be seen whether the Argentine Government will accept this opinion and give effect to it by means of a Decree.

I am sending a copy of this Despatch to the Governor of the Falkland Islands.

I have the honour to be,
with the highest respects,
My Lord,
Your Lordship's most obedient,
humble Servant,

(Signed) RONALD MACLEAY.

The Right Honourable,
EARL CURZON OF KEDLESTON, K.G.
etc. etc. etc.
FOREIGN OFFICE.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 79.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Minutes of Meeting held on the 1st April, 1921.

1. The Minutes of the Meeting held on the 6th December, 1920, were read and confirmed.
2. The Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett took the prescribed oath as Acting Treasurer.
3. The Hon. the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following documents:-
 - (1) A telegraphic despatch from the Secretary of State, dated the 12th March, 1921, relative to the decision of the Admiralty to close the Submarine Cable.
 - (2) A telegraphic despatch from the Secretary of State, dated the 22nd of March, 1921, relative to the decision of the Admiralty to close down the Naval Wireless Station.
 - (3) A Statement of the imports of milk, butter, and cheese for the years, 1918, 1919, and 1920.

4. The Governor invited the Council to consider, having regard to the decision of the Admiralty notified in the Secretary of State's telegrams of the 12th and 22nd of March, the means by which telegraphic communication should be maintained.

The following resolutions were moved by the Hon. the Acting Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Hon. G. I. Turner :-

- (1) That the cordial thanks of the Colony should be conveyed to His Majesty's Government for the generous proposal that the Naval Wireless Station should be transferred to the Colonial Government as a free gift.
- (2) That telegraphic communication should be maintained but at a less cost than would be incurred in working the Naval High Power Wireless Station.

The resolutions were adopted.

5. With reference to the Statement of the Imports of milk, butter and cheese, which had been laid on the table, the Governor invited the Council to consider the measures which should be adopted for the improvement of the milk supply of Stanley.

The following resolution was moved by the Hon. the Acting Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Hon. G. I. Turner:

The Council approves in principle of the following measures being adopted for the improvement of the milk supply of Stanley:-

- (1) The gradual improvement of the existing pasturage by the draining of marsh land and by the sowing of suitable grasses.
- (2) The provision of a larger area for grazing.
- (3) The importation of stock for crossing with local cattle.
- (4) The provision of winter food by planting of tussac grass on suitable areas on the coast.

The resolution was adopted.

6. The Governor invited the attention of the Council to the scale of fees payable, under the Regulations of the 6th of November, 1920, by patients in the King Edward Memorial Hospital. His Excellency stated that with the approval of the Council and pending reconsideration of the scale of fees, he proposed that the fee payable for midwifery cases should be fixed temporarily at £2 and that this fee should include care, treatment, and medical attendance, irrespective of the period for which the patient remained in hospital.

The Council concurred.

Read and confirmed this 23rd day of September, 1921.

J. MIDDLETON,
Governor.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk, Legislative Council.

No. 80.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
10th September, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following rules made under section 6 of the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance, No. 3 of 1898.

C.S. 410/21.

By Command,
W. A. THOMPSON,
Ag. Colonial Secretary

Rules made by the Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade under Section 6 of the Stanley Fire Brigade Ordinance No. 3 of 1898.

1. Each Member shall promptly obey all orders which he may receive from those in authority over him, and shall conform to all rules which may from time to time be made by the Superintendent.
2. The Brigade shall provide each Member with an armlet.
3. No member can be recognised at any drill or fire as a Member of the Fire Brigade unless wearing his armlet, and no Member shall appear in his armlet except he is on duty.
4. The Brigade shall meet for drill &c., not less than twelve times yearly, the time to be as directed by the Superintendent.
5. Members failing to attend such drills &c., shall pay the sum of TWO SHILLINGS & SIXPENCE into the funds of the Brigade, unless such Members produce satisfactory evidence of inability to attend.
6. Members leaving Stanley, for any period of time whatsoever, shall inform the Superintendent 12 hours prior to their departure. Failure to report departure from Stanley shall entail a fine of TWO SHILLINGS & SIXPENCE which shall be paid into the funds of the Brigade.
7. The Brigade when assembled for drill &c., shall be deemed to be on Active Duty and no Member shall leave such drill &c., without the permission of the Superintendent or Officer in Command. A Member leaving such drill &c. without permission shall be deemed to be in default and shall pay the sum of FIVE SHILLINGS into the funds of the Brigade.
8. Any matter of importance or general application, such as an alteration of the Rules &c., shall be decided at a Committee Meeting of the Brigade and then submitted to His Excellency the Governor for his consideration.
9. Nothing in these Rules contained shall affect the liability of any Member to any punishment or penalty to which he is liable at Common Law or under Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, Stanley Fire Brigade.

All previous Rules are hereby repealed.

COLIN E. HOCKLY,
Superintendent.
S. V. F. B.
11/6/21.

Laid before and considered by the Committee of the S. V. F. B. 11/6/21.

A. F. LELLMAN,	B. A. BROWN,
JOHN W. GRIERSON,	A. I. FLEURET,
H. NEWING,	A. E. RATCLIFFE.

Approved by His Excellency the Governor this 12th day of August, 1921.

No. 81.

Summary of Ledger Balances for February, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 28th February, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	5774	6	0			
" Investments held	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
" Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	11212	0	2			
" Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	20572	17	8			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 28th February, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				178486	9	2
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.						
Land Sales Fund	£159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	72669	16	9					234344	17	5
					£412831	6	7	£412831	6	7

NOTE:— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for the months of January and February not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (1/1/21)	£ 1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (28/2/21)	4123	9	8
	£ 5774	6	0

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
10th August, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 82.

Summary of Ledger Balances for March, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

<u>ASSETS</u> on 31st March, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	12362	16	7			
" Investments held	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
" Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	11993	6	6			
" Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	15172	17	8			
<u>LIABILITIES</u> on 31st March, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				179296	5	0
Surplus of Assets:—		£	s.	d.						
Land Sales Fund	159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	73829	17	10					235504	18	6
					£414801	3	6	£414801	3	6

Note:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to March not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

Crown Agents (1/1/21)	£ 1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (31/3/21)	10712	0	3
	£12362	16	7

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 83

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Quarter ended
REVENUE.**

Receipts.	One Quarter Estimate.	Amount received 31st Mar., 1921.	Receipts for same period 1920.	More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.	Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1921	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c.	20951 5 0	1136 1 9	4667 2 9	.....	19815 3 3
2 Port and Tonnage Dues...	157 10 0	203 4 0	20 0 0	45 14 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	2973 0 0	4869 6 0	4898 16 6	1896 6 0	.....
4. Fees of Court, &c.	352 10 0	3288 17 4	306 15 4	2936 7 4	.....
5. Interest	3087 10 0	.....	.....	.....	3087 10 0
6. Post Office	492 10 0	305 13 3	587 7 4	.....	186 16 9
7. Rents	790 0 0	383 16 0	33 16 0	.....	406 4 0
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	73 10 0	33 7 3	49 16 9	.....	40 2 9
Total ... £	28877 15 0	10220 5 7	10563 14 8	4878 7 4	23535 16 9
9 Land Sales	1971 5 0	.....	.....	.....	1971 5 0
Total ... £	30849 0 0	10220 5 7	10563 14 8	4878 7 4	25507 1 9
Overpayments recovered ... ..	...	39 19 2	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1921.		
Investments realized ... ..	...	.....	Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11		
Advances repaid ... ..	...	459 10 4	Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
Deposits received ... ..	...	15676 3 10	Balance 69280 15 1		
Remittances received ... ..	...	12779 15 8	£230955 15 9		
		£ 39175 14 7			
Balance brought down ... ..	...	3678 0 8			
Total ... £		42853 15 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1921.

Crown Agents	£1650	16	4
Treasury Chest	2027	4	4
	£3678	0	8

Examined and checked.

W A. THOMPSON, Local Auditor.
30th August, 1921.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
31st March, 1921.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	One Quarter Estimate.	Amount paid 31st Mar., 1921	Payments for same period 1920.	More than ½ estimated.	Less than ½ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	300 0 0	23 16 10	21 2 3	.....	276 3 2
2. The Governor ...	673 10 0	536 6 3	314 17 0	.....	137 3 9
3. Colonial Secretary ...	531 10 0	482 15 2	379 11 6	.....	48 14 10
4. Treasury and Customs ...	629 10 0	331 15 9	362 15 6	.....	297 14 3
5. Audit ...	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
6. Port and Marine ...	322 15 0	233 18 11	142 17 1	.....	88 16 1
7. Legal ...	341 5 0	223 18 4	144 11 0	.....	117 6 8
8. Police & Prisons ..	337 0 0	225 12 3	190 9 3	.....	111 7 9
9. Medical ...	724 10 0	529 6 0	262 10 3	.....	195 4 0
10. Education...	424 10 0	274 13 6	256 17 3	.....	149 16 6
11. Ecclesiastical ...	56 0 0	3 10 0	10 0 0	.....	52 10 0
12. Transport ...	275 0 0	609 0 8	126 6 0	334 0 8	.....
13. Miscellaneous ...	561 5 0	23 10 11	74 8 2	.....	537 14 1
14. Depend. Research Fund	18125 0 0	.....	1846 18 9	.....	18125 0 0
15. Forestry Department ...	87 10 0	179 14 4	.....	92 4 4	.....
16. Geologist's Department	200 0 0	50 0 0	.....	.....	150 0 0
17. Naturalist's Department	31 5 0	.....	.....	.....	31 5 0
18. Post Office ...	1095 5 0	431 19 2	126 13 3	.....	663 5 10
19. Military ...	126 5 0	.....	4 15 10	.....	126 5 0
20. Savings Bank ...	1137 10 0	8 10 10	6 5 0	.....	1128 19 2
21. Currency Note Fund ...	76 5 0	.....	.....	.....	76 5 0
22. Drawbacks and Refunds	37 10 0	2 10 0	6 6 9	.....	35 0 0
23. Stock Department ...	169 0 0	132 6 8	140 2 10	.....	36 13 4
24. Colonial Engineer ...	830 0 0	573 1 3	448 14 6	.....	256 18 9
25. Public Works Recurrent	898 15 0	679 8 3	817 13 2	.....	219 6 9
Total ... £	28001 0 0	5555 15 1	5683 15 4	426 5 0	22871 9 11
26. Public Works Extraordinary	562 10 0	115 7 9	4 2 2	.....	447 2 3
Total ... £	28563 10 0	5671 2 10	5687 17 6	426 5 0	23318 12 2
Overpayments adjusted	...	39 19 2	.....	.....	.....
Investments made	...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Advances made	...	1621 1 1	.....	.....	.....
Deposits repaid ...	...	12128 15 1	.....	.....	.....
Remittances made	...	11030 0 6	.....	.....	.....
		£ 30490 18 8	.....	.....	.....
Balance on 31st Mar., 1921.	...	12362 16 7	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £		42853 15 3	.....	.....	.....

Surplus of Assets on 31st Mar., 1921.

Land Sales Fund	£159394	5	11
Stock Fund	2280	14	9
Balance	73829	17	10
	£235504	18	6

Distribution of Cash Balance, 31st Mar., 1921.

Treasury Chest	£10712	0	3
Crown Agents	£ 1650	16	4
	£12362	16	7

NOTE:-Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for period January to March not included.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

25th August, 1921.

M.P. 756/21.

No. 84.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

(27th September, 1921.)

An Ordinance

To facilitate the enforcement in the Colony of Maintenance Orders made by courts in England and Ireland and vice versa.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, by and with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Ordinance, 1921."

Definitions.

2. For the purposes of this Ordinance, the expression "maintenance order" means an order, other than an order of affiliation, for the periodical payment of sums of money towards the maintenance of the wife or other dependants of the person against whom the order is made, and the expression "dependants" means such persons as that person is liable to maintain; the expression "certified copy" in relation to an order of a court means a copy of the order certified by the proper officer of the court to be a true copy, and the expression "prescribed" means prescribed by rules of court.

Enforcement in the Colony of maintenance orders made in England and Ireland.

3.—(1) Where a maintenance order has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, been made against any person by any court in England or Ireland, and a certified copy of the order has been transmitted by the Secretary of State to the Governor, the Governor shall send a copy of the order to the prescribed officer of a court in the Colony for registration; and on receipt thereof the order shall be registered in the prescribed manner, and shall, from the date of such registration, be of the same force and effect, and, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, all proceedings may be taken on such order as if it had been an order originally obtained in the court in which it is so registered, and that court shall have power to enforce the order accordingly.

(2) The court in which an order is to be so registered as aforesaid shall, if the court by which the order was made was a court of superior jurisdiction, be the Supreme Court, and, if the court was not a court of superior jurisdiction, be a court of summary jurisdiction.

4. Where a court in the Colony has, whether before or after the passing of this Ordinance, made a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved to that court that the person against whom the order was made is resident in England or Ireland, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State a certified copy of the order.

Transmission of maintenance orders made in the Colony.

5.—(1). Where an application is made to a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony for a maintenance order against any person, and it is proved that that person is resident in England or Ireland the court may, in the absence of that person, if after hearing the evidence it is satisfied of the justice of the application, make any such order as it might have made if a summons had been duly served on that person and he had failed to appear at the hearing, but in such case the order shall be provisional only, and shall have no effect unless and until confirmed by a competent court in England or Ireland.

Power to make provisional orders of maintenance against persons resident in England or Ireland.

(2) The evidence of any witness who is examined on any such application shall be put into writing, and such deposition shall be read over to and signed by him.

(3) Where such an order is made, the court shall send to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, the depositions so taken and a certified copy of the order, together with a statement of the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order is made had been duly served with a summons and had appeared at the hearing, and such information as the court possesses for facilitating the identification of that person, and ascertaining his whereabouts.

(4) Where any such provisional order has come before a court in England or Ireland for confirmation, and the order has by that court been remitted to the court of summary jurisdiction which made the order for the purpose of taking further evidence, that court or any other court of summary jurisdiction sitting and acting for the same place shall, after giving the prescribed notice, proceed to take the evidence in like manner and subject to the like conditions as the evidence in support of the original application.

If upon the hearing of such evidence it appears to the court that the order ought not to have been made, the court may rescind the order, but in any other case the depositions shall be sent to the Secretary of State and dealt with in like manner as the original depositions.

(5) The confirmation of an order made under this section shall not affect any power of a court of summary jurisdiction to vary or rescind that order: Provided that on the making of a varying or rescinding order the court shall send a certified copy thereof to the Governor for transmission to the Secretary of State, and that in the case of an order varying the original order the order shall not have any effect unless and until confirmed in like manner as the original order.

(6) The applicant shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against a refusal to make a provisional order as he would have had against a refusal to make the order had a summons been duly served on the person against whom the order is sought to be made.

6.—(1) Where a maintenance order has been made by a court in England or Ireland, and the order is provisional only and has no effect unless and until confirmed by a court of summary jurisdiction in the Colony, and a certified copy of the order, together with the depositions of witnesses and a statement of the grounds on which the order might have been opposed has been transmitted to the Governor, and it appears to the Governor that

Power of court of summary jurisdiction to confirm maintenance order made by courts in England and Ireland.

the person against whom the order was made is resident in the Colony, the Governor may send the said documents to the prescribed officer of a court of summary jurisdiction, with a requisition that a summons be issued calling upon the person to show cause why that order should not be confirmed, and upon receipt of such documents and requisition the court shall issue such a summons and cause it to be served upon such person.

(2) A summons so issued may be served in the Colony in the same manner as if it had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the person happens to be.

(3) At the hearing it shall be open to the person on whom the summons was served to raise any defence which he might have raised in the original proceedings had he been a party thereto, but no other defence, and the certificate from the court which made the provisional order stating the grounds on which the making of the order might have been opposed if the person against whom the order was made had been a party to the proceedings shall be conclusive evidence that those grounds are grounds on which objection may be taken.

(4) If at the hearing the person served with the summons does not appear or, on appearing, fails to satisfy the court that the order ought not to be confirmed, the court may confirm the order either without modification or with such modifications as to the court after hearing the evidence may seem just.

(5) If the person against whom the summons was issued appears at the hearing and satisfies the court that for the purpose of any defence it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the provisional order for the taking of any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(6) Where a provisional order has been confirmed under this section, it may be varied or rescinded in like manner as if it had originally been made by the confirming court, and where on an application for rescission or variation the court is satisfied that it is necessary to remit the case to the court which made the order for the purpose of taking any further evidence, the court may so remit the case and adjourn the proceedings for the purpose.

(7) Where an order has been so confirmed, the person bound thereby shall have the same right of appeal, if any, against the confirmation of the order as he would have had against the making of the order had the order been an order made by the court confirming the order.

7. The Secretary of State may make regulations as to the manner in which a case can be remitted by a court authorised to confirm a provisional order to the court which made the provisional order, and generally for facilitating communications between such courts.

Power of Secretary of State to make regulations for facilitating communications between courts.

8.—(1) A court of summary jurisdiction in which an order has been registered under this Ordinance or by which an order has been confirmed under this Ordinance, and the officers of such court, shall take all such steps for enforcing the order as may be prescribed.

Mode of enforcing orders.

(2) Every such order shall be enforceable in like manner as if the order were for the payment of a civil debt recoverable summarily :

Provided that if the order is of such a nature that if made by the court in which it is so registered, or by which it is so confirmed, it would be enforceable in like manner as an order of affiliation, the order shall be so enforceable.

(3) A warrant of distress or commitment issued by a court of summary jurisdiction for the purpose of enforcing any order so registered or confirmed may be executed in any part of the Colony in the same manner as if the warrant had been originally issued or subsequently endorsed by a court of summary jurisdiction having jurisdiction in the place where the warrant is executed.

9. The Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902 shall apply to proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance in like manner as it applies to proceedings under that Ordinance, and the power of the Chief Justice to make rules under section seventy of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, shall include power to make rules regulating the procedure of courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Application of Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

10. Any document purporting to be signed by a judge or officer of a court in England or Ireland shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been so signed without proof of the signature or judicial or official character of the person appearing to have signed it, and the officer of a court by whom a document is signed shall until the contrary is proved, be deemed to have been the proper officer of the court to sign the document.

Proof of documents signed by officers of court.

11. Depositions taken in a court in England or Ireland for the purpose of this Ordinance may be received in evidence in proceedings before courts of summary jurisdiction under this Ordinance.

Depositions to be evidence.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 23rd day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of September, 1921.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 85.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

(27th September, 1921.)

An Ordinance to provide for the Imposition of Fees in respect of the grant of Certificates and other matters under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Title.

1. This Ordinance shall be cited as the British Nationality and Status of Aliens (Fees) Ordinance, 1921.

Fees imposed.

2. The fees mentioned in the Schedule shall be paid to the Treasurer of the Colony.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 23rd day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of September, 1921.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

The matter in which the Fee may be taken under the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.	The amount of the Fee.
The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British Subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof. ...	£ s. d. 5 0
The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof ...	10 0 0
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality ...	2 6
Administering the oath of allegiance ...	2 6
The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality ...	10 0
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath ...	10 0

Of the fee of £10 payable in respect of the grant of a certificate of naturalization, £1 shall be payable on the submission of the application for a certificate, and shall in no circumstances be returned; and the remaining £9 shall be payable on the receipt of the decision to grant a certificate.

No. 86.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

(27th September, 1921.)

An Ordinance

To apply certain further sums of money to the Service of this Colony for the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1920.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1920) Ordinance, 1921."

Appropriation of Excess Expenditure for 1920.

2. Five Thousand nine hundred and eighty-five pounds, seventeen shillings and seven pence, consisting of the sums specified in the annexed Schedule, which amount was duly paid and applied for the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands during the year ended on the 31st day of December, 1920, is hereby enacted and declared to be a valid and legal charge upon the Revenue.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 23rd day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of September, 1921.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	82	3	4
III.	Colonial Secretary	521	10	9
IV.	Treasury & Customs	67	17	2
V.	Audit	17	4	0
VI.	Port & Marine	110	14	7
VII.	Legal	1	11	7
VIII.	Police & Prisons	209	15	7
IX.	Medical	176	11	2
X.	Education	171	7	8
XI.	Ecclesiastical	4	0	0
XII.	Transport	2201	8	4
XIII.	Miscellaneous	155	18	6
XIVa.	Scientific Department	170	8	9
XV.	Military	455	5	5
XIX.	Drawbacks & Refunds	273	19	3
XX.	Stock Department	26	9	2
XXI.	Colonial Engineer	123	5	1
XXII.	Public Works Recurrent	1187	17	0
XXIII.	Public Works Extraordinary	28	10	3
		£ 5985	17	7

No. 87.

[L.S.]



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1921.

I ASSENT,

J. MIDDLETON,

Governor.

(27th September, 1921.)

An Ordinance to provide for the refund of one half of the duties of Customs levied and collected, on Whale and Seal Oil, between the 1st of October, 1920 and the 30th September, 1921, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920.

WHEREAS it is expedient that one half of the duties of customs levied and collected upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one shall be refunded.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Amendment) Ordinance, 1921.

Refund of duties of Customs.

2. One half of the duties of Customs which were levied, collected and paid upon Whale Oil and Seal Oil, between the first day of October in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty and the thirtieth day of September in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-one, under Section 7 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duty) Amendment Ordinance, 1920 shall be refunded.

Passed in the Legislative Council this 23rd day of September, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 27th day of September, 1921.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

Colonial Secretary.

No. 88.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st March, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 }
 31st March, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 } £10000 0 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916.&c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING,

31st March, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.

No. 89.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 30th April, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 30th April, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING,

30th April, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

OCTOBER 31st, 1921.

No. 13

Government Notices.

No. 90.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams which His Excellency has received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, relating to the observance of the third anniversary of the Armistice:-

His Majesty the King has expressed the wish that on Armistice Day, 11th November, there should be a complete suspension of all normal business throughout the British Empire during two minutes silence, commencing at 11 a.m.

With reference to my telegram, Armistice Day, it is proposed in this Country there should be a short military ceremony at the Cenotaph, in which representatives of detachments of the Royal Navy, Army, Royal Air Force and Ex-service Men's Association should take part. Representatives of His Majesty and Prime Minister will lay wreaths just before 11 a.m. High Commissioners are being invited to be present and lay wreaths on behalf of their respective Dominions. After two minutes silence, commencing at 11 a.m., hymn "O God Our Help in Ages Past" will be sung accompanied by massed bands. Upon its conclusion reveille will be sounded by buglers and ceremony will be completed

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

No. 91.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

ARMISTICE DAY, 1921.

With reference to the above Government Notice, No. 90 of this date, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Cathedral Bell will be rung from 10.55 a.m. to 11.0 a.m. precisely on Friday the 11th November, after which two guns will be fired in rapid succession from Victory Green. On the firing of these guns there will be a cessation of all work and other activities for a period of two minutes, after which one gun will be fired.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1033/21.

No. 92.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. J. MILNE,

First Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to act as Government Schoolmaster in addition to his other duties with effect from the 31st of October.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 1038/21.



The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

NOVEMBER 1st, 1921.

No. 14

Government Notices.

No. 93.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations made under section 4 of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 195/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the provisions of Section 4 of the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Ordinance, 1909.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Seal Fishery (Dependencies) Regulations, 1921.
2. The Sealing Season or period during which seals may be taken in the Dependency, of South Georgia shall be from the first day of March to the thirty-first day of October.
3. The Close Season, or period during which seals may not be taken in the Dependency, shall be from the first day of November to the last day in February next ensuing.
4. The Regulations made on the 1st day of May, 1918 are hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 17th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 94.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations under section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 435/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council, under the provisions of Section 43 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Live Stock Regulations (1921)".

2. Any person importing any of the animals enumerated in the Schedule hereto shall refund all expenses actually incurred in dipping or in the attendance on or feeding of such animals.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 17th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Schedule.

Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Asses
Pigs	Goats	Dogs.	

No. 95.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
20th October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations under section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

By Command,
H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 322/21.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 3 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Whaling Regulations, 1921.

2. The expression "Whaling Officer" as used in these regulations shall mean such officer as the Governor may appoint to enforce the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

3. Whaling licences in the form annexed may be issued for and in respect of the following places:-

- (a) Falkland Islands.
- (b) South Georgia.
- (c) South Shetlands.
- (d) South Orkneys.
- (e) South Sandwich Islands.

and shall be valid for the period from 16th September to the 31st May next following.

4. Every person desiring to obtain a licence to kill, take, or hunt whales, shall apply in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall give the following particulars:-

- (a) If an individual, his full name, nationality, description and address.
- (b) If a private company, the full name, nationality, description and address of each partner, and if a limited company, the same particulars regarding each director.
- (c) The names of all vessels to be employed.
- (d) The number and cubic capacity of all open and pressure boilers.
- (e) The carrying capacity of the Floating factory in tanks and barrels.

The applicant shall shew to the satisfaction of the Governor that he possesses or commands sufficient working capital to ensure the proper working of the licence applied for.

5. Applications for licences shall be delivered at the Colonial Secretary's Office on or before the first day of May preceding the season during which the applicant proposes to operate.

6. The Governor may in the exercise of his discretion refuse to grant a licence to an applicant without giving any reason for refusal.

7. A licence shall not be transferable unless the approval of the Governor has been first applied for and obtained.

8. A licence in Form A of the Schedule may authorize the use of either one or two Floating Factories in conjunction with not more than two whale catchers provided that in special circumstances the use of an additional whale catcher may be authorized by separate licence in Form B. of the schedule.

9. The following fees shall be payable for licences:-

- (a) either one or two Floating Factories and two whale catchers £200.
- (b) an additional whale catcher £100.

10. A whale catcher shall not be used, without the sanction of the whaling officer, to hunt or take whales, or attempt to hunt or take whales until such time as the floating factory or land station for which it operates is ready to utilize immediately any whales taken.

11. Floating Factories shall utilize the following parts of all whales taken and licence namely:-

- (a) Head.
- (b) Jawbones.
- (c) Tongue.
- (d) Tail (from the vent to the flukes)
- (e) Inside fat.

12. The number of flensed whale carcasses waiting to be dealt with at one time, either at a land station, or attached to any vessel or mooring shall not exceed twenty.

13. The whaling officer may prohibit the use of any licensed whale catcher for taking whales, when, in his opinion the further taking of whales would lead to an accumulation of whale matter that could not be utilized without undue waste.

14. Pressure boilers shall not be used for storing oil until whale catching has ceased for the season.

15. No person shall kill, hunt, or take, or attempt to kill, hunt, or take any whale calf or female whale accompanied by a calf.

16. Returns shall be rendered to the whaling officer on or before the 10th day of June in each year giving the following particulars:-

- (a) number and description of whales taken each month.
- (b) number of barrels of oil of various grades produced each month.
- (c) quantity of baleen obtained.
- (d) quantity of guano manufactured.

17. The holder of a lease of a land site for whaling purposes shall not have the right to use any bays or anchorages for the purpose of mooring whales without the sanction of the whaling officer first being applied for and obtained.

18. The holder of a licence, shall, at his own expense remove or alter the position of any moorings laid down in the waters of the Colony or any Dependency of the Colony, or on land, on being required to do so by the whaling officer.

19. The holder of a licence who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding £10 for each offence and any person employed by him who commits a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £10 for each offence.

20. Any person who refuses to obey the lawful order of the whaling officer shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations and shall be liable to the penalties set forth in the preceding regulation.

21. These regulations shall apply to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

22. The following regulations made under the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, as amended by No. 5 of 1912, are hereby repealed:-

- (a) Whaling regulations made on the 28th day of July, 1913.
- (b) Whaling regulations made for South Georgia on the 28th day of July, 1913.
- (c) Whaling regulations made for South Georgia on the 24th day of June, 1920.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 17th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

FORM A.
LICENCE.

No.....

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908 as amended by Ordinance No. 5 of 1912 and the regulations made from time to time thereunder, a Licence is hereby granted to the to take whales in the territorial waters of and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a Floating or shore Factory.

2. The period during which whales may be taken shall be from the sixteenth day of September to the thirty-first day of May next following.

VESSELS TO BE EMPLOYED UNDER THIS LICENCE.

Floating Factory.....

do.

Whale catcher.....

do.

Colonial Secretary.

FORM B.

SPECIAL LICENCE FOR ADDITIONAL WHALE CATCHER.

No.....

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, as amended by Ordinance No. 5 of 1912 and the Regulations from time to time thereunder, a licence, is hereby granted to the to employ in the territorial waters of the whale catcher s.s. "....." in addition to the vessels named in licence No..... of 19.....

Colonial Secretary.

No. 96.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Regulations under section 91 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 806/21

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 91 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Licensing Regulations (Amendment) 1921.
2. Section 2 of the Licensing Regulations of 1st November, 1912 is hereby repealed.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

No. 97.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
31st October, 1921.

The Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made in Executive Council on the 28th day of October, 1921.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 620/21.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Post Office Ordinance, 1898", His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council is pleased to order that on and after the first day of December, 1921, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force.

LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 3d. for the first ounce and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

POST CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d. To all other parts of the world 1½d. Reply Post Cards 3d.

BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers, books, private papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples ½d. per 2 ounces with a minimum rate of 3d. for commercial papers and 1d. for patterns or samples. Blind Literature ¼d. per lb.

REGISTRATION, &c.

To all parts of the world	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for at the time of posting	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for after time of posting	6d.
Resquest for information as to the disposal of ordinary or registered packets	6d.

PARCEL POST.

To the United Kingdom.

Weighing not over 3 lbs	1/9.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs	3/3.
Over 7 lbs. but not over 11 lbs	4/6.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS AND PARCELS.

To secure compensation up to £12 a fee of	4d.
" " " " £24 " "	6d.
" " " " £36 " "	8d.
" " " " £48 " "	10d.
" " " " £50 " "	1/-.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d.

Newspapers, books, &c.:-

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight 1d.

Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces 1½d.

Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces 2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.

PARCEL POST.

For a Parcel not exceeding 2 lbs in weight 9d.

Exceeding 2 lbs but not exceeding 5 lbs 1/-.

„ 5 lbs „ „ „ 8 lbs 1/3.

„ 8 lbs „ „ „ 11 lbs 1/6.

REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

The Orders made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 30th day of August 1907 and the 5th day of February 1920 are hereby repealed.

This Order shall come into operation on the first day of December, 1921.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of October, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 98.

The Governor has been pleased to grant to:-

The Honourable W. A. THOMPSON,

Colonial Treasurer, ten days Local Leave from the 6th October, 1921.

10th October, 1921.

M.P. 947/21.

No. 99.

With the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, Esq., F.Z.S.

to be Government Naturalist, with effect from the 1st of January, 1921.

19th October, 1921.

M.P. 921/21.

No. 100.

Subject to the approval of the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. CHARLES GOSS ALLAN,

First Assistant Printer in the Government Printing Office, to be Head Printer, with effect from the 1st of June, 1921.

4th October, 1921.

M.P. 908/21.

No. 101.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. HENRY SEDGWICK,

to be a Learner in the Government Printing Office with effect from the 1st of October, 1921.

1st October, 1921.

M.P. 904/21.

No. 102.

The Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment by the Registrar General, under the provisions of Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, of :-

HOWARD CLEMENT, Esq., Justice of the Peace,

to be a Registrar of Marriages for the purpose of celebrating a marriage at Roy Cove, West Falkland.

31st. October, 1921.

M.P. 893/21.

No. 103.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 19th of April 1920, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the special arrangement as regards the issue of permits to persons travelling from the Falkland Islands to the United States of America, published in Government Notice No. 14 of the 17th of March 1919, has been superseded by new instructions requiring that all persons, other than citizens of the United States proceeding to the United States from a British Colony or Protectorate in which no Consular Officer is stationed, should make application for visa of their passports to the United States Consul in the locality through which they pass.

While favourable consideration will be given to any case in which it is shewn that a British subject, arriving in the United States without a visa, has not passed through such a locality, travellers from the Falkland Islands are warned that any one arriving in the United States without a visa may be detained pending the necessary inquiries.

It is therefore desirable that, as far as possible, the journey to the United States should be arranged so as to pass through a locality where there is an American Consul.

4th October, 1921.

M.P. 944/21.

No. 104.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Thursday the 8th December, and on Saturday, Monday and Tuesday the 24th, 26th and 27th December.

26th October, 1921.

M.P. 242/21.

No. 105.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following communication from the Army Council on the subject of the status of Officers on retirement from the Colonial Volunteer Forces.

1. His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the privilege of wearing uniform, granted to ex-officers of Dominion Forces and Colonial Volunteers under local conditions, which is now effective only within local limits, being extended to cover the wearing of uniform on special occasions at home and elsewhere throughout His Majesty's Dominions.

2. His Majesty has also been pleased to approve that the privilege of retaining rank by such officers should be extended to be effective throughout His Majesty's Dominions.

3. These privileges will be limited to an officer who held a commission between the 5th August, 1914 and the date of the termination of the War, midnight of 31st August as notified to you in my telegram of 16th August.

4. Military officers in this country who have relinquished their commissions and who have been permitted to retain their rank, also officers who have been demobilised or disembodied, are permitted to wear uniform on special occasions when attending ceremonies and entertainments of a military nature, and on occasions when the wearing of uniform would appear appropriate, this limitation should be observed in respect of officers of the Colonial Volunteer Forces who have relinquished their commissions and have been permitted to retain their rank under due authority by notification in the local Gazette.

5. The uniform should be restricted to service dress and should be that of the unit or of the general list to which the officer belonged when he relinquished his commission or was demobilised. The badges of rank should be those of the rank he held when demobilised or that retained by him when he quitted the service.

31st October, 1921.

M.P. 1026/21.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

Colonial Secretary.

No. 106.

Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Under section 11 of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, notice is hereby given that

MR. ALBERT P. HARDY

has applied for a Publican's Retail Licence for the premises known as the "Rose Hotel", Stanley.

W. A. THOMPSON,

Treasurer.

20th October, 1921.

M.P. 967/21.

No. 107.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Alfred King,
of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Whereas Alice Marian King of Stanley, Falkland Islands has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 17th September, 1920.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

October 14th, 1921.

S.C. No. 17 of 1921.

No. 108.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Arthur Hardy,
of the Stanley Bakery, Stanley, E. F., deceased.

Whereas Mary Catherine Hardy of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated 22nd June, 1915.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Registrar Supreme Court.

September 30th, 1921.

S.C. No. 16 of 1921.

No. 109.

Report of Colonial Treasurer for the Year 1920.

REVENUE.

1. The Revenue for the Year 1920 amounted to the sum of £71,557 : 16 : 5. Included therein are sums received under the Land Ordinance 1903, in respect of Land Purchases.

2. The ordinary Revenue amounted to £64,165 : 16 : 7 ; representing £35,497 13 : 11 for "Falklands", and £28,688 : 2 : 8 for the "Dependencies".

3. The Revenue, exclusive of "Land Sales", exceeded the Expenditure by £10,590 17 : 0. The total Revenue was £4,444 : 16 : 5 over, and the total Expenditure £5,743 0 : 5, under the original Estimate for 1920.

4. The Falklands Revenue, exclusive of Land Sales, exceeded Falklands Expenditure by a sum of £2,177 : 9 : 4. The Dependencies Revenue exceeded Dependencies Expenditure by a sum of £8,433 : 7 : 8.

5. The following Table shows the actual amount of Revenue collected during the year from the Falklands and Dependencies, and the increase or decrease on the original Estimate for 1920 :-

Head of Revenue.	Falk :	Depend :	Total.	Increase.	Decrease.
	£	£	£	£	£
1. Customs Duties	4,847	21,743	26,590	.....	3,665
2. Port Dues	595	240	835	285	.....
3. Internal Rev.	9,491	2,756	12,247	366	.....
4. Fines, Fees &c.	996	553	1,549	536	.....
5. Interest	15,626	.....	15,626	4,326	.....
6. Post Office	3,175	170	3,345	1,845	.....
7. Rents	524	3,100	3,624	768	.....
8. Miscellaneous	243	106	349	231	.....
Total Ordinary Rev.	35,497	28,668	64,165	8,357	3,665
9. Land Sales	7,392	.....	7,392	.....	248
Totals	42,889	28,668	71,557	8,357	3,913

6. The total receipts in respect of Import Duties on Wine, Malt, Spirits, and Tobacco shew an increase on the original Estimate, amounting to £2,852 : 6 : 6, or a decrease as compared with the receipts in the previous year, of £137 : 10 : 5. The amounts collected are shewn as follows :-

	Falklands.	Dependencies.	Total.
Wine	£146... 4... 11	£40... 11... 0	£186... 15... 11
Malt	364... 15... 5	6... 12... 4	371... 7... 9
Spirits	2,400... 4... 11	355... 15... 10	2,756... 0... 9
Tobacco	1,935... 18... 4	2,057... 3... 9	3,993... 2... 1
Totals	4,847... 3... 7	2,460... 2... 11	7,307... 6... 6

7. The following Statement shews the Revenue collected under the several Heads for the Year 1920, the two previous years, and ten years ago:-

Head of Revenue.	1920.	1919.	1918.	1910.
	£	£	£	£
1. Customs Duties	26,590	13,556	15,014	5,416
2. Port Dues	835	477	703	291
3. Internal Revenue	12,246	11,822	2,844	2,671
4. Fines, Fees &c.	1,549	2,301	3,073	760
5. Interest	15,626	12,368	11,242	4,801
6. Post Office	3,345	4,007	1,529	1,458
7. Rents	3,624	3,221	2,892	2,949
8. Miscellaneous	350	744	175	188
Total ordinary Revenue	64,165	48,496	37,472	18,534
9. Land Sales	7,392	8,186	8,891	7,238
10. Live Stock	.....	.....	2	807
Totals	71,557	56,682	46,365	26,579

8. The total receipts in respect of Export duties on Whale Oil and Seal Oil shew a decrease on the original Estimate, amounting to £6,662 : 19 : 4.

9. On the 1st October, 1920, the Export duty on Whale Oil and Seal Oil was increased from 1/6 to 5/- per barrel of 40 Gallons. The actual amount collected at the increased rate was £500, representing duty on 2,000 barrels of Oil exported from South Georgia in November 1920. Of the total amount of £19,038 : 0 : 8 received in respect of duty on Whale Oil during the year, a sum of £10,497 : 4 : 4 was transferred to the Dependencies Research and Development Fund, leaving a balance for transfer to that Fund of £8,540 : 16 : 4.

10. The sums received during the year under the "Land Tax Ordinance, 1918" amounted to £8,693 : 14 : 2, or £6 : 5 : 10 under the Estimate for 1920.

EXPENDITURE.

11. The Expenditure for the year amounted to the sum of £53,574 : 19 : 7, representing £33,320 : 4 : 7 for the "Falklands" and £20,254 : 15 : 0 for the "Dependencies". Expenditure under Dependencies includes a sum of £6,000 provided under Head XXII, Public Works Extraordinary (Item 10) Wireless Station for South Georgia. The amount was unexpended during the year on the service for which it was provided, and in accordance with instructions received, was transferred to the credit of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

12. There was a saving under the following Heads, on the original estimated expenditure for 1920 :-

2. The Governor	-	-	-	-	£104...17...10
14. Dependencies Research and Development Fund	-	-	-	-	8,155...16...11
16. Post Office	-	-	-	-	3,141...19... 4
17. Savings Bank	-	-	-	-	160... 7... 1
18. Currency Note Fund	-	-	-	-	165...16...10
					<hr/> 11,728...18... 0

On the other hand there was an excess under :-

1. Pensions	-	-	-	-	£82... 3... 4
3. Colonial Secretary	-	-	-	-	521...10... 9
4. Treasury and Customs	-	-	-	-	67...17... 2
5. Audit	-	-	-	-	17... 4... 0
6. Port and Marine	-	-	-	-	110...14... 7
7. Legal	-	-	-	-	1...11... 7
8. Police and Prisons	-	-	-	-	209...15... 7
9. Medical	-	-	-	-	176...11... 2
10. Education	-	-	-	-	171... 7... 8

11. Ecclesiastical	-	-	-	-	4... 0... 0
12. Transport	-	-	-	-	2,201... 8... 4
13. Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	155...18... 6
14a. Scientific Dept.	-	-	-	-	170... 8... 9
15. Military	-	-	-	-	455... 5... 5
19. Drawbacks &c.	-	-	-	-	273...19... 3
20. Stock Dept.	-	-	-	-	26... 9... 2
21. Colonial Engineer	-	-	-	-	123... 5... 1
22. Public Works Recurrent	-	-	-	-	1,187...17... 0
23. " " Extraordinary	-	-	-	-	28...10... 3
					5,985...17... 7
Leaving a net saving of					£5,743... 0... 5

The increased Expenditure is mainly accounted for by the general increase during the year of salaries to Public Officers. Certain items were also greatly under-estimated, notably Head 12, Transport 1, Passages.

13. The following Statement shews the Expenditure under the several Heads during the year 1920, the two previous years and ten years ago :-

Head of Service.	1920. £	1919. £	1918. £	1910. £
1. Pensions	1,032	810	875	630
2. The Governor	2,102	1,966	1,952	1,489
3. The Colonial Secretary	2,257	1,348	1,646	894
4. Treasury & Customs	2,049	1,854	1,677	940
5. Audit	42	28	21	32
6. Port & Marine	1,162	925	926	40
7. Legal	1,181	484	597	279
8. Police & Prisons	1,245	601	619	694
9. Medical	1,996	1,468	1,267	996
10. Education	1,434	1,216	945	895
11. Ecclesiastical	224	220	223	222
12. Transport	2,661	1,831	330	153
13. Miscellaneous	916	1,518	967	1,064
14. Dependencies Research Fd.	12,344	.....	.....	.....
14a. Scientific Dept.	170	.....	.....	.....
15. Military	2,530	542	4,141	.....
16. Post Office	1,071	1,638	1,484	2,359
17. Savings Bank	4,240	4,369	2,749	1,510
18. Currency Note Fund	134	44	13	50
19. Refunds	424	446	91	29
20. Stock Dept.	596	329	328	795
21. Colonial Engineer	2,698	2,223	2,194	1,757
22. Public Works Recurrent	4,228	2,473	2,254	999
Total Ordinary Expenditure	46,736	26,333	25,299	16,827
23. Public Works Extraord'y	6,839	577	971	1,371
Totals	53,574	26,910	26,270	18,198

14. During the five years 1916-20, the total ordinary Revenue has exceeded the total ordinary Expenditure, during the same period by £76,889 : 13 : 11, of which a sum of *£11,916 : 8 : 8 has been expended under "Public Works Extraordinary" since 1916, leaving a net saving on the past five years of £64,973 : 5 : 3. This amount when added to the accumulated savings of £4,037 : 8 : 10 at the beginning of the year 1915, makes a total net saving in ordinary Revenue over Expenditure up to the 31st December 1920, of £69,280 : 15 : 1.

15. There is no public Debt. On the other hand the Colony has a Land Sales Fund amounting to £159,394 : 5 : 11, and a Stock Fund amounting £2,280 : 14 : 9, which together with accumulated ordinary Revenue of £69,280 : 15 : 1, makes a total surplus of £230,955 : 15 : 9.

*(includes a sum of £6,000 transferred to the Dependencies Research and Development Fund).

16. The sums received during the year in respect of Land purchases (transferred to the Land Sales Fund) amounted to £7,391 : 19 : 10. On the 31st December 1920, the Fund amounted to £159,394 : 5 : 11. The Securities held by the Fund amounted to £158,737 : 13 : 5, leaving an uninvested amount at the end of the year of £656 : 12 : 6. This amount has since been invested.

17. The monies standing to the credit of the Depositors in the Govt. Savings Bank at the end of the year amounted to £128,799 : 19 : 6, as against £118,270 : 7 : 11 on the 31st December, 1919, or an increase during the year of £10,529 : 11 : 7. All the money so deposited, with the exception of *£19,033 : 15 : 4, was invested in approved Securities. The dividends received from these Securities during the year, amounted to £4,485 : 7 : 1, of this amount a sum of £2,899 : 12 : 11 was expended during the year in payment of interest to Depositors, expenses of Management &c., also a sum of £100 as contribution General Revenue on working account of Savings Bank, and a sum of £1,240 in the purchase of Securities for Savings Bank Depreciation Fund, leaving a balance for investment on the years transactions of £245 : 14 : 2.

18. The Securities held on account of the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund at the beginning of the year amounted to £1,625 : 8 : 4. The dividends received during the year, including a sum of 13/4 remaining uninvested from the previous year, amounted to £121 : 16 : 3. The whole of this sum, together with the sum of £1,240 mentioned in para : 15 above, was expended in the purchase of Securities for the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. The Securities held on account of the Fund on 31st December, 1920, amounted to £2,987 : 4 : 7.

19. Specie to the value of £7,010 (£7,000 in silver and £10 in copper) was imported by the Col. Govt., during the year. To meet local requirements the Currency Note issue was increased from £18,000 to £20,000. The arrangement made in 1901, between the Falkland Is. Co., Ltd., and the Col. Govt., is still in existence whereby One Thousand Pounds is paid to the Crown Agents in London at the end of each month, and a simultaneous repayment is made from the Colonial Treasury.

ASSETS and LIABILITIES.

20. On the 31st December, 1920, the Assets of the Colony were as follows :-			
Cash in Treasury Chest	-	-	£2,027... 4... 4
Cash with Crown Agents	-	-	1,650... 16... 4
			<hr/> 3,678... 0... 8
Bills maturing with C. A's.	-	-	2,186... 8... 1
Bills in transit from South Georgia	-	-	7,736... 4... 9
Crown Agents for the Colonies	-	-	7,000... 0... 0
			<hr/> 16,922... 12... 10
Securities held by :-			
Land Sales a/c.	-	-	158,737... 13... 5
Savings Bank a/c.	-	-	109,766... 4... 2
Savings Bank Depreciation Fund	-	-	2,987... 4... 7
Currency Note Order	-	-	11,000... 0... 0
Currency Note Coin portion, a/c.	-	-	6,000... 0... 0
Monies advanced at call	-	-	56,000... 0... 0
Monies deposited at call	-	-	30,781... 0... 7
			<hr/> 375,272... 2... 9
Advances outstanding	-	-	10,831... 15... 9
			<hr/> Total Assets
			406,704... 12... 0
21. On the other hand the Liabilities were Savings			
Bank and other deposits	-	-	175,748... 16... 3
			<hr/> Leaving a surplus balance of
			230,955... 15... 9

*Instructions were issued for the investment of £6,000 of this amount in 1920, but the actual investment was made early in 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.
Ag. Colonial Treasurer,
Falkland Islands.

Stanley,
12th September, 1921.

No. 110.

Summary of Ledger Balances for April, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 30th April, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	12338	5	2			
" Investments held	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
" Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	12000	18	9			
" Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	16172	17	8			
LIABILITIES on 30th April, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				181895	8	8
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	£159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	72213	15	0					233888	15	8
					£415784	4	4	£415784	4	4

NOTE:— Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to April not included.

Distribution of Cash Balance.

Crown Agents (1/1/21)	£ 1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (30/4/21)	10687	8	10
	£12338	5	2

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands
11th August, 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 111.

Summary of Ledger Balances for May, 1921.

Published for general information in accordance with Article 344 of the Regulations for His Majesty's Colonial Service, 1911.

ASSETS on 31st May, 1921.					Dr.			Cr.		
					£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
To Cash Balance	...	...	...	...	11019	15	0			
" Investments held	...	...	...	...	375272	2	9			
" Advances Outstanding	...	...	...	...	12042	9	7			
" Remittances (in transit)	...	...	...	...	17172	17	8			
LIABILITIES on 31st May, 1921.										
By Deposits Outstanding	...	...	...	...				183606	5	11
Surplus of Assets:—										
Land Sales Fund	159394	5	11							
Stock Fund	2280	14	9							
Balance	70225	18	5					231900	19	1
					£415507	5	0	£415507	5	0

Note:—Crown Agents' and South Georgia Accounts for the period January to May not included.

Distribution of Cash Balances.

	£	s.	d.
Crown Agents (1/1/21)	1650	16	4
Treasury Chest (31/5/21)	9368	18	8
	£11019	15	0

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
11th August 1921.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

No. 112.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual
the Half Year**

REVENUE.

Receipts.	One Half Estimate.	Amount received 30th June, 1921.	Receipts for same period 1920.	More than ½ estimated.	Less than ½ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st January, 1921	.....	3678 0 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs, &c. ...	41902 10 0	1140 4 9	10988 10 10	.....	40762 5 3
2. Port and Tonnage Dues...	315 0 0	272 11 0	389 1 0	.....	42 9 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	5946 0 0	5187 15 3	5034 1 2	.....	758 4 9
4. Fees of Court, &c. ...	705 0 0	3376 0 1	448 10 3	2671 0 1	.....
5. Interest ...	6175 0 0	.....	1401 15 3	.....	6175 0 0
6. Post Office ...	985 0 0	447 15 4	1348 18 10	.....	537 4 8
7. Rents ...	1580 0 0	654 11 7	1307 18 11	.....	925 8 5
8. Miscellaneous Receipts ...	147 0 0	57 0 9	167 0 4	.....	89 19 3
Total ... £	57755 10 0	11135 18 9	21085 16 7	2671 0 1	49290 11 4
9 Land Sales ...	3942 10 0	.....	3490 10 4	.....	3942 10 0
Total ... £	61698 0 0	11135 18 9	24576 6 11	2671 0 1	53233 1 4
Overpayments recovered ...	...	60 8 9	Surplus of Assets:— 1st Jan, 1921.		
Investments realized ...	...	901 7 6			
Advances repaid...	...	29809 2 1			
Deposits received ...	...	12779 15 8			
Remittances received ...	...	£ 54686 12 9			
Balance brought down ...	...	3678 0 8	Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11		
			Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
			Balance 69280 15 1		
			£230955 15 9		
Total ... £	58364 13 5				

Distribution of Cash Balance, 1st January, 1921.

Crown Agents	£1650 16 4
Treasury Chest	2027 4 4
	£3678 0 8

Examined and checked.

W A. THOMPSON, *Local Auditor.*
1st September, 1921.

(Reg. 352 & 396)

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for
30th June, 1921.

EXPENDITURE.

Payments	One Half Estimate.	Amount paid 30th June, 1921	Payments for same period 1920.	More than ½ estimated.	Less than ½ estimated.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions	600 0 0	66 3 7	192 19 6	.....	533 16 5
2. The Governor	1347 0 0	1179 4 6	874 5 9	.....	167 15 6
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1063 0 0	909 1 5	784 15 9	.....	153 18 7
4. Treasury and Customs ...	1259 0 0	705 4 3	908 4 9	.....	553 15 9
5. Audit	20 0 0	.....	12 0 0	.....	20 0 0
6. Port and Marine	645 10 0	501 5 6	393 10 7	.....	144 4 6
7. Legal	682 10 0	532 16 10	386 3 4	.....	149 13 2
8. Police & Prisons	674 0 0	526 6 5	511 4 7	.....	147 13 7
9. Medical	1449 0 0	1217 0 1	522 2 6	.....	231 19 11
10. Education... ..	849 0 0	556 5 9	717 12 4	.....	292 14 3
11. Ecclesiastical	112 0 0	13 10 0	15 0 0	.....	98 10 0
12. Transport	550 0 0	859 14 2	879 4 9	309 14 2	.....
13. Miscellaneous	1122 10 0	102 16 4	353 0 5	.....	1019 13 8
14. Depend. Research Fund	36250 0 0	.....	8458 6 8	.....	36250 0 0
15. Forestry Department ...	175 0 0	414 7 2	.....	239 7 2	.....
16. Geologist's Department	400 0 0	188 18 6	.....	.....	211 1 6
17. Naturalist's Department	62 10 0	.....	.....	.....	62 10 0
18. Post Office	2190 10 0	603 16 2	482 9 7	.....	1586 13 10
19. Military	252 10 0	.....	1726 18 5	.....	252 10 0
20. Savings Bank	2275 0 0	40 14 3	38 4 4	.....	2234 5 9
21. Currency Note Fund ...	152 10 0	.....	18 12 9	.....	152 10 0
22. Drawbacks and Refunds	75 0 0	2 10 0	8 15 6	.....	72 10 0
23. Stock Department	338 0 0	240 9 2	302 7 2	.....	97 10 10
24. Colonial Engineer	1660 0 0	1168 13 6	1164 6 9	.....	491 6 6
25. Public Works Recurrent	1797 10 0	1273 11 2	1274 9 7	.....	523 18 10
Total ... £	56002 0 0	11102 8 9	20024 15 0	549 1 4	45448 12 7
26. Public Works Extraordinary	1125 0 0	505 10 5	373 13 4	.....	619 9 7
Total ... £	57127 0 0	11607 19 2	20398 8 4	549 1 4	46068 2 2
Overpayments adjusted ... ..	.....	60 8 9	Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1921.		
Investments made ... ..	.....	.....	
Advances made ... ..	.....	2434 14 6			
Deposits repaid ... ..	.....	18972 12 7			
Remittances made ... ..	.....	15030 0 6	Land Sales Fund £159394 5 11		
			Stock Fund 2280 14 9		
			Balance 68808 14 8		
		£ 48105 15 6			
Balance on 31st Mar., 1921.	.....	10258 17 11	£130483 15 4		
Total ... £		58364 13 5			

Distribution of Cash Balance, 30th June, 1921.

Treasury Chest	£ 8608 1 7
Crown Agents	£ 1650 16 4
	£10258 17 11

NOTE:-Crown Agents and South Georgia Accounts for period January to June not included.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. Acting Colonial Treasurer.

25th August, 1921.

M.P. 756/21.

No. 113.

STOCK DEPARTMENT,
Stanley,

September 17th 1921.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Report of this Department for the season 1920-1921.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary,
Stanley.

Your obedient servant,

B. A. BROWN,
Chief Inspector of Stock.

Seasons.

2. The late spring and summer were much better than the previous year for stock. The winter has been more severe, with less rain but more snow than usual.

Sheep.

2. I am pleased to be able to report that the general health of the sheep continues to be good.

(a) There has been no infectious or contagious diseases among the animals in the Islands, and the sheep on the East Island are freer from parasitic disease than last year, there being only a few isolated cases of Lice, and this pest bids fair to be shortly stamped out. The West Falklands and the Islands are free from lice.

(b) The total number of sheep in the Islands is now 667,677 showing an increase of 21,939 over last years total, this is partly due to the better lambing season, also to there being no export of sheep, and to the fact that there was no Canning this year, owing to the factory at Goose Green being closed down for the season.

(c) The lambing season was good, some of the stations showing a high rate of increase.

(d) 30 Rams were imported from England, the number would have been larger, but exportation was stopped owing to an outbreak of Foot and Mouth disease.

(e) There were no sheep canned this season, but a larger number were boiled down, the largest percentage being from the East Island.

Cattle.

4. The number of cattle in this years return is 7,674 showing an increase of 307 from last year. On some of the stations new blood is badly needed, and there does not seem sufficient care and thought taken in the production of milk and butter.

Horses.

5. This years return of horses shows the number to be 2,436, showing a decrease of 50 for the year. Last years return was 2,486, a decrease of 235 from the year previous, although 315 were imported in 1919-20. I consider it most important that the farmers should breed their own horses, and not trust too much to importations, as that is both unreliable and also the animals have to become acclimatised, which takes at least a year. If more stallions of useful breed were introduced, and larger and more productive manadas kept, it would certainly make the question of shortage of horses much easier than it is at present.

Exports.

6. No live stock were exported this season owing to there being no boats coming from the Coast.

Cultivation.

7. It is pleasing to note that some stations have been trying new methods of cultivation, and that the cultivation of hay has been persevered with, also that some stations are planting more Tussac, which if planted and protected will give a quantity of valuable feed for the stock.

Annual Stock Return for 1921.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of
The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

EAST FALKLAND.			
Owner.	Name of Station.	No. of Sheep.	Ear Mark.
V. Packe Falkland Is. Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy S. & Port Louis S. Darwin Harbour, Walker Creek, and North Arm.	31,363	Double Swallow.
J. J. Felton's Estate	Evelyn	186,250	Diamond.
R. Greenshields Estate	Douglas	28,176	Back Square.
A. M. Pitaluga Estate	Gibraltar	29,451	Fork.
Geo. Bonner & Co. Ltd.	San Carlos South	18,062	Fore P.
W. K. Cameron	San Carlos North	26,582	Front Notch.
Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North	26,426	Slit.
Morrison	Bluff Cove	2,020	Front Thistle.
F. Browning	Mullet Creek	2,534	Two Slits.
C. Bender	Moody Valley	1,523	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North	2,025	Fore & Back bit, & slit
Smith Bros.	Berkeley Sound	14,977	Front Halfpenny
H. J. Pitaluga	Rincon Grande	15,951	Triangle
		11,480	Fore Bit.
WEST FALKLAND.			
Holmstead & Blake	Adelaide	31,562	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard	36,067	Fork.
Packe Bros.	Dunnose Head, Fox Bay East, & Port Howard	23,421	Fore Bit.
Bertrand & Felton	Westbourne	15,310	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point	12,911	Back Halfpenny.
Dean & Anson	Chartres	30,425	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens & Port Edgar	35,688	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney	Fox Bay West	15,787	Square Back Bit.
ISLANDS.			
A. F. Cobb	Bleaker Island	3,403	Punch Hole.
H. & G. Cobb*	Lively Island	7,000	Fork.
S. Williams	Weddell Island	7,832	Back Bit.
Speedwell Is. Co.	Speedwell Island	6,952	Fork.
W. R. Thornhill	Beaver Island	1,444	Fork.
Mrs. Scott	New Island	2,040	Fork.
C. C. Wessel*	Passage Islands	787	Slit.
A. E. Felton	Clifton	2,573	Fore Bit.
Mrs. Hansen	Carcass & Jason Islands	4,427	Fore Bayonet.
W. D. Benney's Estate	Saunders Island	8,608	Hole.
J. H. Dean	Pebble Island	19,988	Back Bayonet.
A. H. Dean	Keppel Island	2,794	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews	West Swan Island	514	Fork.
Mrs. Ben Ricketts	Sea Lion Islands	1,124	Fork.

* 1920 Returns.

East Falkland	396,820
West Falkland	201,371
Islands	69,486

Grand Total 667,677

No. 114.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of Notes in circulation during month ended 31st May, 1921. £20000 0 0
 Coin portion of Note Guarantee Fund on { with Commissioners £4000 } £10000 0 0
 31st May, 1921. { with Crown Agents £6000 }

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
Funding Stock	4	2750	0	0	2200	0	0
War Loan Stock 1929-47.	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7
Transvaal 1923-53.	3	1200	6	2	1137	4	8
Queensland 1922-47.	3	900	0	0	842	17	7
South Australia 1916 &c.	3	400	0	0	382	0	5
Straits 1937-67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0
Trinidad 1922-44	3	1000	0	0	933	2	9
West Australia 1927	3	600	0	0	552	13	0
Total Investments	£	11799	17	7	10000	0	0

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.	%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.		
War Loan	5	631	11	6	600	0	0
Transvaal	2	289	10	8	290	8	5
War Stock	5	125	19	6	109	4	5
Total Investments	£	1047	1	8	999	12	10
Loss on transfer of Stock in August, 1916						7	2
					1000	0	0

W. A. THOMPSON,
 M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, } Commissioners of Currency.
 W. A. HARDING,

31st May, 1921.
 C.S. 176/21.

A. R. HOARE,
 Auditor.



The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

NOVEMBER 28th, 1921.

No. 15

Government Notice

No. 115.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
21st November, 1921.

POSTAL RATES.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 31st of October, 1921, the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made by His Excellency in Executive Council, amending the Order in Council of the 28th day of October, 1921.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 620/21.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Executive Council.

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by "The Post Office Ordinance, 1898", His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to order that the Order made by His Excellency in Executive Council on the 28th day of October, 1921, fixing rates of postage, shall be amended to come into operation on the first day of January, 1922.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of November, 1921.

G. R. L. BROWN,
Clerk of the Executive Council.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1921.

A Bill
To Amend the Licensing Ordinance,
1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Licensing Ordinance, (Amendment), 1921".

Definition.

2. Still means any apparatus susceptible of being used for the manufacture or rectifying of spirits and includes any portion of such apparatus.

Importation of Still
without permit for-
bidden.

3. It shall not be lawful for any person to import or to have in his possession a still without having first received a permit in writing under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

Enforcement of provisions of Ordinance

4. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be lawful for any Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Officer of Customs or Constable to enter into and search without warrant any buildings, premises, vessel or boat where there is reasonable cause to suspect that an illicit still may be found and to make such examination or enquiry as may be proper to ascertain whether any offence against this Ordinance has been committed.

Persons unlawfully
importing a Still guilty
of an offence.

5. Any person unlawfully importing a still into the Colony or Colonial Waters thereof shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Making, erecting, or
concealing, or using a
Still an offence.

6. Any person found unlawfully in possession of, making, erecting, concealing, or using a still shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance.

Penalty for offences against this Ordinance.

7. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance and any person aiding or abetting in the commission of such offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding Fifty Pounds, or in default of payment to imprisonment with hard labour for a term not exceeding six months.

Application to Dependencies.

8. This Ordinance shall apply to the Dependencies as well as to the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this day of , 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1921.

A Bill

To Prohibit Persons not being in the Possession of Valid Passports from landing in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Passports Ordinance, Short Title. 1921".

2. A person coming from any place out of the Colony shall not, without the special permission of the Governor or of some person deputed in writing by him, land at any place in the Colony unless he has in his possession a valid passport issued to him, not more than two years previously, by or on behalf of the Government of which he is a subject or citizen, or some other document satisfactorily establishing his nationality or identity.

3. Any person guilty of an offence against this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and in addition to, or instead of such penalty to imprisonment not exceeding six months.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1921.

Clerk of the Legislative Council.

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

Draft.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1921.

A Bill

To Consolidate and Amend the Laws
relating to Seal Fishery in the Colony and
its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the
Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative
Council thereof, as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Seal Fishery
(Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921”.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance:—

“Seal” means the fur seal, the hair seal, the sea otter,
the sea elephant, the sea leopard, the sea bear, the sea lion, the sea
dog and any animal of the seal kind.

“Skin” means the skin of any seal.

“Seal reserve” means any portion of land or water
within the limits of the Colony set apart by the Governor in Council
for the breeding of seals.

Appointment of Seal
Fishery Officers.

3. (1) The provisions of this Ordinance shall be enforced
by Seal Fishery Officers.

(2) The following persons shall be seal fishery officers
that is to say, every commissioned officer of any of His Majesty's
ships on full pay, and every officer in the employ of the Government
of the Colony authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

Unlawful to take seal
in the Colony with-
out a licence.

4. It shall not be lawful for any person to kill, take or hunt,
or attempt to kill or take any seal in the Colony or the Colonial
waters thereof, unless he shall first have been duly licenced.

Granting of Sealing
Licences.

5. (1) Such officer as the Governor may appoint for the pur-
pose may grant licences to take seals in the Colony and the Colonial
waters thereof, to such persons as may apply for them, for such periods
and on such terms and conditions as may be approved by the
Governor.

(2) In the case of the breach by the holder of a licence of any of the provisions of this Ordinance, or of the regulations made thereunder or of any of the conditions under which such licence may have been granted, the Governor may, by notice in writing, summarily revoke such licence, and thereupon all rights conferred thereby or enjoyed thereunder shall cease as from a date mentioned in such notice.

Power to revoke licences.

6. (1) The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance and the intent and object thereof.

Regulations.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence against any provision of the regulations made under this section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding Twenty-five Pounds.

7. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council from time to time to declare, by notification in the Gazette, any Crown land or Colonial waters, or with the consent of the owner or lessee, any private land, to be a seal reserve, and, by notification in the Gazette, to revoke and declare to be no longer in force any such notification as aforesaid.

Seal Reserve.

8. Any owner or master or other person in charge of any vessel who shall permit such vessel, or any boat or canoe belonging to such vessel, to be employed in killing or taking seals in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance or contrary to the terms of or beyond the limits specified in any licence granted to him under this Ordinance, shall forfeit any seals so killed or taken, and any seals, seal-oil or skins found in his possession, and in addition thereto shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding Three Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding twelve months for each offence.

Liability of an owner or master of a vessel.

9. Any person who does any of the following acts shall be guilty of an offence against this Ordinance, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding six months for each such offence, and to forfeit any seals, seal-oil, or skins found in his possession:-

Offences and penalties and forfeitures consequent thereon.

(a) Kills, takes or hunts, or attempts to kill or take, any seal in the Colony or the Colonial waters thereof without a licence under this Ordinance, or contrary to the terms of, or beyond the limits specified in, any licence granted to him under this Ordinance.

(b) Has in his possession, or in any vessel under his command, any seal, seal-oil, skins, for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily.

10. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance and of any regulation made by the Governor in Council under this Ordinance a seal fishery officer may, with respect to any vessel found within the limits of the territorial waters of the Colony engaged or believed to be engaged or concerned in seal fishing, exercise the following powers:-

Powers of Seal Fishery Officers.

(1) He may go on board at any time.

(2) He may require the owner, master, or crew, or any of them to produce any certificates of registry, licences, official log books, official papers, articles of agreement, muster rolls, and other documents relating to the vessel, which are in their respective possession or control on board the vessel and may take copies thereof or of any part thereof.

(3) He may muster the crew of the vessel.

(4) He may require the master to appear and to give any explanation concerning his vessel and the said certificates of registry,

official log books, official papers, articles of agreement, muster rolls and other documents or any of them.

(5) He may make any examination or enquiry which he deems necessary to ascertain whether any contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulation as aforesaid has been committed.

(6) In the case of any person who appears to him to have committed any such contravention he may, without summons, warrant or other process, both take the offender and the vessel to which he belongs and the crew thereof to the nearest port of entry in the Colony or its Dependencies, as defined by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and bring him or them before a competent court and detain him, it and them in the port until the alleged contravention has been adjudicated upon, or until the master of the said vessel has given security to be approved by the Chief Justice or a Magistrate of the Colony to abide the event of any action, suit, or other legal proceeding that may be instituted in respect of such vessel or of any person belonging thereto, and to pay all penalties, costs and damages that may be awarded them. In any legal proceeding under this subsection the person giving security may be deemed to be the owner of the detained vessel.

**Protection of Seal
Fishery Officers.**

11. No seal fishery officer shall be liable for any costs or damages in respect of any vessel detained under this Ordinance unless the detention is proved to have been made without reasonable grounds.

**Vessel not bringing
to when summoned
or throwing overboard
goods during chase to
be forfeited.**

12. If any vessel found in the waters of the Colony and suspected by a seal fishery officer to be engaged or concerned in seal fishing, shall not bring to upon signal made by any ship or boat in His Majesty's service or in the service of the Colonial Government, by hoisting the proper pendant or ensign, whereupon chase shall be given, and any person on board such vessel shall, during chase or before such vessel shall bring to, throw overboard any part of her lading, such vessel shall be forfeited.

**Vessel not bringing to
when required to,
penalty £50.**

13. If any vessel liable to seizure or examination under this Ordinance shall not bring to when required to do so, the master of such vessel shall forfeit the sum of Fifty Pounds; and on such vessel being chased by any vessel in His Majesty's Navy, or duly employed for enforcing the provisions of this Ordinance, having a proper pendant or ensign hoisted, it shall be lawful for the captain, master or other person having the charge or command of such vessel in His Majesty's Navy, or employed as aforesaid (first causing a gun to be fired as a signal), to fire at or into such vessel, and such captain, master, or other person acting in his aid or by his direction shall be and is hereby indemnified and discharged from any indictment penalty, action, or other proceeding for so doing.

**Arrest of persons com-
mitting an offence at a
Seal Reserve.**

14. A seal fishery officer may arrest, detain and bring before a competent Court any person committing or appearing to be about to commit an offence on land at any Seal Reserve against the provisions of this Ordinance or any Regulations made thereunder.

**Armed Guard may
be stationed at a Seal
Reserve.**

15. (1) The Governor may cause an armed guard to be stationed at or in the vicinity of any Seal Reserve for the purpose of the further enforcement of the provisions of this Ordinance and may prescribe by order under his hand the manner in which such guard shall perform its duties.

**Power of guard to
arrest.**

(2) The said guard shall have power to arrest, detain, and bring before a competent court any person committing, or appearing to be about to commit, an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance, or any regulation made thereunder.

(3) The said guard may use such force as may be necessary to effect an arrest, or to overcome obstruction or to prevent an offence from being committed, and are hereby indemnified and discharged from any indictment, penalty, action, or other proceeding for so doing.

16. If any person obstructs any seal fishery officer or an armed guard acting under the powers conferred by this Ordinance, or refuses or neglects to comply with any requisition or direction lawfully made or given by, or to answer any question lawfully asked by any seal fishery officer or guard, such person shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding One Hundred Pounds and to imprisonment with hard labour for a period not exceeding six months.

Punishment for
obstructing Seal
Fishery Officers.

17. If any person shall maliciously shoot at any vessel or boat belonging to His Majesty's Navy, or in the service of the Colonial Government, or shall maliciously shoot at, maim, or wound any officer of the Navy or Colonial Government being duly employed in the prevention of offences against this Ordinance, or any person acting in his aid or assistance, in the execution of his office or duty, every person so offending, and every person aiding, abetting or assisting therein, shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of felony and shall be liable to be imprisoned with hard labour for any period not exceeding three years.

Persons shooting at
vessels or officers
enforcing Ordinance,
guilty of felony.

18. Offences under this Ordinance, or under any regulation made thereunder, may be prosecuted, and penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, may be recovered before a Stipendiary Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or by action in the Supreme Court of the Colony, together with full costs of suit ;

Prosecution of
Offences.

Provided that any penalty imposed by a Stipendiary Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed One Hundred Pounds, exclusive of costs, and imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months.

19. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person, accused of any offence under this Ordinance and the proceedings, and matters preliminary, and incidental to, and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any Court, or any constable, or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed, or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Venue.

20. Any penalty adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the owner or master, or other person in charge of a vessel may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the Court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the vessel to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Recovery of penalties.

21. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons, or other matter for him on board any vessel, to which he may belong, with the person being, or appearing to be, in command, or charge of such vessel.

Service of summons.

22. The Governor may authorize in writing any person to kill or take, for a scientific or any other special purpose, any seal in the Colony or Colonial waters thereof, and in so doing the person so authorized shall be exempt from any penalties and forfeitures under this Ordinance.

Special exemption.

Colonial Secretary.

Draft.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Ordinance No. of 1921.

A Bill

To provide for the service of the Year 1922.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Appropriation Ordinance, 1922".

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending on 31st December, 1922, a sum not exceeding Forty-six Thousand Six Hundred and Ten Pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1922.

Passed by the Legislative Council this day of
 , 1921.

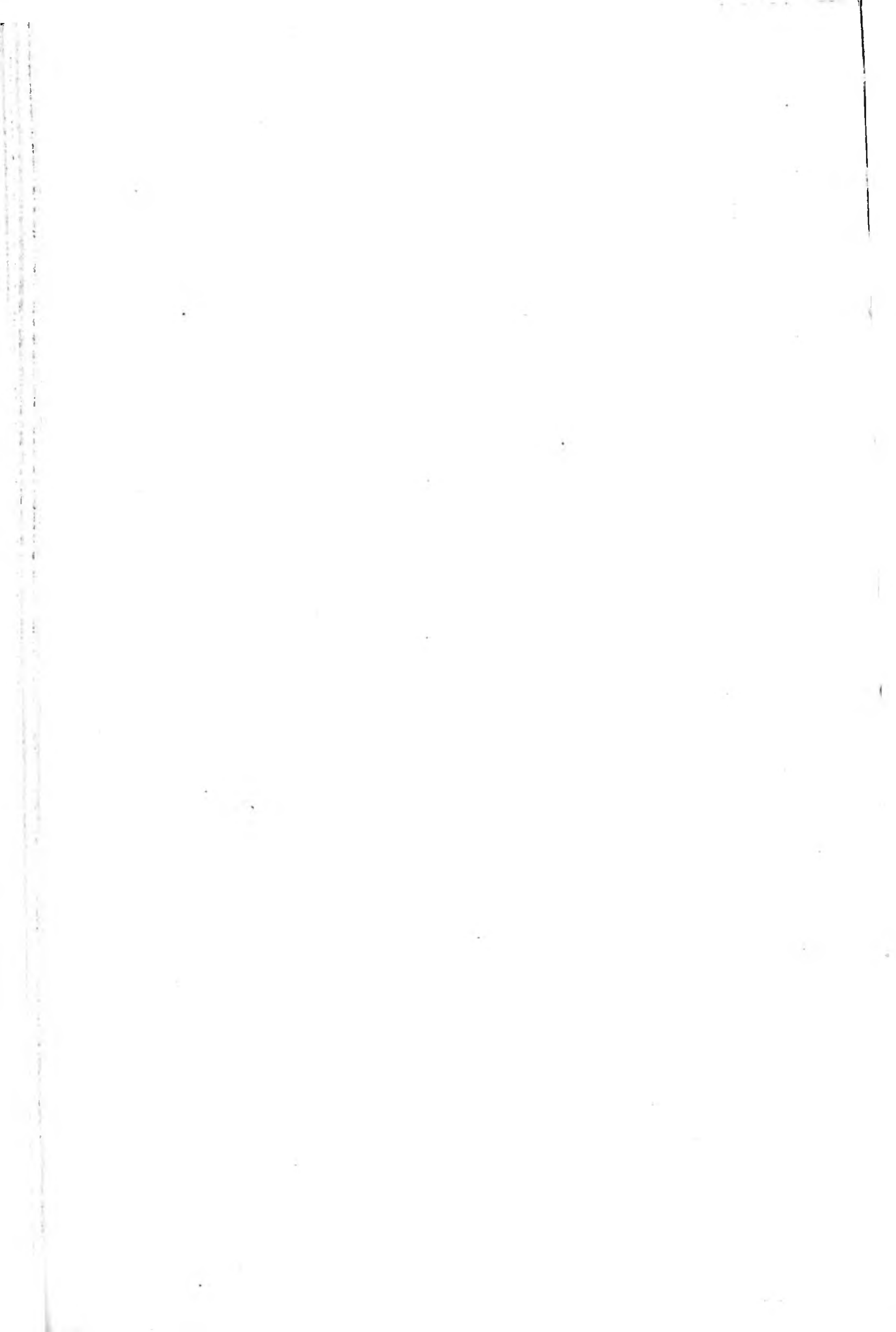
Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public
Seal of the Colony this day of , 1921.

Colonial Secretary.

SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
I.	Pensions	1300	0	0
II.	The Governor	2681	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary	2072	0	0
IV.	Treasury & Customs	1848	0	0
V.	Post Office	4044	0	0
VI.	Port & Marine	5876	0	0
VII.	Legal	566	0	0
VIII.	Police & Prisons	1119	0	0
IX.	Medical	2996	0	0
X.	Education	1877	0	0
XI.	Ecclesiastical	289	0	0
XII.	Scientific Department	1806	0	0
XIII.	Military	150	0	0
XIV.	Stock Department	1247	0	0
XV.	Miscellaneous	2270	0	0
XVI.	Dependencies	3405	0	0
XVII.	Public Works Department	3054	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works Recurrent	4310	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	40910	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary (Falklands)	2700	0	0
XVI.	Public Works Extraordinary (Dependencies.)	3000	0	0
	£	46610	0	0





The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXX.

DECEMBER 1st, 1921.

No. 16

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

Colonial Secretary's Office,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,

No. 116.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to:-

MR. EMANUEL SWAIN,

Police Constable, one months Vacation Leave with effect from the 1st November, 1921.

1st November, 1921.

M.P. 1031/21.

No. 117.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer, to act temporarily and provisionally as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Receiver Wrecks and Deputy Postmaster, South Shetlands and Graham's Land during the Whaling season 1921-22.

This appointment will take effect from the date of Mr. Bennett's departure for the Dependencies.

8th November, 1921.

M.P. 994/21.

No. 118.

THE RUSSIAN FAMINE.

His Excellency the Governor has received from the Lord Mayor of London a copy of the National Appeal, recently issued in view of the terrible calamity which has overwhelmed Russia:-

It is stated that "The Appeals from Russia are unparalleled in their urgency, and in the presence of such misery and want no humane man, whatever his opinion of recent events in Russia may be, will allow his instinct of sympathy to be silenced. Among these hungry and desperate peasants there are millions of children, and of the elders not one in a hundred belongs to any political party. The totally destitute population of the stricken districts, which will perish unless prompt help is rendered, numbers at the very lowest computation ten millions."

Members of the public are invited to contribute to the Fund to be raised locally. Subscriptions will be received by the Colonial Treasurer and forwarded to the Mansion House for the general fund, the administration of which will be under the control of the Joint Council of Red Cross.

8th November, 1921.

M.P. 1028/21.

No. 119.

The attention of intending importers is drawn to the "Dangerous Drugs Act, 1920" (Imperial) under which the importation and exportation of morphine, cocaine, ecgonine, and diamorphine (commonly known as heroin), and their respective salts, and medicinal opium, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing not less than one-fifth per cent of morphine or one-tenth per cent of cocaine, ecgonine or diamorphine, is prohibited except under certain conditions. It will therefore be necessary for the importer to furnish Government with a statement in quadruplicate of his requirements, guaranteeing that the consignment in question is required exclusively for legitimate scientific and medicinal purposes, and that re-export is not intended. The importer should also state the name of the firm who is to supply the drugs. These statements should reach the Colonial Surgeon, Stanley, before the 1st June and the 1st December, each year: at the time the importer sends his indent for transmission to the Board of Trade, he should send a copy of his indent to the supplying firm with his usual arrangements as to payments etc.; his firm will then in due course get from the Board of Trade a duplicate copy of the indent with a licence to export from England, the drugs mentioned therein.

14th November, 1921.

M.P. 46/21.

No. 120.

POSTAL RATES.

With reference to Government Notice No. 97 of the 31st of October, 1921, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it has been found necessary to postpone the operation of the Order made by His Excellency in Executive Council on the 28th day of October, 1921.

17th November, 1921.

M.P. 620/21.

No. 121.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in pursuance of Article 239 of the Treaty of Trianon the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal between the British Empire and Hungary has been constituted, and is about to commence work in London.

An important part of the work of the Tribunal will be to decide upon claims in respect of debts under Section III of Part X of the Treaty, where a difference arises between British and Hungarian Nationals or between the British and Hungarian Clearing Offices. The Tribunal has also jurisdiction under Section IV ("Property, Rights and Interests"), Section V ("Contracts, Prescriptions, Judgments"), Section VI ("Mixed Arbitral Tribunal") and Section VII ("Industrial Property") of Part X of the above Treaty.

By the Treaty, the High Contracting Powers have agreed that their Courts and authorities shall render to the Tribunal direct all the assistance in their power, particularly as regards transmitting notices and collecting evidence; and they have also agreed to regard the decisions of the Tribunal as final and conclusive and to render them binding upon their nationals.

A complete copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Tribunal may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

30th. November, 1921.

M.P. 1077/21.

No. 122.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in pursuance of Article 256 of the Treaty of St Germain-en-Laye, the Mixed Arbitral Tribunal between the British Empire and Austria has been constituted, and is about to commence work in London.

An important part of the work of the Tribunal will be to decide upon claims in respect of debts under Section III of part X of the Treaty where a difference arises between British and Austrian Nationals or between the British and Austrian Clearing Offices. It has also jurisdiction under Section IV ("Property Rights and Interests"), Section V ("Contracts, Prescriptions, Judgments"), Section IV ("Mixed Arbitral Tribunal") and Section VII ("Industrial Property") of Part X of the above Treaty.

By the Treaty the High Contracting Parties have agreed that their courts and authorities shall render to the Tribunal direct all the assistance in their power, particularly as regards transmitting notices and collecting evidence; and they have also agreed to regard the decisions of the Tribunal as final and conclusive and to render them binding upon their nationals.

A complete copy of the Rules of Procedure of the Tribunal may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

30th November, 1921.

M.P. 1077/21.

No. 123.

With reference to Government Notice No. 78 of the 3rd of September 1921, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Resolution issued by the Argentine Minister of Finance, permitting as a temporary measure, vessels under foreign flags, to carry on trade between the Falkland Islands and ports of the Argentine Republic.

30th November, 1921.

M.P. 1068/21.

TRANSLATION.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE.

BUENOS AIRES,

OCTOBER 20TH, 1921.

In view of the petition of Messrs. W. Allinson Bell and Rodolfo E. Gomez for permission for the vessels of the Johnson Line and Pacific Steam Navigation Company to carry out operations between national ports and those of the Falkland Islands, as well as the reports thereon, and considering,

That as stated by the Solicitor to the Treasury, the juridical position of the Falkland Islands is in no way altered by treating them as foreign land for Customs purposes,

That, moreover, putting aside the aforementioned circumstance, the Coastwise Trade Law cannot be strictly applicable as the navigation between these islands is not carried on by national shipping and therefore this cannot suffer the competition which the said law seeks to prevent.

It is resolved

To temporarily authorize vessels under foreign flags to effect operations between the ports of the Falkland Islands and the others of the Republic.

(Signed) SALABERRY.

By Command,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,
Colonial Secretary.

Public Library and Museum Falkland Islands.

Statement of Account 19th April to the 31st October 1921 shewing actual Cash Receipts and Payments.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
19th April 1921.	To balance in hand	£119 4 3	22nd June, 1921.	By amt. to the Falkland Is. Co., for 52 books purchased for the Library	£5 17 0
19th April to 30th May.	Cash taken in Library, S. B. receipt 6487	7 3 6	1st July.	By amt. to W. H. Luxton in payment for 24 books	2 8 0
30th June.	Govt. contribution to funds of Library & Museum 1921, S. B. receipt 6545	50 0 0	1st July.	By amt. to A. B. King for framing picture of ship "Great Britain"	5 6
31st May to 4th July.	Cash taken in Library, S. B. receipt 6556	4 16 2	14th July.	By amt. to Treasury in exchange for draft on the C. A's. in favour of the Times Book Club to cover order for books and balance due to Times Book Club on previous a/c	70 0 0
5th July to 7th Sept.	Cash taken in Library, S. B. receipt 6863	6 5 0	25th October.	By amt. to A. J. Fleuret for typing copies of Library Catalogue	3 0 0
30th September.	Interest credited to S. B. a/c to 30th Sept. 1921	2 15 9	31st October.	By amount of Balance (In S.B. a/c No. 2808)	116 17 6
7th Sept. to 30th October.	Cash taken in Library, S. B. receipt 7007	8 3 4			
		<u>£198 8 0</u>			<u>£198 8 0</u>

Outstanding Liability, estimated cost of birds set up in
England together with freight and other charges, £80 : 0 : 0.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,
Hony. Treas. Public Library.
2nd. November 1921.

No. 125.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of Publican's Retail and Billiard Table Licences for the half year ending 30th June, 1922, by :—

Gilchrist, A. J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Hardy, R. & A.	"Kelper Store"	Billiard Licence
Smith, G. B.	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "
Wilson, W. J.	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"	"	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 1st day of January next, the same will be renewed for the half year ending the 30th June, 1922.

W. A. THOMPSON,
Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,
Stanley, Falkland Islands,
15th November, 1921.
M.P. 394/21.

(1406)